Depression: Can we predict who will relapse?

Joshua Buckman

D.Clin.Psy Thesis (Volume 1), 2014

University College London

UCL Doctorate in Clinical Psychology

Thesis declaration form

I confirm that the work presented in this thesis is my own. Where information has been derived from other sources, I confirm that this has been indicated in the thesis.

Signature:

Name: Joshua Buckman

Date: 18/06/2014

OVERVIEW

This thesis addresses risk factors and proposed mechanisms to explain relapse to depression. Volume 1 comprises three parts:

Part 1 is a literature review consisting of meta-reviews of systematic and non-systematic reviews of studies reporting on risk factors for relapse to depression, and a systematic-review of neuroimaging and experimental studies investigating risk factors for relapse and potential mechanisms of action of these risk factors. The reviews found that only residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment and childhood maltreatment were sufficiently evidenced as predictors of relapse and neither have great clinical utility. A number of psychological and neuropsychological factors were suggested to play a role in conferring risk for relapse. Considering the inter-relationships between these factors the reviews were used to propose a conceptual framework which may be used to help guide future research into relapse to depression in adults.

Part 2 is an empirical paper in which data were analysed from service users of a primary care mental health service to identify risk factors for relapse and for the presence of residual symptoms, and survival analysis methods were used to determine when relapses occur most often and what factors impact survival. In addition, a prospective cohort study was formed to investigate the relationship between cognitive control and depressive symptoms. The findings confirmed that cognitive control can be used to predict residual symptoms of depression post-treatment and therefore potentially to predict relapse.

Part 3 is a critical appraisal focussing on the theoretical reasons as to why studying relapse in a manner as used in the prospective study is so important and discusses the logistical difficulties conducting such research in the current context of NHS services and of the D.Clin.Psy research project. Methodological decisions made that impacted upon the research process are discussed and reflective conclusions are offered.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1: LITERATURE REVIEW 11

Abstract 12

Introduction 13

Study 1 17

Aim 17

Methods 17

Results 22

Discussion 31

Study 2 32

Aim 32

Method 32

Results 33

Discussion 43

Study 3 44

Aim 44

Methods 44

Results 47

Discussion 58

General Discussion 58

References 66

PART 2: EMPIRICAL PAPER 74

Abstract 75

Introduction 76

Methods 80

Overview 80

Design 81

Participants 81

Measures 82

Procedure 84

Analysis - The IAPT Services Database 84

Analysis – The Prospective Study 88

Ethical Approval 88

Results 89

The IAPT Services Dataset 89

Descriptive Statistics 89

Residual Symptoms 90

Relapse to Depression 96

Survival Analysis of Relapsers 101

Use of Algorithm Based on a Latent Profile Analysis 106

Prospective Study 107

Discussion 110

Key Findings 110

Interpretation 111

Strengths and Limitations 113

Conclusions and Implications 116

References 118

Part 3: Critical Appraisal 123

Overview 124

Theoretical Considerations and Background 124

Context in which the Research Took Place 126

Conclusions 131

References 133

Appendix I 136

Abstract of Literature Review in Format Outlined by PRISMA Guidelines. 136

Appendix II 139

List of Bibliographic Searches and Search Results from Literature Review 139

Appendix III 143

Additional Details Extracted From Each Reviewed Study in Literature Review 143

Appendix IV 148

Details of Studies Excluded From the Literature Review 148

Appendix V 153

List of Studies Excluded From Literature Review 153

Appendix VI 203

Letters Confirming Ethical Approval 203

Appendix VII 209

Participant Information Sheet and Consent Form 209

Appendix VIII 214

The Attentional Control Scale 214

Tables and Figures

PART 1:

Table 1. Search strategy and results for finding articles in PsycINFO..... 19

Table 2. Data extracted from included systematic reviews. 26

Table 3. Rating of study quality for included systematic reviews using AMSTAR and items from PRISMA and the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook 29

Table 4. Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults and strength of associations as reported in each of the included systematic reviews 30

Table 5. Data extracted from included non-systematic reviews 37

Table 6. Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults reported in each of the included non-systematic reviews, and proposed mechanisms of action 40

Table 7. Characteristics of included experimental and neuroimaging studies..... 50

Table 8. Rating of study quality for included studies using criteria from Kmet et al. (2011) 54

Table 9. Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults reported in each of the included experimental and neuroimaging studies, and proposed mechanisms of action 55

Figure 1. Flow diagram of study selection 23

Figure 2. Flow diagram of study selection 34

Figure 3. Flow diagram of study selection 49

Figure 4. Conceptual Framework for Studying Relapse to Depression..... 60

PART 2:

Table 1. Comparison of those with and without residual symptoms of depression at the end of their treatment based on factors measured at the start of treatment. 91

Table 2. Comparison of those with residual of depression and those without residual symptoms based on factors measured at the end of treatment..... 93

Table 3. Multivariable model of residual symptoms of depression post-treatment. 95

Table 4. Comparison of relapsers and non-relapsers based on factors measured at the start of treatment..... 97

Table 5. Comparison of relapsers and non-relapsers based on factors measured at the end of treatment..... 98

Table 6. Multivariable model of explanatory factors measured at the end of treatment as risk factors for having relapsed to depression, based on all 13,142 service users that had the potential to relapse 100
Table 7. Alternative multivariable model of relapse based on 3,299 service users with a recorded GAD-7 score at the end of treatment.. 101
Table 8. Cox proportional hazards model of relapse to depression after treatment 105
Table 9. Distribution of patients throughout the eight latent profiles by their group status 107
Figure 1. Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment 103
Figure 2. Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by caseness on the GAD-7 at the end of treatment..... 103
Figure 3. Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by attending ten or more sessions of treatment 104

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Completing this thesis has taken great efforts from many people whom I would like to thank. Firstly my supervisors Professors Steve Pilling and Pasco Fearon who provided me with the exciting opportunity to work with them on this project and Dr Judy Leibowitz, a Principal Investigator of the project, who very kindly agreed to let me conduct the research in her IAPT services. In addition I would like to thank several of the UCL D.Clin.Psy staff who have given vital advice and words of wisdom and encouragement throughout the process: Professors Nancy Pistrang and Chris Barker, and Dr Sue Watson in particular. I must say an enormous thank you to Robert Saunders who was a constant source of help when wading through the multitude of problems I had with the dataset and great thanks to Katherine Clarke, Dr Craig Whittington, and Francine Wood who provided invaluable advice on my literature review. I would also like to thank Alan Underwood for his meticulous efforts in co-reviewing papers for the literature review, and my placement supervisors who have been so understanding and supportive throughout the duration of the research project: Drs Catherine Padgett, Joanna Pearson, Emma Mahoney, Nicola Meechan, Polly Fitch, Suzanne Wilson, Alexandra Mizara, Lucy Knowles and Annmarie Burns, and Professor Alex Clarke.

A huge thank you goes to the very many supportive members of my DClinPsy cohort who have been so wonderfully generous in offering advice, practical support, and encouragement throughout.

Most importantly enormous thanks go to my wife Sarah Buckman for her un-ending support, wizardry with Microsoft Word and incomparable efforts in juggling the challenges of having a near-absent husband and delightful but demanding new baby at the same time. Finally, thanks go to my darling daughter Eloise who somehow managed to make me smile even whilst sat at the computer agonising over this thesis.

PART 1: LITERATURE REVIEW

Identifying Risk Factors for Relapse to Depression and Considering How They Operate: A Three-Stage Systematic Review of the Literature

Abstract

Aims: To determine what factors confer risk for relapse to depression after acute-phase treatment in adults and to consider the mechanisms by which they might operate. **Methods:** Three separate reviews were conducted: Study 1 included only systematic reviews; Study 2 included non-systematic reviews; and Study 3 included neuroimaging and experimental studies. Quality ratings in Study 1 were based on the AMSTAR, along with items from PRISMA and the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook; study quality was not assessed in Study 2; and criteria developed by Kmet, Lee and Cook (2004) were used for Study 3. Each of the three studies involved a narrative synthesis with the formation of a matrix to consider each risk factor identified as associated with relapse/recurrence from the perspective of each reviewed study, and a conceptual framework was then built on the basis of findings from all three studies. **Results:** Seven articles were reviewed in Study 1, 21 in Study 2, and 15 in Study 3. Only the presence of residual symptoms of depression after treatment and childhood maltreatment were well supported with strong evidence from high quality systematic reviews as risk factors for relapse to depression. A number of factors that to date had not been systematically reviewed were identified as conferring risk for relapse, but these were not supported in the literature with the same degree of strong evidence. **Conclusions:** The consensus view that only residual depressive symptoms and a history of multiple previous episodes confer risk for relapse to depression (Campbell, 2009) needs amending. There were no factors supported by high quality reviews able to provide strong evidence that have utility in guiding the treating clinician in reducing their patient's risk of relapse/recurrence to depression. A number of affective and information processing biases were suggested to play a role relapse. Considering the inter-relationships between these factors a conceptual framework was built which may help guide future research into relapse/recurrence to depression in adults. (For a full abstract in the format outlined by PRISMA see Appendix I).

Introduction

Depression is considered to be the single most burdensome disease world-wide in terms of years of life lost to disability (Murray & Lopez, 1996; Prince et al., 2007). This is due to the fact that depression is highly prevalent, results in significant functional impairment, increases the risk of suicide and of comorbid physical health problems, and as many as 80% of sufferers will have more than one episode (Judd, 1997; Kessler & Wang, 2009; Mueller et al., 1999; Murray & Lopez, 1996; Roiser, Elliot & Sahakian, 2012). Indeed it has been reported that the mean number of episodes of depression per sufferer is approximately four, with a mean duration of approximately 20 weeks per episode (Judd, 1997). While depression can occur as an acute condition (Angst, Kupfer & Rosenbaum, 1996) it is widely considered by most commentators to follow a 'relapsing-remitting' course (e.g. Burcusa & Iacono, 2007), with disabling sub-syndromal symptoms periodically occurring in between discrete episodes (Angst et al., 1996). Depression and the relapse or recurrence of it therefore result in a heavy burden on health services, with this now a major public health concern both within the UK (e.g. Public Health England, 2013) and internationally (e.g. Prince et al., 2007; World Health Organization [WHO], 2009).

The consensus view of relapse/recurrence (used interchangeably throughout this article) to depression as defined by Campbell's Dictionary of Psychiatry (2009) is that only two factors are reliably known to influence risk for relapse: having residual sub-threshold depressive symptoms at the end of acute phase treatment, and having had two or more depressive episodes prior to the index episode. It is also reported that with increasing episodes relapse becomes autonomous from stressful life events (Campbell, 2009). So, despite more than half a century of active research into treating depressive episodes, preventing relapses and recurrences, and understanding the risk factors for depression, we are still a long way from predicting who will relapse following treatment (Beckerman & Corbett, 2010; Hughes & Cohen, 2009; Roiser, et al., 2012). It is therefore unsurprising that

there is no treatment currently able to provide more than a small-to-medium effect size for preventing depressive relapses (Clarke, Mayo-Wilson, Kenny, & Pilling, in press).

Several experts in the field have suggested that part of the difficulty in finding more successful treatments for preventing depressive relapses is due to a lack of clarity about what it is that actually confers risk for relapse and how identified risk factors can be utilised in the consulting room (e.g. Burcusa & Iacono, 2007). In addition, many studies that have investigated relapse have been hampered by methodological problems or inconsistencies (Monroe & Harkness, 2011).

Early studies into these phenomena did not use consistent definitions of relapse and recurrence (Beshai, Dobson, Bockting, & Quigley, 2011). However, a majority of studies now follow the criteria suggested by Franck et al. (1991) who defined relapse as 'a return to the depressive episode after remission but without reaching a full recovery (i.e. less than eight weeks symptom free)', and recurrence as 'the onset of a new depressive episode after having fully recovered from a previous one (i.e. being symptom free for eight or more weeks)' (Frank et al., 1991). More recently though, it has been suggested that even these definitions may have biased research by failing to discriminate those patients with a first lifetime episode of depression from those with a history of multiple previous depressive episodes. As such, researchers following these criteria may have been combining results of those that may never suffer a relapse of depression with those that have already suffered relapses. Combining results together in such a way may have led to spurious conclusions about the course of depression and what confers risk for relapse or recurrence (Monroe & Harkness, 2011).

Most studies seeking to understand or identify risk factors for depressive relapse have involved prospective longitudinal follow-up of patients after they have presented with a depressive episode at a treatment centre and have either remitted or fully recovered. However, some studies have included only those with unipolar depression whilst others

have included those with recurrent episodes of depression in the context of bipolar disorders. This is particularly relevant to studies of clinical samples as bipolar disorders are more common in these populations than in the general population as a whole. Further difficulty has arisen when assessing the findings of randomised controlled trials as many have required participants to be free from comorbid 'Axis 1' and/or 'Axis II' disorders, and given that 45% of people with any mental disorder have more than one separate mental health diagnosis (Kessler, Chiu, Demler & Walters, 2007), findings from such studies may not be applicable to a large number of patients seen in health services (Kessler et al., 1996). Many large observational studies have used hospital readmission rates to determine when a study participant has suffered a relapse/recurrence. However, such methods may introduce significant selection bias as this might only represent the most severe of cases or those with greatest access to healthcare, missing large numbers of others that are either not receiving care at all, or not as an inpatient (Hatch et al., 2011; Hatch & Thornicroft, 2012). Further, such naturalistic studies have often failed to account for differences in maintenance treatments and their effects on the rate of recurrence (Burcusa & Iacono, 2007), and many of the trials and observational studies investigating relapse/recurrence have suffered from high attrition rates suggesting yet further bias in the interpretation of their results (Burcusa & Iacono, 2007).

In addition to the above there has been debate about whether or not recurrence represents a phenomenon which can be understood and eventually prevented, or whether it represents a sub-type of depression naturally leading to multiple episodes occurring over the life-course (Burcusa & Iacono, 2007). The concept of depression as a diagnosis has been repeatedly questioned and many researchers have attempted to differentiate subtypes of depression with various nosologies, including recurrent depression and many others (e.g. anxious depression, atypical depression, endogenous depression, melancholic depression, and reactive depression). However, separating cases into these proposed subtypes has led

to few advances in treating depression, either in resolving the acute episode or in preventing relapse/recurrence (Monroe & Harkness, 2005; 2011). The heterogeneity within the diagnostic category of depression suggests a number of different causal pathways and prognoses (National Institute for Clinical Excellence [NICE], 2004). The use of a single diagnostic label for the heterogeneous experiences that can occur within this diagnosis may have limited the ability of researchers and clinicians in finding more successful solutions to treating and preventing relapse (NICE, 2004).

It may be the case that the difficulty in coming to conclusions about what does and does not confer risk for depressive relapse is due in part to the restrictions of using disease classification systems that group disorders based on clusters of symptoms rather than either behavioural/functional experiences or underlying biology. Such systems do not lend themselves to greater understanding of the mechanisms behind the separate experiences within the cluster of symptoms (Cuthbert & Insel, 2010; Insel et al., 2010; NICE, 2004). However, given the above outlined methodological difficulties in this literature, it is not surprising that researchers have thus far struggled to determine exactly what explains relapse/recurrence to depression and how this knowledge can be utilised. Despite this, there is a large body of literature to draw upon and means of rigorously and systematically summarising and synthesising the data available may yet deliver a basis for understanding relapse/recurrence and a conceptual framework to be tested in new research in this field.

The present study therefore aimed to summarise and synthesise findings of studies that have reported either on risk factors for depressive relapse/recurrence or those that have sought to explain the mechanisms underlying the action of these risk factors. This was with a view to developing a conceptual framework that may help us better understand the phenomena of depressive relapse and recurrence, and consider how the body of evidence can be built in future studies whether or not newer nosological systems for mental disorders are developed.

Study 1

Aim

The National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia (NHMRC) suggest that in developing clinical guidelines the best evidence for the prognosis or aetiology of disorders comes from systematic reviews of prospective cohort studies, with the next greatest level of evidence coming from systematic reviews of retrospective cohort studies or randomised controlled trials (RCTs), and then from pseudo-randomised trials, non-randomised trials, and case-control studies (Coleman et al., 2009). The aim of the present study was therefore to conduct a meta-review of systematic reviews of prospective cohort studies, RCTs, retrospective cohort studies, pseudo-randomised trials, non-randomised trials, or case-control studies that reported on risk factors for relapse/recurrence to depression in adults. The findings from this meta-review would then be considered in light of the consensus view on relapse to depression (e.g. Campbell, 2009), to determine whether or not this may be amended or expanded based upon the findings of those studies considered to have the greatest level of evidence for the aetiology and prognosis of depressive relapse/recurrence.

Methods

A meta-review of systematic reviews was conducted in accordance with the preferred reporting method for systematic reviews (PRISMA) guidelines wherever possible (Moher, Liberati, Tetzlaff & Altman, 2009). However, no protocol was registered for this review.

Search Strategy

Studies were identified by using a combination of keyword and subject heading searches on the following bibliographic databases: Cochrane Database of Reviews (searched on 16th November 2013), Embase 1947 to 2013 Week 47, Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to November Week 3 2013, Prospero (searched on 16th November 2013), PsycEXTRA 1908 to November 16,

2013, and PsycINFO 1806 to November Week 3 2013. Each database was searched individually and results were combined before removing duplicates. Search terms included variations of phrases such as “depression” or “major depression” or “major depressive episode” or “MDD” or “unipolar depression” or “depressive episode”, and “relapse” or “recurrence”, and in the relevant databases the searches were run to include terms such as “review”, “systematic review” or “meta analysis”. An example of the search conducted for articles in PsycINFO is listed in Table 1. A full list of all the searches conducted and results thereof can be found in Appendix II.

Study Selection

All search results were reviewed by a single reviewer reading through study titles to remove any clearly non-relevant articles based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria listed below. The remaining study abstracts were read and judged as either relevant to this review, possibly relevant, or definitely not relevant, based on inclusion and exclusion criteria. All studies deemed to be either relevant or possibly relevant were read in full and independently judged against inclusion and exclusion criteria by two reviewers. Disputes were resolved by consensus and by consultation with a third reviewer where necessary. Hand searching of the references from all the included studies was conducted to identify studies missed in the bibliographic database searches. Any possibly relevant or relevant studies were then processed using the same procedure as detailed above.

Table 1.
Search strategy and results for finding articles in PsycINFO.

PsycINFO 1806 to November Week 3 2013	N
1. exp major depression/ or exp "depression (emotion)"/	111027
2. recurrent depression/	617
3. exp Relapse Prevention/ or exp "Relapse (Disorders)"/	6945
4. 1 or 2	111027
5. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	1939
6. 3 and 4	1133
7. 6 or 5	2229
8. 7	2229
9. limit 8 to (human and english language and journal article)	1598
10. bipolar disorder/ or affective psychosis/ or mania/	21943
11. exp Schizoaffective Disorder/	2568
12. 10 or 11	24023
13. 9 not 12	1382
14. exp Child Psychopathology/	1426
15. 13 not 14	1381
Substance abuse.mp	27069
exp Drug Abuse/	85848
exp Alcohol Abuse/	38362
16 or 17 or 18	85848
15 not 19	**1320**

Inclusion Criteria: Studies were included if: 1) they were systematic reviews (with or without any quantitative synthesis) of RCTs, quasi-randomised controlled trials, non-randomised controlled trials, prospective cohort studies, retrospective cohort studies, or case-control studies; 2) they provided data on at least one explanatory factor for relapse/recurrence to depression; 3) studies reviewed in the article under consideration had some longitudinal measurement of depressive symptoms and either a clinical interview to determine status of onset, remission, recovery, relapse, and/or recurrence, or used well validated interviewer-rated or self-report measure(s) of depressive symptoms; 4) they reviewed studies of adults aged 18 years or older; and 5) were journal articles published in the English language.

Exclusion Criteria: Studies were excluded if: 1) they were not systematic reviews; 2) they provided no data on explanatory factors associated with relapse/recurrence to

depression; 3) they reviewed studies of populations with bipolar disorder, psychotic depression, seasonal affective disorder, depression secondary to organic brain disorders, or if they focussed on relapse to other conditions (such as drug or alcohol misuse disorders) comorbid to depression; 4) they were reviews of studies exclusively of children or adolescents (i.e. those younger than 18 years old), including studies of the impact of parental depression on children, or of studies of older adults only and/or factors relevant only to a geriatric population; 5) they were non-journal articles; and 6) if they were not published in the English language.

Data Extraction

Data on the search strategy, databases searched, terms used for searching, inclusion and exclusion criteria, as well as methods of quantitative synthesis (where applicable) were extracted from each included study by a single reviewer. In addition, data on the studies included in the review and the main results of relevance to associations between identified factors and relapse/recurrence to depression, were also extracted from each included study by a single reviewer. The latter information was used to build a matrix such that every proposed factor could be considered from the perspective of each included study. The strength of association between the factor and relapse/recurrence as reported in each study by the study authors was entered into each cell of the matrix.

Rating Study Quality

Quality ratings for all included studies were established independently by two reviewers, with disputes resolved by consensus or by consultation with a third reviewer where necessary. The 'a measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews' (AMSTAR) rating system (Shea et al., 2007) was used to judge the quality of the included studies, with further consideration given to factors listed in the PRISMA statement (Moher et al., 2009) and factors identified in the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook (Higgins &

Green, 2008) regarding preferred reporting standards and assessment of bias in included studies. The AMSTAR consists of 11 items listed as questions, for example: 'Was there duplicate study selection and data extraction?'. For each item one of four responses must be given 'Yes', 'No', 'N/A', or 'Cannot Answer'. The authors of the AMSTAR do not suggest a summary score or categorical statement about the quality of the reviewed studies.

The AMSTAR is the best available method for judging the quality of systematic reviews of the types included in the present study (Shea et al., 2007). However, in order to bring a common structure to the interpretation of the AMSTAR quality ratings the categories suggested by Guyatt and colleagues in the GRADE rating system (Guyatt et al., 2008) (favoured by the National Institute for Clinical Excellence as a means of judging quality of RCTs in systematic reviews) were used. Each study was labelled as fitting into one of the following four categories: High quality – suggesting that further research is very unlikely to change the level of confidence in the estimate of the effect; Moderate quality – suggesting that further research is likely to have an important impact on the level of confidence in the estimate of the effect; Low quality – suggesting that further research is very likely to impact upon confidence in the estimate of effect; and Very low quality – suggesting that any estimate of effect is particularly uncertain (Guyatt et al., 2008). Studies were judged as being of very low quality if very few or none of the AMSTAR items were answered 'yes' and as low quality if more of the AMSTAR items were answered 'no' than were answered 'yes'. Studies were judged as of moderate quality if marginally more AMSTAR items were answered 'yes' than 'no' or if many more were answered 'yes' than 'no' but the study was not awarded a 'yes' answer to the questions relating to study selection or quality ratings. In addition, if the reviews did not give at least cursory reasons as to why studies were excluded from the review (PRISMA – Moher et al., 2009), if they included RCTs that did not blind investigators to participant allocation, and/or if they did not deal appropriately with the likely sources of bias in their methods and/or the

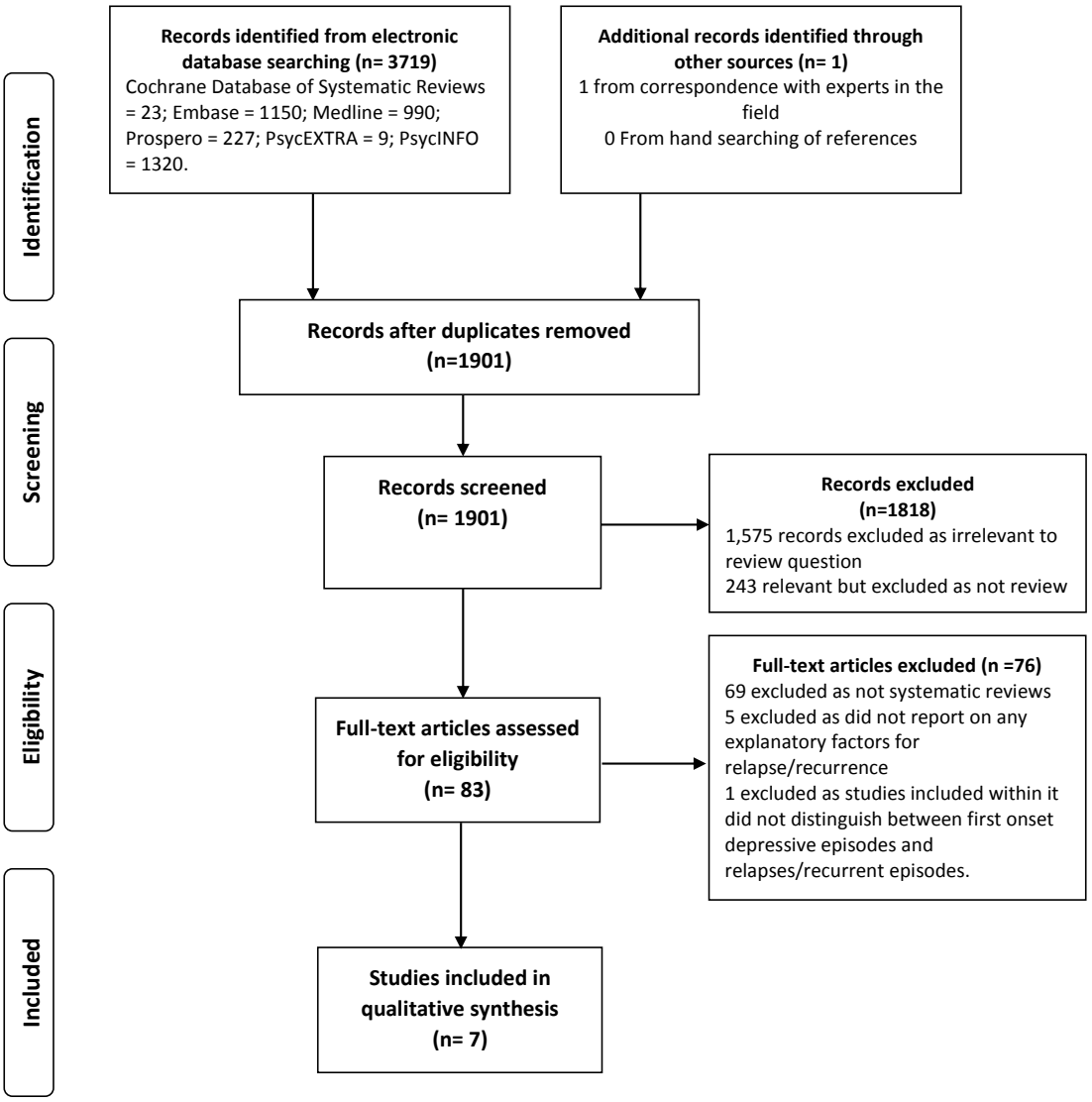
interpretation of their results (Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook – Higgins & Green, 2008), they were rated as of moderate quality. If these latter criteria were met and studies had many more 'yes' answers from the AMSTAR items than 'no' answers then they were rated as high quality.

Results

Six studies were identified as meeting inclusion criteria from the bibliographic database searches and one study was added after consulting experts in the field for unpublished reports, giving a total of seven studies included in the present review (see Figure 1).

Figure 1.

Flow diagram of study selection.



Characteristics of Included Studies

Of the seven systematic reviews included in the present study, three reviewed cohort studies, two reviewed RCTs of non-pharmacological relapse prevention therapies, one reviewed both RCTs and quasi-randomised controlled trials (of any psychological relapse prevention treatment), and one reviewed both cohort studies and clinical trials (of either pharmacological or non-pharmacological relapse prevention treatments). All included articles reviewed studies of adults aged 18 or over, whilst two articles also included studies of children or adolescents; for the latter two, details pertaining only to adults 18 or over were used for the present review. Full details of the methods adopted by each included review can be found in Appendix III. Details regarding the reviewed studies in each review, the participants, interventions, comparators, and outcomes, along with the main results of each review in relation to factors associated/not associated with relapse are outlined in Table 2.

Study Quality

Quality judgements were made at the level of the review not of the studies included in each review. Only three of the included reviews reported on the quality of the studies reviewed therein: Clarke et al. (in press) reported that the majority of the 24 studies they reviewed were of 'low quality'; Feng et al. (2012) reported that the 32 studies they reviewed were all of 'good quality'; and Kok et al. (2013) reported that the four studies they reviewed were of 'low-to-moderate quality'.

Quality of reviewed studies: Of the seven included reviews three were judged to be of high quality (See Table 3) (Clarke et al, in press; Feng et al., 2012; Nanni, Uher & Danese, 2012), though all of these focussed only on narrow areas related to relapse to depression rather than considering multiple potential explanatory factors. The Clarke et al. (in press) review looked only at non-pharmacological relapse prevention treatments and aimed to consider the relative efficacy of each type of treatment in preventing relapse. The

only factor of relevance to the present review was the presence or absence of sub-threshold residual symptoms of depression after acute phase treatment, for which they reported some evidence of a positive association with relapse such that those with residual symptoms were more likely to relapse than those without residual symptoms. Feng et al. (2012) investigated the factors impacting on the efficacy of group based CBT as a relapse prevention treatment and focussed mainly on the treatment related factors impacting upon this. As with the Clarke et al. study (in press), they also investigated the impact of having residual symptoms on the efficacy of the treatment and found very strong evidence for a positive association between the presence of residual symptoms and relapse. There was some overlap between the studies reviewed by Clarke et al. (in press) and Feng et al. (2012) with seven studies included in both of these reviews.

Feng et al. (2012) also looked at the impact of having multiple previous depressive episodes and found no association between this and the risk of relapse. Nanni and colleagues (2012) investigated the impact of various forms of childhood maltreatment and found very strong evidence of a positive association between suffering any form of childhood maltreatment and greater risk of relapse/recurrence to depression.

Of the remaining four reviews one was rated as moderate quality (Kok et al., 2013). This too had a very narrow focus investigating the impact of comorbid physical health problems on relapse, and finding no evidence of an association between the two. The three reviews that aimed to consider multiple risk factors for relapse/recurrence were all rated as low quality (Hardeveld, Spijker, De Graaf, Nolen, & Beekman, 2010; Hughes & Cohen, 2009) or very low quality (Beshai et al., 2011) and the results from these are therefore considered with caution. Beshai et al. (2011) reported inconclusive evidence related to residual symptoms despite including seven of the same studies as Feng et al. (2012) and 13 of those reviewed by Clarke et al. (in press). Otherwise there was little overlap in the studies included in each review.

Table 2.

Data extracted from included systematic reviews.

Reviewed Studies	Number of included studies and study design	Study population	Intervention	Comparisons of relevance	Main outcomes and how recorded	Main results relevant to relapse/recurrence
Beshai et al., 2011	20 RCTs, 4 non-randomised controlled trials	Adults with current depression	Any psychological therapy aimed at relapse prevention	Relapsers Vs recovered/remitted patients in different intervention groups of trials.	Most studies used SCID-I or equivalent, others used self-report e.g. BDI + interviewer rated e.g. HRSD	Role of residual symptoms is inconclusive. Evidence that cognitive vulnerability corresponds to deficits in neural circuitry and abnormalities in certain brain regions implicated in emotional processing. Chronic interpersonal stress (as opposed to cognitive or personality factors) only variable significant for depressive relapse. Access to negative thinking may be important for recurrent depression.
Clarke et al., in press	24 RCTs. 19 included in meta-analysis combined N= 1463	Adults with at least one past episode of MDD who had partially or fully recovered	Any non-pharmacological intervention	Between groups, relapsers Vs non-relapsers	DSM/RDC diagnoses of depression; HRSD/SCID/MADRS degree of symptomology during follow-up	MBCT, CBT, and IPT are all efficacious as relapse prevention treatments. In included trials risk reduced by between 22% and 25% compared to controls.
Feng et al., 2012	32 RCTs. 19 included in meta-analysis, combined N=2152	Adults 18+ with MDD	Group CBT	Relapsers vs Non-relapsers	Relapse rate, and rate difference. Relapses recorded by SCID/RDC/DSM/ICD criteria	Residual symptoms increased the risk of relapse. Past relapse episodes, experience of the therapist, type of control group, group size, group manual, therapy frequency, and take-home assignments showed no significant differences in effect.
Hardeveld et al., 2010	27 naturalistic cohort studies	Adults with MDD		Non-recurrers within settings; rates compared across settings.	Clinical Interview or rater checklists based on RDC/DSM/ICD	Two main predictors of recurrence: the number of previous episodes and residual symptoms after recovery. Gender, SES, and civil status, and age at first onset do not predict recurrence. The evidence is inconclusive for: neuroticism, lack of social support, severe life events, comorbid axis I and II disorder, the severity and duration of the previous episode, younger age of onset, family history of MDD and psychosocial impairment.
Hughes & Cohen, 2009	12 long-term prospective cohort studies (24 publications)	Adults 18+ with depression, dysthymic disorder or mood disorder	No specific intervention.	Recurrence Vs non-recurrence	HAM-D, BDI, SCID, and other clinical interviews based on DSM-III and DSM-IV, or ICD-10	There was inconsistent evidence for episode duration and symptom severity as predictors.

Kok et al., 2013	3 Prospective cohort studies, 1 retrospective cohort study	Adults with MDD and Chronic Somatic Illness (3 studies) children (aged 8-13) with MDD and CSI (1 study)	No specific intervention.	Adults with MDD without Chronic Somatic Illness in three of the four studies, children (aged 8-13) with MDD without CSI in the other.	Clinical Interview or rater checklists based on RDC/DSM/ICD	No indication that comorbid somatic illness was associated with a greater risk for recurrence.
Nanni et al., 2012	16 Epidemiological studies: 9 Population health surveys with prospective follow-up, 7 clinical sample surveys with prospective follow-up, combined N=23,544. 10 Clinical Trials (2 controlled observational studies; 6 RCTs; 2 non-randomised controlled trial) combined N = 3,098.	Adults 18+ in Epidemiological studies (except one study 15+), Adolescents and adults of all ages in RCTs.	In Clinical Trials - CBT and/or Anti-depressants	Recurrence Vs non-recurrence; Duration of episode	HAM-D and Number of episodes. Of Epidemiological studies 7 investigated recurrence (9 investigated persistence).	Maltreated individuals were approximately twice as likely as those without a history of childhood maltreatment to develop recurrent or persistent depressive episodes. Confounding by age at onset was unlikely. From Clinical Trials: maltreated individuals were more likely than those without a history of childhood maltreatment to show poor treatment outcome.

Abbreviations: BDI – Beck Depression Inventory; CBT; cognitive behaviour therapy; CI – confidence interval; CSI –chronic somatic illness; DSM-IV/DSM-III – Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders $4^{th}/3^{rd}$ Edition; HAM-D – Hamilton depression rating scale; HRSD - Hamilton rating scale for depression; ICD-10 – International Classification of Diseases 10^{th} Edition; IPT – interpersonal psychotherapy; MADRS – Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale; MBCT –Mindfulness based cognitive therapy; MDD – major depressive disorder; MDE – major depressive episode; RCT – randomised controlled trial; RDC – research diagnostic criteria; SCID – Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV.

Matrix of factors associated/not associated with relapse

The only factors to be endorsed as positively associated with relapse/recurrence for which there was strong evidence from high quality reviews were the presence of residual symptoms post-treatment and suffering childhood maltreatment. Only one of the reviews reporting these effects also reported that the studies reviewed therein were of good quality; the studies included in the other reviews to report on these factors were either considered to be 'low quality' or the quality of them was not reported on.

There was no association found between having multiple previous episodes and risk of relapse in the only high quality review to examine this, and all the studies included in this review were reported to be of 'good quality' (Feng et al., 2012). One low quality review (Hughes & Cohen, 2009) found the same result whilst a second (Hardeveld et al., 2010) found the opposite; a positive association between multiple previous episodes and increased risk of relapse. However, only one of the studies included in the latter review was also included in the high quality review, so the respective results are for the most part based on different studies.

Most other factors were found to have no association with relapse or the evidence for them was inconclusive. The low and very low quality reviews suggested some links between a number of other factors and relapse, though there was no strong evidence for these associations. Most studies commented on the impact of stress on the risk for relapse, though there was no agreement on the mechanism for this with some reviews suggesting that relapses occur autonomously from stress whilst others suggested stressful life events were important in triggering relapses, in particular stress in the interpersonal domain (see Table 4 for details).

Table 3.

Rating of study quality for included systematic reviews using AMSTAR and items from PRISMA and the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook.

Study Citation	Research question and inclusion criteria established prior to review?	Were there at least 2 independent data extractors and a consensus procedure for disagreements?	2+ databases searched? Keywords/MeSH terms stated, searches supplemented by hand searching?	Was publication status used as an inclusion criteria?	List of included and excluded studies provided?	Characteristics of included studies provided?	Scientific quality of included studies assessed and documented?	Was scientific quality of included studies used appropriately in formulating conclusions?	Were the methods used to combine findings of studies appropriate?	Was the likelihood of publication bias assessed?	Was the conflict of interest stated? - both in the review and in the included studies	*At least cursory reasons given for exclusion of studies **	*Investigators blinded to participant allocation in included clinical trials#*	*Fully assessed and dealt with sources of bias#*	*Overall Quality Rating*
Beshai et al., 2011	Yes	Can't answer	No	Can't answer	No	No	No	N/A	N/A	No	No	No	No	No	Very low
Clarke et al., in press	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	High
Feng et al., 2012	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	High
Hardeveld et al., 2010	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	N/A	N/A	No	No	Yes	N/A	No	low
Hughes & Cohen, 2009	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	No	Can't answer	Yes	N/A	No	low
Kok et al., 2013	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't answer	No	Yes	Yes	No	Can't answer	No	No	Yes	N/A	No	Moderate
Nanni et al., 2012	Yes	Yes	Yes	Can't answer	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	High

All items are from AMSTAR unless otherwise stated; * From PRISMA; # From Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook.

Table 4.

Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults and strength of associations as reported in each of the included systematic reviews.

Study citation and quality rating	**Factors investigated for their association with relapse/recurrence**							
	Residual Symptoms	Number of Previous Episodes	Severity of last episode	Duration of last episode	Younger Age at first onset	Neuroticism	Demographics - Sex, Marital Status, Socio-economic status, Educational History	Other
Beshai et al., 2011 Very low quality	~					=		Interpersonal Stress ++; Cognitive Reactivity +; Cognitive Biases +; Rumination +; Negative Thought Content = =
Clarke et al., in press High quality	+							
Feng et al., 2012 High quality	+++	= = =						For Group CBT: Group size, type of manual, frequency of sessions, and whether using take-home assignments or not, all = =
Hardeveld et al., 2010 Low quality	++	++	+	=	~	~	= =	Low social support =; Psychosocial impairment post depression +; Severe life events ~; Comorbid Axis I ~ or Axis II ~; Family history of Affective Disorders =
Hughes & Cohen, 2009 Low quality		= =	= =	= =	=		= =	
Kok et al., 2013 Moderate quality								Comorbid Physical Illness = = =
Nanni et al., 2012 High quality					=			Childhood Maltreatment +++

Key: +++ Strong evidence for positive association with relapse; ++ good evidence of positive association with relapse; + some evidence/suggestion of positive association with relapse
=== Strong evidence for no association with relapse; = = good evidence of no association with relapse; = some evidence/suggestion of no association with relapse
~ Inconclusive evidence regarding association with relapse.

Discussion

From the seven included systematic reviews there were only two factors that we can definitively conclude are positively associated with relapse/recurrence. These are the presence of sub-threshold residual symptoms of depression at the end of acute phase treatment, and having suffered some form of maltreatment during childhood. It is likely that there is no association between having multiple previous episodes and relapse, although one low quality review found good evidence for a positive association between the two. Certain groups of factors related to cognitive processing of information (rather than the content of cognitions) and interpersonal stress were suggested to be associated with greater risk for relapse but without good evidence to support this.

The results of this study differ from the consensus view of relapse to depression (e.g. Campbell, 2009), suggesting a need to reconsider the 'conventional wisdom' that risk of relapse is increased only by the presence of residual symptoms and in those with multiple previous episodes of depression (e.g. Campbell, 2009). However, neither of the two factors found to be positively associated with relapse here lend themselves to guiding the clinician seeing a depressed patient in their consulting room to deliver a treatment programme that will reduce the risk of future relapse; they therefore have limited utility. There were several factors suggested to be associated with relapse for which it is conceivable that a mechanism for their action may be able to help guide clinicians (e.g. cognitive reactivity and interpersonal stress – Beshai et al., 2011). However, there is little evidence to support their association(s) with relapse. Further, the reviews included in this study did not focus on these factors in any great detail so were not able to propose any such mechanisms. Therefore it may be that other non-systematic reviews, which focussed specifically on these factors, may give greater insight into the mechanisms behind relapse to depression and help guide thinking about how to tackle it in the consulting room.

Study 2

Aim

Given the paucity of systematic reviews investigating factors associated with relapse to depression and the limited utility of the factors found from such reviews, the present study aimed to perform a meta-review of non-systematic reviews reporting on factors associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults.

Method

Using the same searches and procedure for identification of studies conducted for Study 1 but applying a different set of inclusion and exclusion criteria (detailed below), non-systematic reviews reporting on factors associated with relapse to depression and/or the mechanism of action for such factors were identified and data were extracted for this review.

Inclusion Criteria: Studies were included if: 1) they were non-systematic reviews; 2) they reported on at least one explanatory factor for relapse/recurrence to depression; 3) they reviewed studies of adults 18 years or older; and 4) they were journal articles published in the English language.

Exclusion Criteria*:* Studies were excluded if: 1) they were not review articles or if they were systematic review articles; 2) they only reviewed articles covered in the systematic reviews included in Study 1; 3) they did not report on explanatory factors associated with relapse/recurrence to depression; 4) they reviewed studies of populations with bipolar disorder, psychotic depression, seasonal affective disorder, depression secondary to organic brain disorders, or if they focussed on relapse to other conditions (such as drug or alcohol misuse disorders) comorbid to depression; 5) they were reviews exclusively of studies of children or adolescents (i.e. those younger than 18 years old), including studies of the impact of parental depression on children, or of studies of older

adults only and/or factors relevant only to a geriatric population; 6) they were non-journal articles; and 7) they were not published in the English language.

Data extraction and quality ratings

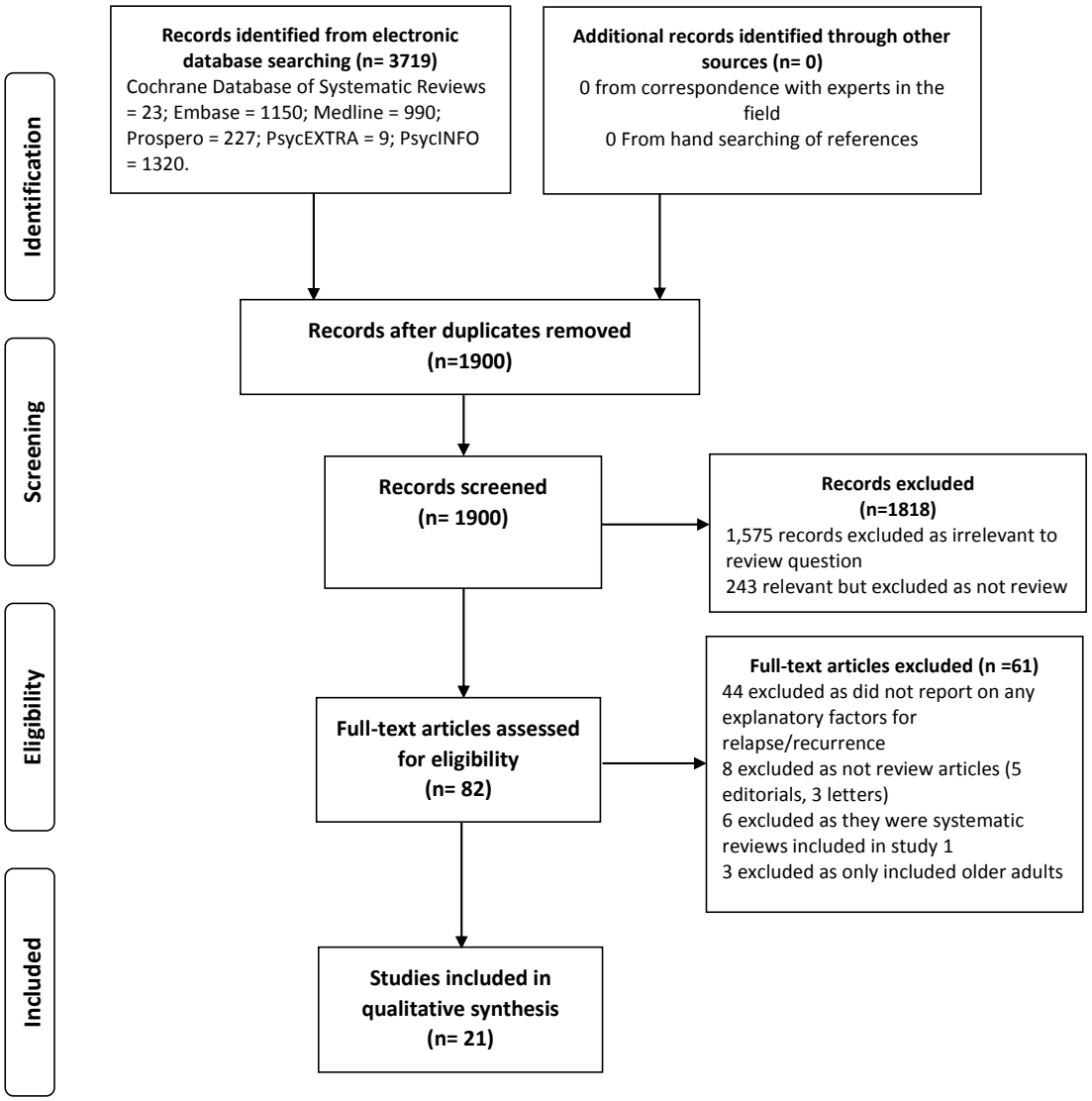
From each included study data relevant to the methods used to identify studies (where given), the main results of relevance to relapse/recurrence and any proposed mechanisms to explain relapse/recurrence to depression were extracted by a single reviewer. These data were then used to build a matrix as in Study 1. Given the low quality of these studies, any evidence relating to factors identified in the matrix in Study 1 was excluded from the present study matrix as the evidence for these came from higher quality reviews and is therefore considered more robust. Quality ratings were not made for these reviews, as being non-systematic there are no established criteria for judging their quality and as they do not report any specific methods for conducting the review it is reasonable to assume that against any existing quality rating criteria they would all be judged as of 'very low quality'.

Results

Twenty one non-systematic reviews identified as meeting inclusion criteria from the bibliographic database searches were included in the present study (see Figure 2). The studies reviewed in each included non-systematic review were cross-checked with those reviewed in the systematic reviews in Study 1 to ensure that they were able to contribute knowledge beyond the findings of Study 1. Of the 702 studies included in all 28 reviews, only 22 were reviewed by reviews included in both Study 1 and Study 2. None of the 21 non-systematic reviews included more than two articles also reviewed by Study 1 reviews.

Figure 2.

Flow diagram of study selection.



Characteristics of the included studies

Given the narrative nature of most non-systematic reviews it is difficult to determine what exactly has been included in the review and therefore extracting data on the study type, population, interventions, comparisons, and outcomes of relevance to the present review was not always possible. Where multiple study designs were cited in a review this has been reflected in the study characteristics table (Table 5). However where a review cited mostly one type of study design but supplemented it with mention of one or two different types of study, the predominant design of the cited studies has been outlined in the table. All of the included studies reviewed clinical trials, cohort studies, experimental studies, or neuroimaging studies, with 11 of the 21 including more than one type of study. Several of the included studies also reviewed case-control studies, cross-sectional studies, quasi-experimental studies, and/or animal laboratory studies.

Many of the included studies focussed or reported on factors suggested as related to relapse in Study 1, with seven studies reporting positive associations between cognitive biases and relapse, seven reporting on the relationship between stressful life events and relapse, and five studies reporting a positive association between ruminative thinking patterns and relapse. However, a number of factors not identified in Study 1 were also reported to be associated with relapse. In particular, eight studies reported associations between relapse and information processing biases, and six studies reported a positive association with relapse and either dysregulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis, dysregulation of rapid eye movement (REM) phase sleep, or both.

Matrix of factors associated/not associated with relapse and proposed mechanisms of action

Details of the factors reported to be associated or not associated with relapse in each of the included studies along with any proposed mechanism of action can be found in Table 6. Overall, the reviewed studies propose associations between the presence of information

processing biases, cognitive biases, and rumination and greater risk of relapse. Each study reporting on these factors considers slightly different mechanisms of action, though there are some common themes among them: the suggestion that such biases are triggered in response to a change in mood (to become dysphoric); that there is a learned association between the depressed state and the biases, as they occur together; and the biases may trigger ruminative patterns of thinking by increasing awareness of negatively valenced information and decreasing awareness of positively valenced information, impacting upon the ability to recognise positive social cues and privileging depressogenic attributions. Such processes might then lead to further engagement in depressive thinking patterns, then might lead to greater depressive symptoms, and eventually to relapse/recurrence. These processes are proposed to be accentuated by limbic and neocortical reactivity to changes in mood, in particular by dysregulation of the HPA axis which may act as a long-term diathesis for depression onset if occurring early in the life-course, and REM sleep dysregulation which interrupts the ability to process emotionally valenced information and to regulate affect.

Table 5.

Data extracted from included non-systematic reviews.

Reviewed Studies	Study design of included studies	Study population and Intervention	Comparisons	Results of relevance to relapse/recurrence
Beckerman & Corbett, 2010	Clinical trials	Adults with depression or formerly depressed. Treated with MBCT, MBSR, CT, TAU or ADM	Between treatment groups	Thought processing and poor attentional control may be related to depressive relapse.
Belsher & Costello, 1988	Cohort studies	Adults	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	The longer patients stay well, the less likely they are to relapse. Factors increasing risk of relapse are: recent environmental stress, absence of social support from family members, a history of depressive episodes, persistent neuroendocrine dysregulation. No significant associations between gender, marital status, or socioeconomic status and relapse.
Burcusa & Iacono, 2007	Cohorts, cross-sectional studies and clinical trials	children, adolescents, students, adults, and older adults	Recurrence vs non-recurrence, between groups of those with different treatment(s)	Gender, SES, and marital status are not risk factors for recurrence. Age at onset, number of prior episodes, severity of the first or index episode, comorbid psychopathology especially other affective disorders, and family history of psychopathology, particularly depression or other affective disorders, all associated with increased risk of recurrence. Negative cognitions, high neuroticism, poor social support, and stressful life events may be risk factors for recurrence.
Costa e Silva, 2004	Neuroimaging studies, clinical trials, and animal studies	Adults with depression treated with ADM; animals used to test ADM	Depressed vs healthy controls, and between treatment groups relapsers Vs non-relapsers	Alteration of metabolism and atrophy and/or death of specific neural populations, in brain structures involved in the control of mood and emotions; the hippocampus, the amygdala, and prefrontal cortex, resulting in a decrease in neuroplasticity, may be in the etiology of depression. The decreased risk of relapse with maintenance anti-depressant medication may be related to alterations in neuroplasticity.
de Carvalho Tofoli et al., 2011	Neuroimaging studies, experimental studies, quasi-experimental studies, cohort studies, and animal studies	Adults with depression treated with ADM, adults under influence of stressors	Relapsers Vs Non-relapsers	Dysregulation of the HPA axis is partially attributable to an imbalance between GRs (glucocorticoid receptors) and MRs (mineralocorticoid receptors). Evidence has consistently demonstrated that GR function is impaired in major depression, resulting in reduced GR-mediated negative feedback on the HPA axis.
Hammen, 2003	Cohort studies	Adults with Depression; recovered depression; recurrent depression	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	Negative interpersonal events brought about by stress generation may increase risk of relapse in women.
Hick & Chan, 2010	Clinical trials	Adults with recurrent depression	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	Cognitive reactivity to sad mood is associated with depressive relapse following successful treatment. Rumination predicts the severity, duration, and recurrence of depressive symptoms. Several studies reported that rumination prolongs and intensifies depression by enhancing the effects of depressed mood on negative thinking.

Hollon & DeRubeis, 2009	Clinical trials	Mostly adults with depression	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	Explanatory style represents an example of the kind of depth cognitions likely to be involved relapse episodes. Explanatory style also predicted relapse after controlling for treatment type, and is suggested as a mediator of the effect of treatment on risk of relapse.
Keller, 1996	Cohort studies	All ages of people with depression treated with ADMs	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	Most important predictor of recurrence is number of previous episodes. No other factors showed an association with risk of relapse without first controlling for the number of previous episodes. Probability of relapse within 6 months rose to 95% for those with 3 or more previous depressive episodes. Other risk factors were: double depression, onset after the age of 60, long duration of individual episodes, family history of affective disorder, comorbid anxiety disorder or substance abuse, and poor symptom control during continuation therapy. This latter factor is particularly important, becoming wholly symptom-free had a profound effect on risk of relapse.
Kerr et al., 2013	Neuroimaging studies and clinical trials	mostly adults with depression, some with recurrent depression	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	The effect of Mindfulness practice on reducing the risk of depressive relapse may function as it enhances attentional control, possibly by acting upon the prefrontal cortical areas known to regulate the thalamocortical circuits.
Kessler, 1997	Cohort studies and case-control studies	Adults with depression; adults vulnerable to depression due to stress; healthy adults	Depressed vs non-depressed	Young age at first onset associated with recurrence. Childhood adversity is associated with increased risk of onset before 20 years old. Few of the childhood adversity factors continue to be associated with risk of recurrence. There is no difference in risk of recurrence by gender.
Lau, Segal & Williams, 2004	Experimental and quasi-experimental studies	Formerly depressed adults	Formerly depressed compared to never depressed adults	Increased accessibility and activation of negative thinking patterns induced by sad mood were associated with increased risk of relapse.
Liu, 2013	Cohort studies, retrospective case-control studies, experimental studies, quasi-experimental studies, cross-sectional studies	Adults with depression, adults under influence of stressors	Depressed vs healthy controls	Genetic factors are suggested to moderate the relationship between behavioural risk factors and relapse to depression. Stress generation is tentatively proposed to provide the mechanism for this, but the evidence for this was weak.
Modell & Lauer, 2007	Neuroimaging studies, genetic sequencing studies, and animal studies	adults with depression treated with Sleep Deprivation	Depressed vs healthy or at risk controls	Dysregulated REM sleep was suggested to be associated with an increased risk of relapse risk.
Monroe & Harkness, 2005	Cohort studies, retrospective case-control studies, experimental studies, cross-sectional studies	Mostly adults with depression but also adolescents	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	The stress sensitization and stress autonomy models provide very different accounts of the basic finding that life stress is more important for a first lifetime episode of depression than for a later recurrence. The stress sensitization model appears to provide the more parsimonious account of the existing data. Nonetheless, the stress autonomy model provides an important conceptual alternative. The authors suggest both models play important roles in helping understand relapse.

Palagini,Baglioni, Ciapparelli, Germignani & Reimann, 2013	Neuroimaging studies	adults with depression treated with Sleep Deprivation	Depressed adults, vulnerable adults, formerly depressed, vs healthy controls.	REM sleep alterations, particularly shortened REM latency are proposed as risk factors for relapse.
Robinson & Sahakian, 2008	Experimental and neuroimaging studies	Adults treated for depression or vulnerable to depression, and healthy controls	Depressed, vulnerable to depression, vs healthy controls	The authors report that: rumination, negative biases, memory problems and cortisol release all increase with successive episodes but sleep efficacy and social interaction ability diminish. Kindling may explain why first episodes are triggered by stressful life events and subsequent episodes can be triggered by lower levels of stress.
Scher, Ingram & Segal, 2005	Experimental studies	Children, adolescents, students, and adults - never depressed or formerly depressed	non-depressed, formerly depressed, remitted, vs recovered depressed. Within groups comparing vulnerability over time.	The one study to directly investigate cognitive reactivity as a predictor of relapse found that it increases the risk of relapse. This supports the proposal that processes such as attention and interpretive biases play an important role in relapse.
Scott, 2001	Clinical trials	Adults with depression	Between treatment groups	Patients with residual depressive symptoms were found to have a 50–80% risk elapse. CT reduced risk of relapse by changing thinking style not thought content in particular reducing absolutist, dichotomous thinking.
Segal et al., 1996	Experimental studies	Mostly adults with depression/formerly depressed	Depressed, formerly depressed vs never depressed	Depression-related information processing (mediated by cognitive reactivity) may lead to other depressogenic processes increasing the risk of relapse.
Sipe & Eisendrath, 2012	Neuroimaging studies, clinical trials, and experimental studies	Adults with depression/recurrent depression	Relapsers vs non-relapsers	Rumination, particularly brooding on past failures and anxiety (future-based ruminations) are associated with the course of depression. In Mayberg's model depression is characterized by higher baseline amygdala activity, higher amygdala reactivity to emotional stimuli, and dysfunction between limbic and cortical circuits that regulate affective states.

Abbreviations: ADM – antidepressant medication; CT – cognitive therapy; DAH – differential activation hypothesis; DAS – dysfunctional attitude scale; GRs - glucocorticoid receptors; HPA – hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal; MBCT- mindfulness based cognitive therapy; MBSR – mindfulness based stress reduction; MRs - mineralocorticoid receptors; REM – rapid eye movement; SES – socio-economic status; ST – standard; TAU – treatment as usual.

Table 6.

Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults reported in each of the included non-systematic reviews, and proposed mechanisms of action.

Study Citation	Factors investigated for their association with relapse/recurrence								Proposed mechanisms of action
	Stressful Life Events	Neuroendocrine or HPA Axis Dysregulation	Sleep Dysregulation	Cognitive Reactivity	Information Processing Biases	Cognitive Biases	Rumination	Other	
Beckerman & Corbett, 2010					++	++			Depressive relapse may be due to faulty thought processing and attentional control.
Belsher & Costello, 1988	++	++						Duration of wellness after last episode ==	None stated
Burcusa & Iacono, 2007	++								None stated
Costa e Silva, 2004								Decreased Neuroplasticity ++	Alteration of metabolism or atrophy in neural structures involved in the control of mood and emotions may play a key role in the etiology of depression.
de Carvalho Tofoli et al., 2011		++							Early life stress leads to permanent changes in the HPA axis and may lead to the development of depression in adulthood
Hammen, 2003	++								Maladaptive cognitions about attachment and dysfunctional interpersonal skills contribute to the stress generation and hence relapse.
Hick & Chan, 2010				++			+		Small change of mood to one that is dysphoric may trigger negative attitudes, thinking patterns and beliefs, and these may be underlined by rumination. When this happens negative feelings worsen and intensify and magnify negative thoughts and feelings. This may generate even more overwhelming negative thoughts and negative attitudes setting off a depressive relapse.

Hollon & DeRubeis, 2009				+	++		Hopelessness =	Change in readily accessible beliefs and expectations may mediate the reduction of acute distress, whereas change in underlying information-processing may play a larger role with respect to the prevention of relapse.
Keller, 1996							Double depression ++ Poor symptom control during continuation phase treatment +	None stated
Kerr et al., 2013	+			++	+	++		Body-focused attentional practice enhances localized attentional control, thought to play a key role in regulating sensory input to sensory neocortex and in enhancing signal-to-noise properties across the neocortex, thus acting against the information processing biases apparent in depressed and formerly depressed individuals which otherwise negatively impact on their ability to utilise social interactions and support and therefore increase their risk of relapse.
Kessler, 1997							Younger age ++; Demographics = =	Inventories of stressful events predict subsequent depression. partly due to events causing depression but the reverse is also true. The association between stressful life events and depression is moderated by prior characteristics of the people exposed to the events and the environments in which these people are embedded.
Lau et al., 2004			++	++	++			Cognitive reactivity is an independent predictor of depressive relapse; increased negative cognition(s) manifest during induced sad mood or a naturally occurring mild depressed mood are predictive of depressive relapse/recurrence.
Liu, 2013	++						5-HTTLPR genotype interacting with relational attachment security +	Dependent stress may interact with the underlying depressogenic vulnerability that produces it, thereby elevating risk for depression beyond what may be accounted for by either variable alone.
Modell & Lauer, 2007		++						None stated

Monroe & Harkness, 2005	++						The stress sensitization model predicts that life events meeting minimal criteria for triggering recurrence are even more common given stress generation. In contrast, for the stress autonomy model, stress generation would have less powerful implications over time, given the proposed uncorrelated eventual relationship between life stress and recurrence.
Palagini et al., 2013		++					REM sleep may help regulate affective reactivity and emotional information processing in depression. Stress-related REM sleep hyperactivation/disinhibition could affect adult neurogenesis and thus might endanger hippocampal integrity, thereby contributing to the development of mood disorders through allostatic load.
Robinson & Sahakian, 2008	+	+		+	+		Different symptoms of depression involve different patterns of neural activation that become associated during a first episode and that this could underlie the 'kindling' effect.
Scher et al., 2005			++	++			Cognitive vulnerability may contribute to depression relapse and that vulnerability may originate in part from interactions that occur within the context of childhood attachment relationships.
Scott, 2001				+	++	Extreme Response Style (on self-report questionnaires) ++	The way depressed patients process depression related material, rather than the content of their thoughts may be critical in preventing relapse.
Segal et al., 1996				++			Once activated, depression-related patterns of processing may lead to behavioural processes which in turn increase risk of relapse.
Sipe & Eisendrath, 2012		+			+	High amygdala reactivity and dysfunction in cortico-limbic circuits +	Catastrophic ruminations and threat avoidance may be accompanied by limbic dysfunction. Mindfulness may interrupt the cycle of rumination about past regrets or future fears, and enhance self-compassion, breaking the link between cognitive reactivity and escalating depressive symptoms.

Key: ++ good evidence of positive association with relapse; + some evidence/suggestion of positive association with relapse; = = good evidence of no association with relapse; = some evidence/suggestion of no association with relapse

Abbreviations: CT – cognitive therapy; HPA – hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal; REM – rapid eye movement; SSRI – selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor; ST – standard.

Discussion

From the twenty-one included non-systematic reviews there is some continuity with what was found in Study 1, with the addition of other variables and proposed mechanisms of action that may be helpful to consider for the consulting clinician. The matrix from the included reviews points to a role for cognitive processing and information processing biases, perhaps triggering ruminative thinking in the context of experiencing some change in mood, perhaps due to stressful life events. These factors were suggested to be associated with greater reactivity in the neocortical and limbic pathways and dysregulation of the HPA axis and REM sleep. However, given that the reviews were non-systematic and therefore of very low quality (although the quality of the studies reviewed therein may have been of reasonable quality but this was not reported on), the factors proposed to affect risk for relapse and their proposed mechanisms of action must be treated with great caution.

Recently a number of researchers have reconceptualised models of depression to consider relationships such as those noted above between various cognitive and information processing biases and the onset of depressive symptoms (e.g. Disner, Beevers, Haigh & Beck, 2011; Roiser et al., 2012). The 'cognitive neuropsychological' model of depression (e.g. Roiser et al., 2012) proposes that negative affective biases result in changes in monoamine transmission, giving rise to negative belief systems that subsequently result in the signature features of a depressive episode: anhedonia and dysphoria (Roiser et al., 2012). Such biases rely on both 'bottom-up processes' (as they may be triggered by emotionally salient stimuli, such as stressful life events), and 'top-down processes' (as cognitive mechanisms which are needed to inhibit reactions to emotionally salient but task-irrelevant information are known to function sub-optimally in depressed patients) (Castaneda et al., 2008; Clark et al., 2009b; Fales et al., 2008; Roiser et al., 2012). These authors have also suggested that evidence for the mechanisms proposed in the

'cognitive neuropsychological model' of depression will be best delivered by neuroimaging studies and/or studies utilising an experimental paradigm to manipulate mood, cognitive processing or information processing (Roiser et al., 2012).

Study 3

Aim

The present study aims to systematically review neuroimaging and experimental studies to investigate any further factors proposed to be associated with relapse to depression in adults and the mechanisms of action for such factors.

Methods

A systematic review of experimental and neuroimaging studies was conducted in accordance with the preferred reporting items for systematic reviews (PRISMA) guidelines wherever possible (Moher et al., 2009).

Search Strategy

Studies were identified using a combination of keyword and subject heading searches on: CAB Global Health Archive 1910 to 1972, Cochrane CENTRAL Trial Register (searched on 16th November 2013), Embase 1947 to 2013 Week 47, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts 1970 to November 2013, Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to November Week 3 2013, PsycEXTRA 1908 to November 16, 2013, and PsycINFO 1806 to November Week 3 2013. Each database was searched individually and results were combined before removing duplicates. Search terms included variations of phrases such as "depression" or "major depression" or "major depressive episode" or "MDD" or "unipolar depression" or "depressive episode", and "relapse" or "recurrence", and "risk" or "explanatory factor". A full list of all the searches conducted and results thereof can be found in Appendix II.

Study Selection

All search results were reviewed by a single reviewer using the same process as for Study 1. Hand searching of references from studies included in Studies 1 and 2 as well as the present study was then conducted in order to identify further studies for this review.

Inclusion Criteria*:* Studies were included if: 1) they were neuroimaging or experimental studies; 2) they provided data on at least one explanatory factor for relapse/recurrence to depression; 3) they had some longitudinal measurement of depressive symptoms over a minimum of eight weeks and either a clinical interview to determine status of onset, remission, recovery, relapse, and/or recurrence, or used a well validated interviewer-rated or self-report measure(s) of depressive symptoms, or they made a cross-sectional comparison between groups of remitted and relapsed/recurrently depressed participants determined by diagnosis from a psychiatrist or with a clinical interview; 4) they included adults over the age of 18 years old; and 5) they were journal articles published in the English language.

Exclusion Criteria: Studies were excluded if: 1) they were not neuroimaging or experimental studies; 2) they provided no data on any explanatory factors associated with relapse/recurrence to depression; 3) they were studies of populations with bipolar disorder, psychotic depression, seasonal affective disorder, depression secondary to organic brain disorders, or those focussing on relapse to other conditions (such as drug or alcohol misuse disorders) comorbid to depression; 4) they were studies of children or adolescents (i.e. those younger than 18 years old), including studies of the impact of parental depression on children, or studies of older adults only, and/or factors relevant only to a geriatric population; 5) they were not journal articles; and 6) they were not published in the English language.

Data extraction and quality ratings

Data were extracted from each included study by a single reviewer, on information relevant to the methods of participant recruitment; inclusion and exclusion criteria; how depressive status and/or symptoms were determined at baseline; the participants; and experimental interventions and/or means of neuroimaging. In addition, the comparisons drawn between or within groups of participants; the outcomes reported and the means by which these were recorded; and the main results of relevance to factors associated with relapse and any proposed mechanism(s) of action, were extracted by a single reviewer. Quality ratings for all included studies were established independently by two reviewers, with disputes resolved by consensus or by consultation with a third reviewer where necessary.

Study quality was assessed with criteria proposed by Kmet et al. (2004), using a 14-item rating scale where each item is a question about how the study was conducted and/or reported, e.g. 'Design evident and appropriate to answer study question?'. Each item has four possible responses 'yes', 'partial', 'no', or 'n/a'; items are given a score of two if the answer is 'yes', one if the answer is 'partial', and zero if the answer is either 'no' or 'N/A'. A summary score is then calculated by summing the score from the 14 items and dividing it by 28 minus the number of not-applicable items multiplied by two, to derive a total score of between zero and one. No grading of study quality is suggested by the authors (Kmet et al., 2004) so the GRADE categories (Guyatt et al., 2008) were used as discussed above (Study 1). The following was used to guide judgements of overall study quality: studies scoring between 0 and 0.25 were considered to be of very low quality; studies scoring between 0.26 and 0.50 as low quality; studies scoring between 0.51 and 0.75, or studies scoring above 0.75 but scoring 0 on the sample size item or not scoring 2 on items related to using appropriate outcome measures, conducting appropriate analyses, and being able to support conclusions with the data, were considered as moderate quality; and if the

above criteria were met and the studies scored 0.76 or above they were considered as high quality.

Information extracted on factors proposed to be associated or not associated with relapse to depression, along with any proposed mechanisms of action, was used to build a matrix such that every proposed factor could be considered from the perspective of each included study. The strength of association between the factor and relapse/recurrence reported in each study was considered and entered into each cell of the matrix as in Studies 1 and 2 above.

Results

A total of 15 studies were found to meet inclusion criteria and were included in the present review (see Figure 3 for a flow diagram of study selection).

Characteristics of the included studies

Eleven of the 15 studies utilised experimental paradigms to manipulate cognitive processing, information processing, mood, or a combination thereof. One study included some neuroimaging, two were targeted neuroimaging studies with an experimental task, and two were quasi-experimental studies with laboratory-based measurements of cognitive processing or information processing but with no experimental manipulation (e.g. Risch et al., 2010 used an Implicit Association Test to measure the association between implicit self-esteem and recurrent depressive episodes though did not manipulate self-esteem).

Study Quality

Seven of the included studies were judged to be of high quality (see Table 8) (Dai & Feng, 2011; Franck, De Raedt, & De Houwer, 2007; Lethbridge & Allen, 2008; Morris, Rao & Garber, 2012; Nixon, Liddle, Worwood, Liotti & Nixon, 2013; O'Brien-Simpson, Di Parsia, Simmons & Allen, 2009; Segal et al., 2006), a further seven were judged to be of moderate

quality (Anderson et al., 2011; Chopra, Segal, Buis, Kennedy, & Levitan, 2008; Huffziger & Kuehner, 2009; Risch, et al., 2010; Sears, Newman, Ference & Thomas, 2011; Segal, Gemar & Williams, 1999; Watkins & Baracaia, 2002), and one study was judged as low quality (Moreno, George, Heninger, McGahuey & Delgado, 2000). The high quality studies focussed on a range of factors associated with relapse, with three of the seven (Dai & Feng, 2011; Lethbridge & Allen, 2008; Nixon et al., 2013) considering cognitive biases (including rumination), information processing biases/affective biases, or some combination thereof, whereas six of the seven moderate quality studies reported on these factors (the exception being the study by Risch et al., 2010). The one low quality study focussed on manipulating mood with tryptophan depletion and reported on the relationship between dealing with a change in mood for the worse and relapse (Moreno et al., 2000).

Figure 3.

Flow diagram of study selection.

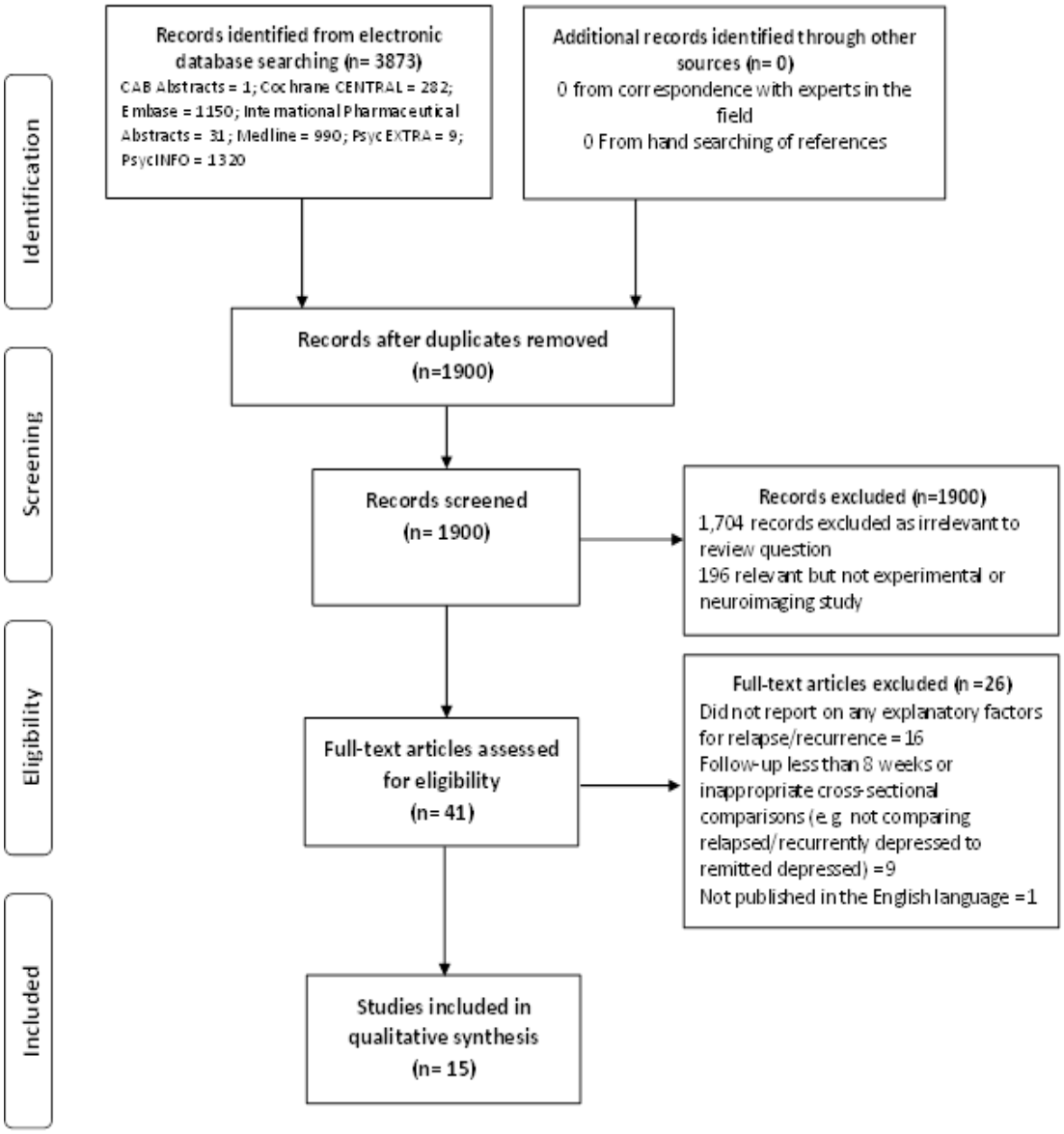


Table 7.

Characteristics of included experimental and neuroimaging studies.

Reviewed Studies	How Depression Determined at Baseline	Population Characteristics	Intervention details including method of delivery and setting	Comparisons and Ns	Outcomes and How Recorded	Results of relevance to relapse/recurrence
Anderson et al., 2011	SCID, MADRS, and the Clinical Anxiety Scale (CAS) derived from the Hamilton Anxiety Scale.	N= 230. Current Depressed mean age 38.6(10.9) mean 6.3(4.4) previous episodes, 53% on ADM; Remitted group mean age 34.2(10.8) 3.0(2.2) previous episodes, 17% on ADM; Controls age 30.3(10.1). 159 female.	Face Emotion Recognition Task. Participants are asked to correctly recognise expressions of anger, disgust, fear, happiness, sadness and surprise with intensities of 30, 50, and 70%, and neutral expression.	Healthy Controls N= 101, Current Depressed N= 30, Remitted Depressed N= 99	The number of correct items recognised, false positives, and reaction times for each item were recorded.	Remitted group correctly identified a more emotions than did controls and those currently depressed. Participants with current depression had impaired accuracy owing to decreased discrimination as to whether an emotion was present. The effect was mainly driven by the negative emotions anger, fear and sadness.
Chopra et al., 2008	HRSD and BDI	N= 55 (35 female), mean age 38.8(10.1). 37 patients had 3 or more past depressions.	Listened to ''Russia under the Mongolian Yoke'', while recalling a sad time in their lives.	Relapsers (28) Vs Non-Relapsers (27).	Salivary cortisol samples taken at -25, 0, +25, +45 and +65 minutes relative to mood induction. Change in DAS score to assess relationship between cognitive reactivity and relapse.	Dysfunctional attitudes in response to mood induction predicted relapse. Participants with three or more episodes were more likely to relapse. For patients with high cortisol at 25 min rates of relapse were equivalent regardless of past depression history. For patients with low cortisol at 25 min those with no/fewer past episodes of depression had lower rate of relapse.
Dai & Feng, 2011	SCID, HRSD, and BDI	Groups were age and sex matched; mean ages: Normal Controls: 25.71(3.72); Remitted depressed: 27.53(6.36); MDD: 27.59(3.74). 60% of MDD group were outpatients with no comorbid disorders. 6 of MDD and 3 RMD taking ADM.	Stroop Colour Word task - 50 positive, neutral and negative words. Ignore meaning respond to colour. Brain EEG activity, HEOG and VEOG tracked.	MDD (N=17), RMD (N=17), NC (N=17)	Word accuracy, false positive rate, reaction time, ERPs and EEG latencies.	MDD participants showed deficient behavioural and neurophysiological indices of attentional inhibition for negative words. This impaired inhibition of negative information was accompanied by reduced N1 amplitude and enhanced N450 component in these trials.
Franck et al., 2007	MINI interview based on DSM-IV criteria, HRSD and BDI-II-NL.	Mean ages Never Depressed (ND) 45.3(7.3) 8 males, Formerly Depressed (FD)43.8(9.4) 3 males, Currently Depressed (CD) 39.6(12.1) 10 males.	Participants were asked to rate how beautiful they found each letter of the alphabet.	CD (N=28), FD (N=34), ND (N=33)	BDI at baseline for all three groups and 6 months follow-up for ND and FD only. RSES at baseline only.	CD patients had lower explicit self-esteem compared to FD and ND controls. After controlling for initial symptoms of depression higher levels of implicit self-esteem were associated with higher levels of depressive symptomatology at follow-up.

Huffziger & Kuehner, 2009	SCID-I and MADRS	Mean ages: Rumination group 51.37(11.82) 50% female, Distraction 45.95(12.96) 52% female, Mindful self-focus 44.85(10.38) 48% female. Groups did not differ on baseline variables all ps> .10.	Sad mood induction with negative autobiographic recall. Randomly assigned to one of three groups (rumination, distraction, or mindful self-focus).	58 remitted patients, 5 with residual symptoms and 13 with current MDD. Compared across induction groups - Rumination (n=24) Distraction (n=27) and Mindfulness (n=25).	Response styles measured with RSQ. Habitual aspects of mindfulness using FMI-14 and mood using PANAS.	Controlling for baseline MADRS, there were differences between induced rumination and both mindfulness and distraction groups. Habitual distractive coping predicted less negative and more positive mood. Habitual mindfulness enhanced improvement of negative mood specifically after mindful self-focus.
Lethbridge & Allen, 2008	SCID, BDI, Visual Analogue Scale, DAS	20 males, 32 females, mean age 32.7(11.7). Mean number of previous episodes 1.94(range 1-6). Mean age of onset 24.42(10.25).	Mood induction consisted of autobiographical recall of depressing experience followed by mood-congruent music.	48 of 52 completed follow up. 17 Relapsed (14 once, 3 twice) over the 12 months.	BDI, SCID, if relapsed then life events questionnaire was also used.	Changes in happy mood following a mood induction were associated with increased risk for relapse. Changes in depressed mood following a sad mood induction and changes in dysfunctional thinking did not predict relapse.
Moreno et al., 2000	HAM-D	N=12 all with history of MDE but in remission, and 12 age- and gender-matched controls with no personal or family history of any mental disorder.	Two TRP depletion tests, separated by 1 week. One full-strength and one quarter-strength. Double-blind, crossover design.	MDE over follow-up (N=9 from the 24 participants) compared to no-MDE during follow-up (N=15).	Behavioural ratings obtained at baseline and 5, 7 and 28 hours after depletion. HAM-D was completed weekly for 1 month, and then monthly for 3 months. Retrospective HAM-D and SCID at 6 and 12 months.	An increase of 5 or more in HAM-D score during depletion predicted relapse. Relapse was not associated with age, gender, type of past treatment, length of remission, or number of past MDEs.
Morris et al., 2012	SCID-I and BDI-II	N= 68, 32 remitted depressed (RD), and 36 never depressed (ND), mean age =23.39(3.88); 43 were female (63%).	Randomly assigned to high stress or low-stress condition. Cortisol measured after a 10min rest, after a 10min preparation period, after the reading task, and the arithmetic task, after 10mins rest and another 10mins rest.	RD vs ND	Trier Social Stress Test and salivary cortisol. LIFE administered each week during follow-up. The Perceived Events Scale was used to measure number and severity of stressful life events during follow-up.	Individuals with high-anticipatory stress cortisol and more MDEs were at significantly greater risk of recurrence compared to individuals with low-anticipatory stress cortisol and fewer MDEs. Individuals who showed higher cortisol reactivity to a relatively low-level stressor were at greater risk of experiencing subsequent depressive symptoms.
Nixon et al., 2013	SCID & HAM-D	Controls (n=20) mean age 43(24-63), 30% male, and Patients (n=20) mean age 45(25-63), 35% male.	In fMRI Scanner after baseline images two 10-min trials of a Go/No-Go task with visual negative feedback were administered.	Unmedicated patients, medicated patients, and controls. Also compared recurrers (n=7) to non-recurrers (n=11).	SCID conducted at 4-montly intervals for 1-year, clinical data gathered from case-notes. Accuracy of responses to task measured.	Hypoactivity in BA 9 of the right dmPFC, believed to play a role in affective regulation was found in patients but not in controls. Some processing of negative experiences at this site may have a protective effect against depression as the dmPFC inhibits ventral, limbic regions allowing for adaptive reappraisal of negative stimuli.

O'Brien-Simpson et al., 2009	SCID and BDI	33 participants assessed in remission from depression, 25 followed-up (19 female, 6 male; age range 20 to 63 years) 2 years later. 9 Ps were on ADM. Duration of remission prior to testing ranged from 73 to 3820 days; Mean= 697 days (SD 903).	Startle probes were bursts of white noise at 100 dB. Startle reflex was measured by surface EMGs. Participants were assessed 1–2 weeks apart. Each time performing an affective picture viewing task, with startle probes. Participants induced to euthymic mood once and depressed mood once.	Relapsers (n=7) Vs Non-relapsers (n=18), and participants that experienced residual depressive symptoms over the follow-up period (n=19) vs those that did not (n=6).	SCID, LIFE used to track symptoms weekly over 2 years and to take monthly measures of social support.	Baseline startle magnitude predicted depressive symptoms and recurrence over the follow-up. Number of past episodes also predicted outcome.
Risch et al., 2010	SCID and BDI	Currently Depressed (N=24): 13 females, mean age 40.2(12.1); Recurrently Depressed (N=28):19 females, mean age 50.1(10.9); Remitted Depressed (N=33) : 20 females, mean age 40.1(13.1); Never Depressed (N=34): 20 females, mean age 44.6(12.7).	Implicit Association Test. Participants were asked to categorise words as fast as possible combined with a self-positive and a self-negative task. Following the IAT completed the BDI and DAS.	First-onset currently depressed patients vs recurrently depressed vs remitted depressed patients vs never depressed	DAS and IAT	No significant correlation between implicit self-esteem and the number of depressive episodes. First onset CD and RCD patients did not significantly differ in implicit self-esteem.
Sears et al., 2011	BDI, PANAS and a developed self-report measure based on DSM-IV-TR criteria for MDE.	Never Depressed (ND): N=38, Mean age 20.7(3.4), Previously Depressed (PD): N=15, Mean age 21.3(4.1), Dysphoric (DY): N=24, Mean age.	160 colour images: depression-related, anxiety-related, positive, and neutral. Eye movements were recorded. Recognition memory test with the 160 images and 160 new images. Asked to choose: sure old, guess old, sure new, or guess new.	ND vs PD vs DY	Type of image initially fixated on in each trial, number and duration of fixations to each image type measured in milliseconds. Signal detection measure d-prime, used for recognition memory accuracy.	PD and DY participants attended to positive images less than ND participants and PD attended to anxiety-related images more than ND or DY. PD and DY had poorer recognition memory than ND. There was no interaction between group and image type.
Segal et al., 1999	RDC. Remission confirmed by SADS-L interview, HRSD and BDI scores. VAS and DAS also used.	CBT Group (N=25): Mean age 40.5(10.7), 10 males, mean previous episodes 6(10.0); PT Group (N=29), Mean age 39.7(8.0), 12 males, mean previous episodes 3.6(2.1).	Completed VAS then modified Stroop task and then listened to Russia Under the Mongolian Yoke with sad autobiographical recall for 10mins.VAS again after completing Stroop Task.	Remitted depressed CBT Vs PT. Pre induction vs post induction. Relapsers (N=14) compared to non-relapsers (N=16).	DAS. Relapse using SCID and BDI. Only 30 agreed to take part in the follow up, 10 CBT, 20 PT.	The PT group showed a greater increase in cognitive reactivity compared against the CBT group. DAS at time of testing predicted relapse status for 75% of those that did not relapse, and 64.4% of those that did. Changes in DAS after mood induction increases risk of relapse.

Segal et al., 2006	SCID pre-treatment, LIFE and HDRS post-treatment. Completed a DAS and VAS pre-post induction and BDI-II prior to mood-induction.	ADM (N=40), mean age 39.65(11.49), 23 females, 14 first episode, mean previous episodes 1.65(0.48), mean HDRS score 5.23(2.77), mean DAS pre mood-induction 134.73(28.09). CBT group: (N=59) mean age 38.17(10.95), 36 females, 13 first episode, mean previous episodes 1.71(0.46), mean HDRS 5.29(2.80), mean DAS pre mood-induction 128.17(30.04).	ADM condition: treated first-line antidepressant medications for 6 months. CBT condition: 20 individual weekly sessions of CBT. Mood induction using 'Russia under the Mongolian Yoke' played at half speed and recalling a time in their life that made them sad.	99 participants induction and entered an 18-month clinical follow-up. Main comparison was relapsers (n=42) vs non-relapsers (n=57).	Patients completed BDI-II and HDRS-17 bimonthly for 18 months post mood-induction. If consistently in depressed range given LIFE. Judged to have relapsed if they were given a diagnosis of MDE at any time during the follow-up. Other outcome measures were DAS and VAS.	After controlling for history of depression cognitive reactivity is a meaningful predictor of relapse irrespective of previous treatment modality. Each 16 point increase of the DAS following mood-induction increased the risk of relapse by 42%. Patients with marked increases in cognitive reactivity had higher relapse rates (69%) than those with minimal increases in cognitive reactivity (30%) or with marked decreases in cognitive reactivity (32%).
Watkins & Baracaia, 2002	SCID and BDI	Currently Depressed N=32: mean age 42.3(12.8), 24 females. 81.2% on ADM, current episode length mean 8.7(9.2) months, age at first onset 21.5(8.3), mean previous episodes 6.2(3.4). Recovered Depressed N=26: Mean age 41.8(9.9), 18 females. 15.4% currently on ADM, mean age of first onset 27.6(12.9) and mean previous episodes 3.1(2.6). Never Depressed N=26: mean age 36.1(12.2), 16 females, none currently on ADM.	Randomly allocated to the conditions (no questions, n=27; state-oriented, n=29; process focused, n=28). Participants were presented with scenarios and asked to think of best solution to each one. They were presented with extra material based on their allocated condition.	Within-groups comparisons were made based on condition. Between groups: Currently Depressed (N=32), Recovered Depressed (N=26) and Never Depressed (N=26).	BDI, Mood measure rating mood 0 (I do not feel at all despondent) to 100 (I feel extremely despondent). RRS measuring how often one responds to a sad mood with rumination. The Means-Ends Problem-Solving Test (MEPS) measuring ability to conceptualise step-by-step means of achieving a goal.	Within the no question condition: The currently depressed group produced significantly less effective solutions than the recovered depressed and never depressed groups. In the state-oriented condition: Both the currently depressed and recovered depressed groups produced significantly fewer relevant means and less effective solutions than the never depressed group. Within the process-focussed condition: there was no effect of group. The currently depressed group were more despondent than the recovered depressed and never depressed groups.

Abbreviations: ADM – antidepressant medication; ANOVA – analysis of variance; BA – Brodmann's area; BAI – Beck Anxiety Inventory; BDI/BDI-II/BDI-II-NL – Beck Depression Inventory; CAS – clinical anxiety scale; CBT - cognitive behaviour therapy; CD – currently depressed; CH – correct hit; CI – confidence interval; CSI –chronic somatic illness; DAS – Dysfunctional attitude scale; db – decibel; df – degrees of freedom; dmPFC – dorsal medial pre-frontal cortex; DP – double button press; DSM-IV/DSM-III – Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders 4th/3rd Edition; EC – error commission; EEG – electroencephalography; EMG – electromyography; ERP – event related potentials; FD – formerly depressed; FMI-14 Freiburg Mindfulness Inventory; HAM-D – Hamilton depression rating scale; HEOG – horizontal electrooculography; HRSD - Hamilton rating scale for depression; IAT – implicit association test; ICD-10 – International Classification of Diseases 10th Edition; LIFE – Longitudinal interval follow-up evaluation; MADRS – Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale; MBCT –Mindfulness based cognitive therapy; MDD – major depressive disorder; MDE – major depressive episode; MEPS – Means ends problem solving test; ms – millisecond; NC – never disordered controls; ND – never depressed; NLPT - RCT – randomised controlled trial; PANAS – Positive and Negative Affect Schedule; PSR – psychiatric status rating; PT – pharmacotherapy; rACC – right anterior cingulate cortex; RCD – recurrently depressed; RDC – research diagnostic criteria; RMD – remitted depressed; RRS – Ruminative response scale; RSES- Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale; RSQ - Response Styles Questionnaire; SADS-L – schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia lifetime version; SCID – Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV; SD – standard deviation; TRP – tryptophan; VAS – visual analogue scale; VEOG – vertical electrooculography; VNF - visual negative feedback.

Table 8.
Rating of study quality for included studies using criteria from Kmet et al. (2011).

Study Citation	Question/objective sufficiently described?	Study design evident and appropriate?	Method of group selection described and appropriate?	Subject (and comparison group) characteristics sufficiently described?	Random allocation procedure described?	Blinding of investigators reported?	Blinding of subjects reported?	Outcome and exposure	Sample size appropriate?	Analytic methods justified and appropriate?	Estimate of variance reported for the main results?	Controlled for confounding?	Results reported in sufficient detail?	Conclusions supported by the results?	Total Score	Maximum Possible score: 28-(No of N/A Items x2)	Total Score / Maximum Possible Score	*Proposed Quality Category*
Anderson et al., 2011	1	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	14	22	0.64	Moderate
Chopra et al., 2008	1	2	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	0	2	2	2	16	22	0.73	Moderate
Dai & Feng, 2011	2	2	1	2	N/A	2	N/A	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	19	24	0.79	High
Franck et al., 2007	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	17	22	0.77	High
Huffziger & Kuehner, 2009	2	2	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	18	28	0.64	Moderate
Lethbridge & Allen, 2008	2	2	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	19	22	0.86	High
Moreno et al., 2000	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	9	28	0.32	Low
Morris et al., 2012	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	21	28	0.75	Moderate
Nixon et al., 2013	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	20	22	0.91	High
O'Brien-Simpson et al., 2009	2	2	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	0	2	2	2	18	22	0.82	High
Risch et al., 2010	2	2	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	16	22	0.73	Moderate
Sears et al., 2011	2	2	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	13	22	0.59	Moderate
Segal et al., 1999	2	2	1	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	16	22	0.73	Moderate
Segal et al., 2006	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	22	28	0.79	High
Watkins & Baracaia, 2002	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	19	28	0.68	Moderate

Table 9.

Factors associated and not associated with relapse/recurrence to depression in adults reported in each of the included experimental and neuroimaging studies, and proposed mechanisms of action.

Study citation and quality rating	Factors investigated for association with relapse/recurrence to depression								Proposed mechanisms of action
	Stressful Life Events	Neuroendocrine /HPA Axis Dysregulation	Cognitive Reactivity	Information Processing Biases	Cognitive Biases	Rumination	Self-Esteem	Other	
Anderson et al., 2011 Moderate				++					Depression is associated with abnormalities in face emotion recognition which differ according to current mood state. The increased bias to recognise emotions in remitted depression is a possible mechanism of susceptibility to depression, although the effect was small
Chopra et al., 2008 Moderate		++	+		++				Combination of high cortisol and three or more prior episodes increased risk of relapse. Cortisol and cognitive predictors of relapse were not associated with each other; they might represent separate vulnerabilities to relapse.
Dai & Feng, 2011 High				++					MDD and RMD participants showed deficient attentional inhibition of negative material.
Franck et al., 2007 High							(++ Implicit) (- - Explicit)	Severity of last episode ++	A higher implicit self-esteem reveals a vulnerability for depression
Huffziger & Kuehner, 2009 Moderate						++			Induced rumination maintained rather than exacerbated negative affect. Rumination may both prolong and exacerbate periods of negative mood.
Lethbridge & Allen, 2008 High	++		++					Dysfunctional thinking =	Change in dysfunctional thinking following sad mood induction did not emerge as a causal risk factor for depressive relapse. However, affective reactivity to the mood induction, specifically the degree of reduction in happy mood, emerged as an independent predictor of relapse. Finally, life stress was also a strong and significant predictor of relapse.

Moreno et al., 2000, Low			++					Double depression, duration of wellness after last episode and demographics, all = =	How a formerly depressed patient responds to a change in mood for the worse can determine whether or not they will relapse.
Morris et al., 2012, High	+	++							Individual differences in HPA function during remission may serve as an indicator of vulnerability to recurrent depression.
Nixon et al., 2013, High	+			++	++			Hypoactivity in right dmPFC and right ACC ++	The importance of dmPFC and rACC processing within the time-frame utilised in the present study may lie in early, adaptive reappraisal of negative experiences, and a failure to do this may lead to vulnerability to depressive relapse.
O'Brien-Simpson et al., 2009 High								Attenuated startle response ++	Inhibited baseline startle may be a reliable endophenotypic marker of biological predisposition to recurrent depression
Risch et al., 2010 Moderate							++ (Implicit)		None stated
Sears et al., 2011 Moderate				++					Information processing biases are not transient symptoms of depression but are instead an important vulnerability factor.
Segal et al., 1999 Moderate			++		++				None stated
Segal et al., 2006 High			++						A mild negative mood experienced by someone with a history of depression, can trigger some of the cognitive features of a depressed episode. The presence of such reactivity in recovered patients signals a residual but heightened risk for relapse.
Watkins & Baracaia, 2002 Moderate	+		+	++		++		Psychosocial impairment post MDE ++	One possible mechanism of relapse in recovered depressed patients is state-oriented ruminative responses to a stressful life event leading to impaired social problem solving and further escalation of the stressful situation.

Key: ++ good evidence of positive association with relapse; + some evidence/suggestion of positive association with relapse
= = good evidence of no association with relapse; = some evidence/suggestion of no association with relapse
- - good evidence of negative association with relapse; - some evidence/suggestion of no association with relapse

Matrix of factors associated/not associated with relapse

Several factors were endorsed as positively associated with relapse/recurrence for which there was good evidence from high quality experimental or neuroimaging studies. The three studies rated as high quality and the six studies rated as moderate quality to investigate cognitive biases or information processing biases all suggested a positive association between the presence of such biases and the risk for relapse. There was also good evidence for cognitive reactivity as a risk factor for relapse from two high, three moderate, and one low quality study. The precise role of stress was not clear from the studies, although four of the studies reported positive associations between experiencing stress and relapse. One high quality and one moderate quality study reported good evidence of a positive association between HPA axis dysregulation and relapse, though the latter reported that this was only the case for those patients that had a history of three or more previous depressive episodes. The neuroimaging studies reported good evidence for dysregulation and/or morphological alterations in areas related to emotional and information processing and relapse, in particular hypoactivity in neocortical and limbic areas (particularly the dmPFC and rACC) induced by a stimulus (Nixon et al., 2013) and reduced hippocampal volume measured in a resting state (Kronmuller et al., 2008).

There were few concretely proposed mechanisms of action from the included studies, though there were some consistencies in the tentative proposals made and two of the studies (Nixon et al., 2013; Segal et al., 2006) were somewhat more definitive. Overall, the studies proposed a role for dysfunction in neural networks responsible for information processing or affective and cognitive processing in response to either stress/anticipation of stress (which may be influenced by dysfunction in the HPA axis) or a change in mood, which prevents appropriate reappraisal of negative experiences. When accompanied by ruminative thinking styles, this prolongs the negative mood state and prevents the patient

from recognising and utilising social cues and social support, and thus confers greater risk for relapse.

Discussion

From the 15 included studies there was some consistency with the results of Studies 1 and 2; cognitive biases including rumination and information processing biases (also referred to as affective biases) were found to be associated with greater risk for relapse, as were dysfunction in the HPA axis, incurring stressful life events, and greater reactivity to a negative change in mood. In addition, the studies reviewed provided evidence for hypoactivity and morphological alterations in neocortical and limbic regions underlying the above biases and impacting upon the ability to manage stress or changes in mood.

The matrix from the included studies also supports the mechanisms proposed in Study 2: providing greater evidence for the assertion that in formerly depressed patients there is greater risk of relapse/recurrence when the neural networks responsible for information processing and cognitive processing dysfunction in response to stress (which may also be influenced by dysfunction in the HPA axis) or a change in mood (particularly from a positive to neutral mood), thus preventing appropriate reappraisal of negative experiences. The suggestion is that this can trigger rumination about the negative experiences, thus maintaining the resulting negative mood and preventing the patient from finding solutions to their problems or from recognising and utilising social cues and social support. Taken together these factors are proposed to lead to a greater likelihood of relapse to depression.

General Discussion

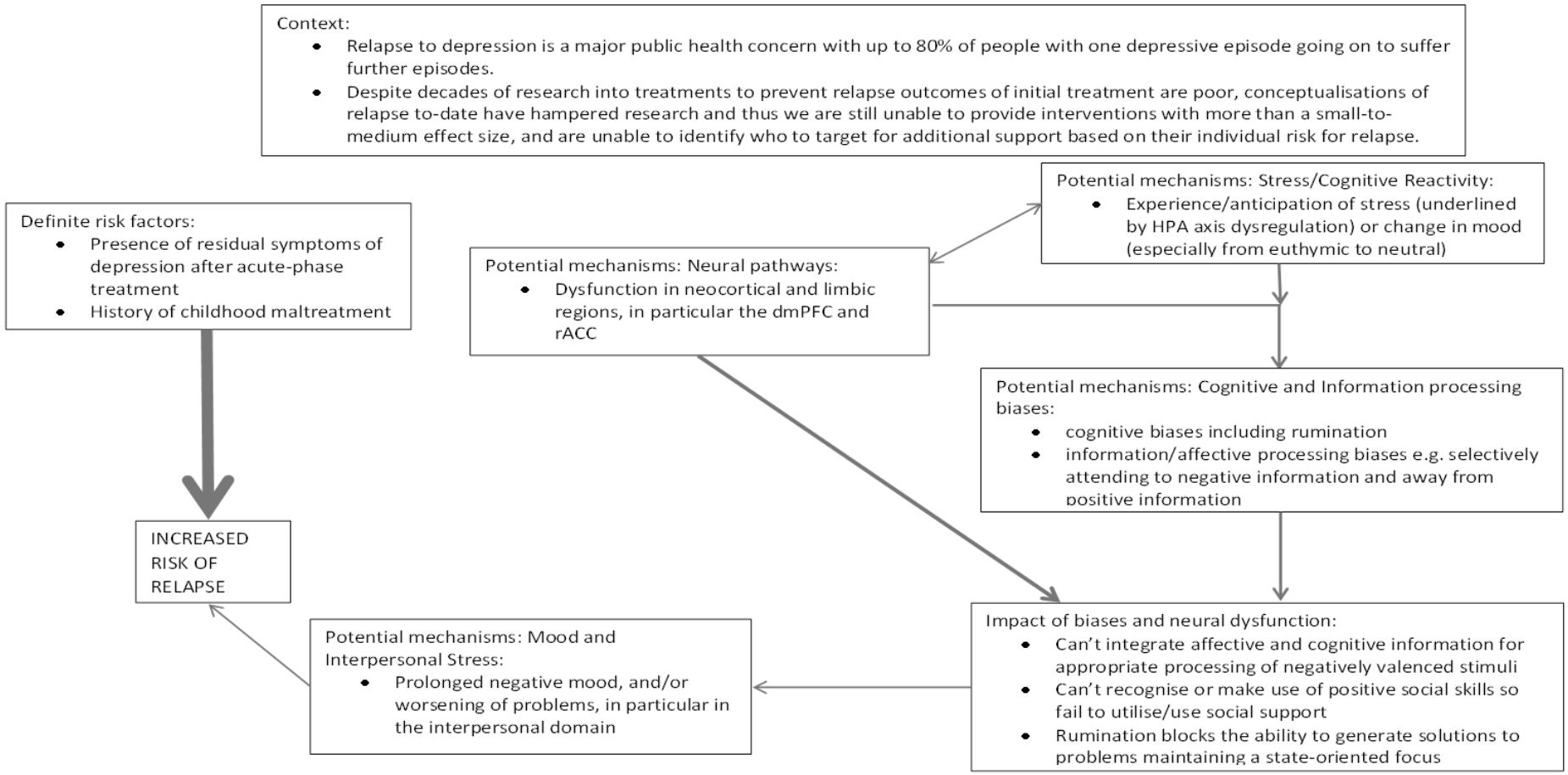
Study 1 demonstrated that only the presence of residual sub-syndromal symptoms after acute phase treatment and the experience of some form of maltreatment during childhood are well supported as risk factors for relapse to depression. There were other factors

potentially linked to relapse but without good evidence to support them. Study 2 highlighted several other factors as potentially linked to relapse, such as information processing and cognitive biases, ruminative thinking, and HPA axis and REM sleep dysregulation. However, the studies reviewed were of very low quality by virtue of being non-systematic and so these potential associations were not able to be considered as valid. Study 3 systematically reviewed experimental and neuroimaging studies based on the suggestion by Roiser and colleagues (2012) that such study designs are needed in order to provide evidence for components proposed in the 'cognitive neuropsychological' model of depression (e.g. Roiser et al., 2012). The study showed that there is evidence for the associations between the biases proposed in Study 2 and relapse to depression, and that these biases are associated with dysregulation at the neural level.

Studies 2 and 3 also investigated mechanisms proposed by authors of the reviewed studies to consider the nature of the relationships between the factors identified as conferring risk for relapse and the outcome (relapse/recurrence) itself. These have been used to develop the conceptual framework shown in Figure 4.

The conceptual framework points to a need for studies of interventions targeting any or all of the following in order to reduce the risk of relapse: cognitive reactivity or stress reactivity; cognitive and information processing biases; and dysfunction in the HPA axis and neocortical and limbic regions. Further, trials of relapse prevention interventions should ensure patients have a complete absence of depressive symptoms before ending treatment, wherever possible. Clinicians may also want to consider the role of any childhood maltreatment suffered by their patients in formulating their depression and planning any relapse prevention interventions.

Figure 4.
Conceptual Framework for Studying Relapse to Depression.



Limitations

There are several limitations to the present studies. Study 1 was hampered by a paucity of systematic reviews of risk factors of relapse to depression, and in particular systematic reviews that had a stated aim to identify/consider the relative strength of multiple risk factors for relapse. The three included systematic reviews that did attempt to do this were all of low or very low quality and so the results from these studies were necessarily treated with caution. However, the study was nonetheless able to support the consensus view (Campbell, 2009) with regard to residual symptoms, and question it with regard to the number of previous episodes, and further, was able to add to the consensus view with the finding of an additional risk factor – childhood maltreatment.

Both Studies 1 and 2 were limited by a lack of reporting on the quality of the studies reviewed therein. While the quality of the reviews was judged, it may be the case that some of the lower quality reviews included high quality studies and therefore the findings from these may have effectively been 'downgraded' by the quality criteria being applied at the level of the review and not at the level of the included studies. Further, the reviews included in Studies 1 and 2 did not include a number of studies that may have been relevant to the present review. As a part of the systematic review process, a large number of cohort studies, RCTs and case control studies (128 studies) were identified that reported on risk factors for relapse/recurrence but these studies were not included in the reviews which made up Studies 1 and 2. This may be a consequence of the aims of the included reviews, which as noted were generally not focussed on specifically identifying risk factors for relapse to depression, but instead focussed on treatment efficacy of relapse prevention interventions and reported on factors identified as associated with relapse as secondary aims. What is more, it is by no means guaranteed that the results of Studies 1 and 2 would have been altered if RCT and cohort studies were included.

Most studies that have sought to identify risk factors for depressive relapse have been hampered by methodological weaknesses and inconsistencies (Burcusa & Iacono, 2007). For example, many of the longitudinal studies have used hospital readmission rates to determine relapse/recurrence and thus introduced selection bias as this may only account for the most severe of cases, those with greatest access to healthcare/greatest healthcare utilisation, or those most likely to be treated as inpatients (Hatch et al., 2011; Hatch & Thornicroft, 2012). Furthermore, many of the RCTs have required participants to be free of comorbid mental health problems, but this may not be representative of the clinical population (Kessler et al., 1996; 2007), and in addition many of the RCTs and cohort studies (in particular the long-term large scale cohort studies) have suffered from high drop-out/loss-to-follow-up therefore introducing further bias in the interpretation of their results (Burcusa & Iacono, 2007).

Another potential limitation arose in the use of categorical statements of study quality in Studies 1 and 3. Neither the AMSTAR (Shea et al., 2007) nor criteria developed by Kmet et al. (2004) include guidance on making statements about the overall quality of reviewed studies. However, in order to bring a common framework to the present article as a whole, it was decided that using the categories proposed by Guyatt and colleagues (2008) in the GRADE system would be most appropriate. Further, it was important to not only use the outcomes from the AMSTAR or Kmet quality rating criteria but to add to these considerations from other best available quality rating systems/statements such as PRISMA (Moher et al., 2009) and the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook (Higgins & Green, 2008). As such the present review suggested quality ratings for articles reviewed in Studies 1 and 3 but these were used only to guide considerations about the validity of the results from each included study and not to concretely weight the degree of evidence as is commonly done in a quantitative synthesis.

Further limitations were apparent as six articles across Studies 1, 2 and 3 were excluded after reading the abstracts (despite being considered as relevant) as they were not published in the English language. There was no budget for a translation of these studies so it may be that they would have contributed further to our understanding of relapse/recurrence. In addition, the reviewed studies primarily used the Frank et al. (1991) definitions of relapse and recurrence, but which may have led to a degree of bias in the results as they tend to compare people who do not relapse over the study period with people that do relapse without separating out those that have had multiple previous episodes and those that have had their first lifetime episode, thus potentially under-sampling those that only ever have a single lifetime episode (Monroe & Harkness, 2011).

Finally, despite the knowledge of cognitive and information processing biases having been discussed in the literature for quite some time, there appears to be little utilisation of it in the consulting room. Further when it is utilised it has not significantly improved relapse prevention interventions as none of these have greater than a small-to-medium effect size in preventing relapse (Clarke et al., in press). It may be that depression as a category and/or relapse/recurrence as a singular construct, might be better represented by novel nosological systems seeking to define disorders by clusters of behavioural and/or functional experiences and underlying biology, rather than by the presence of a certain number of a group of diffuse symptoms (Cuthbert & Insel, 2010; Insel et al., 2010). As such, it may not be possible to significantly improve existing interventions for relapse prevention until such a time as these novel nosological systems are in place.

Conclusion

Taken together these three studies have demonstrated that: 1) the current consensus view of relapse is not entirely supported by the evidence base and needs amending; 2) there are no factors that are supported by studies able to provide the strongest level of evidence for the prognosis or aetiology of a disease conducted with high quality and which have utility in

guiding the treating clinician in reducing their patient's risk of relapse/recurrence to depression; and 3) there are, however, a number of factors which to date had not previously been systematically reviewed that these studies suggest play a role in conferring risk for relapse. These are information processing and cognitive biases, reactions to stress and/or changes in mood, and persistent ruminative thinking in response to negative experiences that may be targeted in psychological interventions aimed at preventing relapses/recurrences. Further, the three studies have identified several potential mechanisms for the action of such risk factors and have considered the inter-relationships between these factors to propose a conceptual framework that may help guide future research into relapse/recurrence to depression. On the basis of this we might hypothesise that research investigating the causal pathways between either childhood maltreatment or acute-phase treatment outcomes for depressed patients, and dysfunction in the neocortical and limbic pathways that control processing of affective information and/or cognitive control, might shed greater light on the associations linking the factors identified herein. In addition, the conceptual framework points to a need for studies of interventions targeting the identified mechanisms, for trials of relapse prevention interventions to ensure patients have an absence of depressive symptoms before ending treatment, and for clinicians to consider the role of childhood maltreatment in their formulations with patients, particularly when planning any relapse prevention stage of treatment. Knowledge from studies accounting for these factors might allow the treating clinician to target their interventions at mechanisms operating at the level of the individual, which may help improve their patient's chances of prolonging a period without relapse to depression or avoiding it altogether. However, implicit in this is that the concept of depression as a single disorder is valid. Newer nosological sysytems based on functional experiences and/or underlying biology may change this view. One advantage of taking the approach in the current article is

that the conceptual framework may also contribute to the knowledgebase of relapse to depression if and when such systems come in to common use.

References

Anderson, I. M., Shippen, C., Juhasz, G., Chase, D., Thomas, E., Downey, D., et al. (2011). State-dependent alteration in face emotion recognition in depression. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, *198*(4), 302–308.

Angst, J., Kupfer, D. J., & Rosenbaum, J. F. (1996). Recovery from depression: risk or reality? *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 93,* 413-419.

Backs-Dermott, B. J., Dobson, K. S., & Jones, S. L. (2010). An evaluation of an integrated model of relapse in depression. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 124*(1-2), 60-67.

Beckerman, N., & Corbett, L. (2010). Mindfulness and cognitive therapy in depression relapse prevention: A case study. *Clinical Social Work Journal, 38*(2), 217-225.

Belsher, G., & Costello, C. G. (1988). Relapse after recovery from unipolar depression: A critical review. *Psychological Bulletin, 104*(1), 84-96.

Beshai, S., Dobson, K. S., Bockting, C. L. H., & Quigley, L. (2011). Relapse and recurrence prevention in depression: Current research and future prospects. *Clinical Psychology Review, 31*(8), 1349-1360.

Bockting, C. L. H., Spinhoven, P. H., Koeter, M. W. J., Wouters, L. F., Visser, I., Schene, A. H. et al., (2006). Differential predictors of response to preventive cognitive therapy in recurrent depression: A 2-year prospective study. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 75*(4), 229-236.

Burcusa, S. L., & Iacono, W. G. (2007). Risk for recurrence in depression. *Clinical Psychology Review, 27*(8), 959-985.

Campbell, R. J. (2009). *Campbell's Psychiatric Dictionary* (9th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.

de Carvalho Tofoli, S. M., Baes, C. V. W., Martins, C. M. S., & Juruena, M. (2011). Early life stress, HPA axis and depression. *Psychology & Neuroscience, 4*(2), 229-234.

Castaneda, A. E., Suvisaari, J., Marttunen, M., Perälä, J., Saarni, S. I., Aalto-Setälä, T., et al. (2008). Cognitive functioning in a population-based sample of young adults with a history of non-psychotic unipolar depressive disorders without psychiatric comorbidity. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 110*(1-2), 36-45.

Chopra, K. K., Segal, Z. V, Buis, T., Kennedy, S. H., & Levitan, R. D. (2008). Investigating associations between cortisol and cognitive reactivity to sad mood provocation and the prediction of relapse in remitted major depression. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry*, 1(2), 33-36.

Clark, L., Chamberlain, S. R., & Sahakian, B. J. (2009). Neurocognitive mechanisms in depression: implications for treatment. *Annual Review of Neuroscience, 32*, 57-74.

Clarke, K., Mayo-Wilson, E., Kenny, J., & Pilling, S. (in press). Non-pharmacological interventions to prevent relapse for adults with prior depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Clinical Psychology Review.*

Coleman, K., Norris, S., Weston, A., Grimmer-Somers, K., Hillier, S., Merlin, T., et al. (2005). *NHMRC additional levels of evidence and grades for recommendations for developers of guidelines*. Canberra: NHMRC.

Costa e Silva, J. A. (2004). From restoration of neuroplasticity to the treatment of depression: Clinical experience. *European Neuropsychopharmacology, 14*(S5), S511-S521.

Cuthbert, B., & Insel, T. (2010). Commentary on "The Need for Patient-Subjective Data in the DSM and ICD". *Psychiatry, 73*(4), 311-315.

Dai, Q., & Feng, Z. (2011). Deficient interference inhibition for negative stimuli in depression: An event-related potential study. *Clinical Neurophysiology, 122*(11), 52-61.

Disner, S. G., Beevers, C. G., Haigh, E. A. P., & Beck, A. T. (2011). Neural mechanism of the cognitive model of depression. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience, 12*(8), 467-477.

Fales, C. L., Barch, D. M., Rundle, M. M., Mintun, M. A., Snyder, A., Cohen, J. D. et al. (2008). Altered emotional interference processing in affective and cognitive-control brain circuitry in major depression. *Biological Psychiatry, 63*(4), 377-384.

Feng, C. Y., Chu, H., Chen, C. H., Chang, Y. S., Chen, T. H., & Chou, Y. H., et al. (2012). The effect of cognitive behavioural group therapy for depression A meta-analysis 2000-2010. *World Views on Evidence-Based Nursing, 9*(1), 2-17.

Franck, E., De Raedt, R., & De Houwer, J. (2007). Implicit but not explicit self-esteem predicts future depressive symptomology. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 45*(10), 2448-2455.

Frank, E., Prien, R. F., Jarrett, R. B., Keller, M. B., Kupfer, D. J., Lavori, P. W., et al. (1991). Conceptualization and rationale for consensus definitions of terms in major depressive disorder: Remission, recovery, relapse, and recurrence. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 48*(9), 851-855.

Guyatt, G. H., Oxman, A. D., Vist, G. E., Kunz, R., Falck-Ytter, Y., Alonso-Coello, P., et al. (2008). GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *British Medical Journal, 26*(336), 924-926.

Hammen, C. (2003). Interpersonal stress and depression in women. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 74*(1), 49-57.

Hardeveld, F., Spijker, J., De Graaf, R., Nolen, W. A., & Beekman, A. T. F. (2010). Prevalence and predictors of recurrence of major depressive disorder in the adult population. *Acta Pyschiatrica Scandinavica, 122*(3), 184-191.

Hatch, S. L., Frissa, S., Verdecchia, M., Stewart, R., Fear, N. T., Reichenberg, A., et al. (2011). Identifying socio-demographic and socio-economic determinants of health

inequalities in a diverse London community: The SELCoH study. *BMC Public Health*, *11*(1), 861-878.

Hatch, S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2012). Report From England I: Innovative approaches to reducing mental health disparities related to ethnicity. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 200*(10), 843-846.

Hick, S. F., & Chan, L. C. (2010). Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: Effectiveness and limitations. *Social Work in Mental Health, 8*(3), 225-237.

Higgins, J. P. T., & Green, S. (Eds.). (2008). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions.* Chichester (UK): John Wiley & Sons.

Hollon, S. D., & DeRubeis, R. J. (2009). Mediating the effects of cognitive therapy for depression. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, 38*(S1), 43-47.

Huffziger, S., & Kuehner, C. (2009). Rumination, distraction, and mindful self-focus in depressed patients. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 47*(3), 224-230.

Hughes, S., & Cohen, D. (2009). A systematic review of long-term studies of drug treated and non-drug treated depression. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 118*(1-3), 9-18.

Insel, T., Cuthbert, B., Garvey, M., Heinssen, R., Pine, D. S., Quinn, K., et al., (2010). Research domain criteria (RDoC): Toward a new classification framework for research on mental disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 167*(7), 748-751.

Judd, L. J. (1997). The clinical course of unipolar major depressive disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 54*(11), 989-991.

Keller, M. B. (1996). Depression: Considerations for treatment of a recurrent and chronic disorder. *Journal of Psychopharmacology, 10*(S1), 41-44.

Kerr, C. E., Sacchet, M. D., Lazar, S. W., Moore, C. I., & Jones, S. R. (2013). Mindfulness starts with the body: Somatosensory attention and top-down modulation of cortical alpha rhythms in mindfulness meditation. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience, 7*(12), 1-15.

Kessler, R. C., Nelson, C. B., McGonagle, K. A., Liu, J., Swartz, M., & Blazer, D. G. (1996). Comorbidity of DSM-III-R major depressive disorder in the general population: Results from the US comorbidity survey. *British Journal of Psychiatry, 168*(S30), 17−30.

Kessler, R. C. (1997). The effects of stressful life events on depression. *Annual Review of Psychology, 48*, 191-214.

Kessler, R. C., Chiu, W. T., Demler, O., & Walters, E. E. (2007). Prevalence, severity, and comorbidity of 12-month DSM-IV disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 62*(6), 617-627,

Kessler, R. C., & Wang, P. S. (2009). The epidemiology of depression. In I. H. Gotlib, & C. L. Hammen, (Eds.), *Handbook of Depression 2*. (pp. 5-22). New York: Guilford Press.

Kmet, L. M., Lee, R. C., & Cook, L. S. (2004). *Standard quality assessment criteria for evaluating primary research papers from a variety of fields*. Edmonton, CA: Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research.

Kok, G. D., Bockting, C. L. H., Burger, H., Hannig, W., Pijenborg, G. H. M., Cuijpers, P. et al., (2013). Double trouble: does co-morbid chronic somatic illness increase risk for recurrence in depression? A systematic review. *PloS one, 8*(3), e575510.

Lau, M. A., Segal, Z. V., & Williams, J. M. G. (2004). Teasdale's differential activation hypothesis: Implications for mechanisms of depressive relapse and suicidal behaviour. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 42*(9), 1001-1017.

Lethbridge, R., & Allen, N. B. (2008). Mood induced cognitive and emotional reactivity, life stress, and the prediction of depressive relapse. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 46*(10), 1142-1150.

Liu, R. T. (2013). Stress generation: Future directions and clinical implications. *Clinical Psychology Review, 33*(3), 406-416.

Modell, S., & Lauer, C. J. (2007). Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep: An endophenotype for depression. *Current Psychiatry Reports, 9*(6), 480-485.

Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., & Altman, D. G. (2009). Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: The PRISMA statement. *PloS Medicine, 6*(7), e1000097.

Monroe, S. M., & Harkness, K. L. (2005). Life stress, the "Kindling" hypothesis, and the recurrence of depression: Considerations from a life stress perspective. *Psychological Review, 112*(2), 417-445.

Monroe, S. M., & Harkness, K. L. (2011). Recurrence in major depression: A conceptual analysis. *Psychological Review, 118*(4), 655-674.

Moreno, F. A., Heninger, G. R., McGahuey, C. A., & Delgado, P. L. (2000). Tryptophan depletion and risk of depression relapse: A prospective study of tryptophan depletion as a potential predictor of depressive episodes. *Biological Psychiatry, 48*(4), 327-329.

Morris, M. C., Rao, U., & Garber, J. (2012). Cortisol responses to psychosocial stress predict depression trajectories: Social-evaluative threat and prior depressive episodes as moderators. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 143*(1-3), 223-230.

Mueller, T. I., Leon, A. C., Keller, M. B., Solomon, D. A., Endicott, J., Coryell, W., et al. (1999). Recurrence after recovery from major depressive disorder during 15 years of observational follow-up. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *156*(7), 1000-1006.

Murray, C., & Lopez, A. (1996). Evidence-based health policy- lessons from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Science, 274*(5288), 740-743.

Nanni, V., Uher, R., & Danese, A. (2012). Childhood maltreatment predicts unfavourable course of illness and treatment outcome in depression: A meta-analysis. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 169*(2), 141-151.

NICE (2004). D*epression: management of depression in primary and secondary care.* National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) Clinical Guideline, 23. London: Gaskell and the British Psychological Society.

Nixon, N. L., Liddle, P. F., Worwood, G., Liotti, M., & Nixon, E. (2013). Prefrontal cortex function in remitted major depressive disorder. *Psychological Medicine, 43*(6), 1219-1230.

O'Brien-Simpson, L., Di Parsia, P., Simmons, J. G., Allen, N. B. (2009). Recurrence of major depressive disorder is predicted by inhibited startle magnitude while recovered. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 112*(1-3), 243-249.

Palagini, L., Baglioni, C., Ciapparelli, A., Gemignani, A., & Riemann, D. (2013). REM sleep dysregulation in depression: State of the art. *Sleep Medicine Reviews, 17*(5), 377-390.

Prince, M., Patel, V., Saxena, S., Maj, M., Maselko, J., Phillips, M. R., et al. (2007). No health without mental health. *Lancet, 370*(9590), 859-877.

Public Health England. (2013). *Public Health England's priorities for 2013 to 2014*. Retrieved February 1, 2014 from https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/192676/Our_priorities_final.pdf

Risch, A. K., Buba, A., Birk, U., Morina, N., Steffens, M., & Stangier, U. (2010). Implicit self-esteem in recurrently depressed patients. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 41*(3), 199-206.

Robinson, O. J., & Sahakian, B. J. (2008). Recurrence in major depressive disorder: a neurocognitive perspective. *Psychological Medicine, 38*(3), 315-318.

Roiser, J. P., Elliot, E., & Sahakian, B. J. (2012). Cognitive Mechanisms of Treatment in Depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology, 37*(1), 117-136.

Scher, C. D., Ingram, R. E., & Segal, Z. V. (2005). Cognitive reactivity and vulnerability: Empirical evaluation of construct activation and cognitive diatheses in unipolar depression. *Clinical Psychology Review, 25*(4), 487-510.

Scott, J. (2001). Cognitive therapy for depression. *British Medical Bulletin, 57*(1), 101-113.

Sears, C. R., Newman, K. R., Ference, J. D., & Thomas, C. L. (2011). Attention to emotional images in previously depressed individuals: An eye-tracking study. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 35*(6), 517-528.

Segal, Z., Williams, J. M., Teasdale, J. D., & Gemar, M. (1996). A cognitive science perspective on kindling and episode sensitization in recurrent affective disorder. *Psychological Medicine, 26*(2), 371-380.

Segal, Z. V., Kennedy, S., Gemar, M., Hood, K., Pedersen, R., Buis, T. (2006). Cognitive reactivity to sad mood provocation and the prediction of depressive relapse. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 63*(7), 749-755.

Segal, Z. V., Gemar, M., & Williams, S. (1999). Differential cognitive response to a mood challenge following successful cognitive therapy or pharmacotherapy for unipolar depression. *Journal of Abnormal Psychiatry, 108*(1), 3-10.

Shea, B. J., Grimshaw, J. M., Wells, G. A., Boers, M., Andersson, N., Hamel, C., et al. (2007). Development of AMSTAR: a measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *BMC Medical Research Methodology, 7*(1), 10-17.

Sipe, W. E. B., & Eisendrath, S. J. (2012). Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy: Theory and practice. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 57*(2), *63-69.*

Watkins, E., & Baracaia, S. (2002). Rumination and social problem-solving in depression. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 40*(10), 1179-1189.

WHO. (2009). *Improving health systems and services for mental health*. World Health Organization (WHO) Mental health policy and service guidance package. Geneva: World Health Organization.

PART 2: EMPIRICAL PAPER

Can we learn more about relapse to depression by understanding patient trajectories throughout treatment and beyond? A study of patients treated in primary care mental health services.

Abstract

Aims: To analyse data from service users of a primary care mental health service to identify risk factors for the presence of residual symptoms of depression post-treatment and for relapse, and to determine what factors impact the rate of relapse. A prospective study was used to investigate the relationship between cognitive control and depressive symptoms. **Method:** Logistic regression models were built comparing 54 relapsers to non-relapsers (n=13,072), and comparing those with residual symptoms (n=11,515) to those without (n=9,709). Kaplan-Meier plots were used to compare survival based on factors identified in the multivariable regression models. Cox proportional hazards models were built to consider the multivariable effects of factors in the model on the hazard rate of relapse. An algorithm developed by Saunders et al. (submitted) was used to determine the distribution of service users across eight latent profiles based on factors measured pre-treatment. For the prospective study a sample of 64 service users treated for depression at 'Step 2' were recruited and cognitive control was measured at every treatment session. **Results:** Residual symptoms were an important predictor of relapse to depression and of relapsing more quickly as was attending ten or more sessions. For those with a GAD-7 score recorded this was the strongest predictor of relapse. High GAD-7 scores, attending fewer than ten sessions, not completing treatment and being in receipt of benefits were all risk factors for relapsing more quickly. The latent profiles of those that relapsed was different from non-relapsers and those that remained recovered though not from those that had residual symptoms at the end of treatment or those that stayed depressed throughout treatment and beyond. Cognitive control was able to predict the presence of residual symptoms of depression. **Conclusions:** Cognitive control can be used to predict levels of depressive symptoms post-treatment in a clinical setting. However, relapse was not measured prospectively in conjunction with cognitive control and so the exact nature of the relationship between these factors is yet to be determined.

Introduction

Depression is one of the most common mental health problems worldwide, causing significant impairments in social functioning, having an adverse effect on physical health, increasing the risk of mortality from all causes, in particular from suicide, and therefore resulting in a heavy burden for sufferers and health services alike (Murray & Lopez, 1996; Prince et al., 2007). Long-term prospective studies have reported that up to 80% of those with depression will relapse at least once (Judd, 1997; Kessler & Wang, 2009; Mueller et al., 1999; Murray & Lopez, 1996; Roiser, Elliot & Sahakian, 2012), with an average of approximately four episodes per sufferer, each lasting approximately 20 weeks (Judd, 1997). Therefore, it is of great importance that treatments for depression are not only successful at relieving symptoms so service users can recover from the index episode, but that they are also successful in reducing the risk of relapse to further episodes (Teasdale et al., 2000).

Treatment for Depression in Primary Care Services

The majority of service users in the UK presenting for psychological treatment for depression are seen in primary care services (Cape, Whittington, Buszewicz, Wallace, & Underwood, 2010). In England and Wales treatment follows a stepped-care model based on the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) Guidelines for Depression (NICE, 2010). The majority of service users are seen in Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) services where approximately two thirds of patients are treated at 'Step 2', which for the most part involves once-weekly 30-minute sessions of guided self-help interventions based on cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) and behavioural activation (Dimidjian et al., 2006). For those attending at least two of these 'Step 2' intervention sessions 55-56% recover from their depressive episode (Clark et al., 2009a; Richards & Suckling, 2009). However, there is no routine follow-up after treatment in IAPT services so

very little is known about those that relapse into depression, the risk and protective factors for relapse, and the rate at which relapse occurs following treatment (Clark et al., 2009a).

The Current State of Knowledge on Relapse

The majority of studies of relapse to depression focus on specific sub-groups of the population receiving treatment, for example by excluding those with comorbid mental health problems or only including those that are deemed able to make use of a particular type of therapy (Burcusa & Iacono, 2009). In these studies populations tend to be drawn from secondary care centres or involve convenience sampling, thus either being unrepresentative of the whole population of depressed patients or introducing a high risk of selection bias. This therefore makes it difficult to interpret findings of such studies for the large population of those presenting to health services with significant depressive symptoms. In addition, early studies of relapse to depression used different definitions of relapse making it difficult to compare results across studies (Monroe & Harkness, 2011). Although most researchers now follow the definition of relapse proposed by Frank and colleagues (1991), it has recently been suggested that further biases may have been introduced by researchers not separating out those that have suffered a first life-time episode of depression from those that have suffered multiple previous episodes (Monroe & Harkness, 2011). In so doing such studies potentially lead to spurious conclusions about the risk and protective factors for relapse and the course of depression by combining results from those that have and have not already suffered past relapses (Buckman, Fearon & Pilling, submitted; Monroe & Harkness, 2011).

The current consensus view of relapse to depression is that only the presence of residual symptoms post-treatment and having a history of two or more depressive episodes prior to the index episode are significant predictors of relapse (Campbell, 2009). However, a recent systematic review suggests that this latter factor may not be a reliable predictor of relapse to depression, although maltreatment during childhood is considered

to be an important risk factor (Buckman et al., submitted). This review highlighted a number of affective and information processing biases that have been proposed to have significant roles in relapse to depression, though they have not been studied sufficiently to make firm conclusions about their relationships with relapse (Buckman et al., submitted). Given the paucity of factors identified to reliably predict relapse to depression, it is not surprising that clinicians cannot accurately predict who will relapse following treatment or when relapses are most likely to occur (Beckerman & Corbett, 2010; Buckman et al., submitted; Hughes & Cohen, 2009; Roiser, et al., 2012). It is also unsurprising therefore that there are no relapse-prevention treatments with more than a small-to-medium effect size for preventing relapse (Clarke, Mayo-Wilson, Kenny, & Pilling, in press).

The Cognitive Neuropsychological Model of Depression

In an attempt to better understand the nature of depression some recent studies have sought to explain the course of depression from a neuropsychological perspective. The 'cognitive neuropsychological' model of depression (e.g. Roiser et al., 2012) proposes that the negative affective biases commonly demonstrated in depressed patients (such as selectively attending to negatively valenced information and selectively ignoring positively valenced information) are present to a lesser degree prior to an episode of depression (Roiser et al., 2012). These negative affective biases are thought to result in changes in monoamine transmission giving rise to negative belief systems/schemata which subsequently result in the signature features of a depressive episode: dysphoria and anhedonia (Clark, Chamberlain, & Sahakian, 2009b; Pringle, Browning, Cowen, & Harmer, 2010; Robinson & Sahakian, 2008; Roiser et al., 2012). Further, this model proposes that the negative affective biases rely on both 'bottom-up processes' as they may be triggered by emotionally salient stimuli, such as stressful life events, and 'top-down processes' as cognitive mechanisms which are needed to inhibit reactions to emotionally salient but task-irrelevant information are known to function sub-optimally in depressed patients

(Castaneda et al., 2008; Clark et al., 2009b; Fales et al., 2008; Roiser et al., 2012). Experimental and neuroimaging studies have demonstrated that depressed patients exhibit deficits in the construct posited to underlie this top-down process: cognitive control (Castaneda et al., 2008; Channon, Baker, & Robertson, 1993; Desseilles et al., 2009; Elliot et al., 1996; Fales et al., 2008; Siegle, Thompson, Carter, Steinhauer, & Thase, 2007).

Cognitive Control

Cognitive control includes functions such as being able to selectively attend to certain information whilst ignoring distractions, being able to wilfully and quickly engage or disengage attention from a given stimulus, and being able to remember and mentally manipulate information (after it has stopped being presented/disappeared). It is noteworthy that patients who have recovered from a depressed episode have been observed to exhibit impaired cognitive control (Smith, Muir, & Blackwood, 2006), and as such it may be that impaired cognitive control is related to the presence of residual symptoms in formerly depressed patients, the risk factor most reliably associated with relapse (Buckman et al., submitted; Campbell, 2009). However, to date there have been no studies known to this author of the relationship between depressive symptoms and cognitive control in clinical settings, and no longitudinal studies investigating cognitive control and either residual depressive symptoms or relapse to depression. Therefore the nature of the relationships between cognitive control, residual symptoms of depression post-treatment, and relapse to depression are yet to be understood.

Research Questions and Hypotheses

If cognitive control underlies the negative affective biases that are fundamental to causing depressive episodes, then it may be hypothesised that those with a greater degree of cognitive control post-treatment would be less likely to relapse than those with a lesser degree of cognitive control post-treatment. This may or may not be mediated by the

presence of residual symptoms of depression post-treatment. Therefore, if it were possible to determine the degree of cognitive control that each patient exhibits at the start and end of their IAPT treatment, it may be possible to identify those at greatest risk of relapse.

Aims

The present study therefore aims to:

1) Analyse data in a dataset from an inner London Trust's IAPT services based on information gathered pre, during and post-treatment to determine and predict the trajectory of patients through their contact with these services, in order to understand more about who finishes treatment with residual symptoms of depression, who relapses, when relapses occur and what confers risk for relapsing and for relapsing more quickly.
2) To determine whether the IAPT treatment for depression affects levels of cognitive control, whether there is a relationship between any reported changes in cognitive control and changes in depressive symptomology, and to consider the relationship between cognitive control and residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment.

Methods

Overview

The IAPT Services Dataset: All patients seen in IAPT services across England and Wales give information regarding their demographics, such as age, gender, and ethnicity, at their first contact with the services. They then complete self-report measures of symptoms of depression and anxiety, along with other information related to work and social functioning and any other relevant symptomology, at every contact with the services (Clark et al., 2009a; IAPT, 2011). The inner London Trust's IAPT services have been operating since 2007 and the data collected from patients seen in these services from that time until the

present are held anonymously in a database and are used to evaluate the services' performance against various nationally determined targets and against other IAPT services nation-wide (e.g. Clark et al., 2009a; IAPT, 2012). Over the course of the last five years a number of service users seen in these IAPT services have returned for further treatment, some of whom have relapsed to depression. In the current study, these relapsers are compared to those that did not return to the IAPT services having relapsed to depression, to form a naturalistic retrospective cohort study to meet aim 1 above.

Prospective Study: To meet aim 2 (above) all service users starting treatment for depression at 'Step 2' within the inner London Trust's IAPT services between September 2013 and April 2014 were asked for consent to participate in a prospective study.

Design

The present study is based on two linked but separate sub-studies, as they are linked the results and discussion are presented together as one overall study. The first sub-study consists of a secondary data analysis of a large database of service users referred to the IAPT services, some of whom returned to the service thus forming a naturalistic retrospective cohort study. The second is a prospective cohort study of service users receiving 'Step 2' interventions for depression.

Participants

For the database analysis, only service users meeting criteria for caseness on the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) (Kroenke, Spitzer, & Williams, 2001) at the start of their treatment were included in the analyses. For analyses specifically relating to relapsers to depression, additional inclusion criteria were: 1) scoring below the criteria for caseness on the PHQ-9 at the point of discharge from the IAPT services; and 2) subsequently experiencing a clinically significant increase in score on the PHQ-9 from the time of discharge to the time of return to the services.

For the prospective study Psychological Wellbeing Practitioners (PWPs) working within the IAPT services sought consent from all service users engaged in 'Step 2' interventions for depression that met criteria for caseness on the PHQ-9 and had a working diagnosis of depression.

Measures

The data contained in the IAPT database consists of scores on a range of routine measures used in all IAPT services. At every contact with the IAPT services clients are asked to complete a PHQ-9 (Kroenke et al., 2001), a Generalized Anxiety Disorder scale (GAD-7) (Spitzer, Kroenke, Williams, & Lowe, 2006) the IAPT phobias scale (IAPT, 2011), and the Work and Social Adjustment Scale (W&SAS) (Mundt, Marks, Shear & Greist, 2002).

The PHQ-9 (Kroenke et al., 2001) is a nine item measure of depressive symptoms designed for use with primary care patients. Respondents are asked to rate how bothered they have been by a list of symptoms, such as "Little interest or pleasure in doing things" over the past two weeks, on a scale of zero ("Not at all") to three ("Nearly every day"). The cut-off for caseness is suggested as a score of 10 such that scoring 10 or above indicates clinically significant self-reported symptoms of depression (Kroenke et al., 2001).

The GAD-7 (Spitzer et al., 2006) is a seven item measure of general anxiety symptoms and has utility in identifying those with other common anxiety disorders such as panic disorder, social anxiety disorder, and post-traumatic stress disorder (IAPT, 2011). The GAD-7 uses the same format and scale as the PHQ-9. Items include symptoms such as "Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge". The cut-off for caseness is a score of eight or above indicative of clinically significant symptoms of generalised anxiety.

The IAPT Phobias scale (IAPT, 2011) is used to identify those with significant levels of anxiety that may be missed by the GAD-7, for example those with agoraphobia or a specific phobia. Respondents are asked to rate how much they would avoid each of three situations on a scale from zero ("would not avoid it") to eight ("always avoid it"). The three

items are: “Social situations due to a fear of being embarrassed or making a fool of myself”; “Certain situations because of a fear of having a panic attack or other distressing symptoms (such as loss of bladder control, vomiting or dizziness)”; and “Certain situations because of a fear of particular objects or activities (such as animals, heights, seeing blood, being in confined spaces, driving or flying)”. This scale is not validated as a screening instrument, however there is a suggested cut-off of a score of four or more on any of the three items indicating significant levels of phobic anxiety (IAPT, 2011).

The W&SAS (Mundt et al., 2002) is a five-item measure of the impact of mental health problems on functioning: (1) at work; (2) in the home; in leisure activities (both (3) social and (4) private); and in (5) family relationships. Respondents are asked to rate the degree of problems they have with each of the five areas on a scale of zero (“not at all”) to eight (“very severely”). A cut-off score of 20 has been suggested to indicate significant difficulties in functioning (Mundt et al., 2002).

Additional measures used in prospective study only: Participants in the prospective study completed the Attentional Control Scale (ACS) (Derryberry & Reed, 2002), and the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II; Beck et al., 1996). The BDI-II was used as it is deemed to be more sensitive to depressive symptomology than the PHQ-9 and therefore better able to inform the analyses of the relationship between cognitive control and depressive symptoms.

The ACS is a 20-item self-report measure asking participants to rate how frequently they experience the phenomenon presented in each question on a four-point scale from “almost never” to “always”. The ACS includes items related to focussing attention (e.g. “My concentration is good even if there is music in the room around me”), shifting attention (e.g. “After being distracted or interrupted, I can easily shift my attention back to what I was doing”), and flexible control of thinking (e.g. “I can become interested in a new topic very quickly if I need to”). Higher scores indicate less resistance to interference, greater

ability to disengage from threat-related stimuli, and greater activation of neural areas related to top-down emotion regulation (Gyurak & Ayduk, 2007; Mathews, Yiend, & Lawrence, 2004).

The BDI-II (Beck et al., 1996) is a 21-item measure of depressive symptomology with respondents asked to rate how they have been feeling in relation to each item over the last two weeks on a scale of zero to three, for example: 'Sadness: 0 "I do not feel sad.", 1 "I feel sad much of the time", 2 "I am sad all the time", 3 "I am so sad or unhappy that I can't stand it"'. Higher overall scores represent greater severity of depressive symptomology. The conventionally used cut-offs for the BDI-II are as follows: scores between 0-13 are deemed representative of 'minimal' levels of depression; scores between 14-19 are indicative of 'mild' levels of depression; scores between 20-28 are indicative of 'moderate' levels of depression; and scores between 29-63 indicate 'severe' levels of depression (Beck et al., 1996).

Procedure

Prospective Study: PWPs working within the IAPT services recruited and sought consent from service users on their case-load that were engaged in 'Step 2' interventions for depression. Each participant was asked to complete a BDI-II at their first and last treatment session and an ACS at every contact with the PWP, in addition to the self-report measures collected as standard at every contact within IAPT services (see above). PWPs then engaged the service users in treatment exactly as they would have done were they not participating in the present study with participation not impacting upon their treatment within the IAPT services in any way.

Analysis - The IAPT Services Database

Primary Outcomes: Relapse was defined on the basis of scores on the PHQ-9. Relapsers were those that scored above the cut-off for caseness at the start of their

treatment, below the cut-off for caseness at the end of their treatment, and then above the cut-off for caseness again on their return to the IAPT services. In addition, only those that experienced a clinically significant increase (50% or greater) in PHQ-9 score from end of treatment to the point of their return to the services were classified as having relapsed to depression.

A second primary outcome was also used: the presence or absence of 'residual symptoms' of depression post-treatment. Kroenke and colleagues (2001) report that a significant number of non-depressed individuals endorse several items on the PHQ-9, and as a result they suggest that scores between zero and four on the PHQ-9 all represent the absence of depressive symptomology. Therefore the presence of residual symptoms of depression was defined as obtaining a score of greater than four on the PHQ-9 at the end of treatment.

In addition to investigating the trajectory through the IAPT services of those that go on to relapse and those that have residual depressive symptoms at the end of treatment, two other sub-groups of those that returned to the service were used to inform the analyses relating to a latent profile analysis (see p.86). These were those that remained well after treatment, and those that failed to recover from their depressive episode both during their IAPT treatment and beyond. These two groups and those that relapsed to depression were identified from all service users that returned to the IAPT services over the study period. Returners were any service users that were discharged from the services for any reason and then had further sessions in the services any time from two weeks after their initial discharge.

In order to ensure the accuracy of the relapse and return variables the number of sessions post-discharge, the purpose and means of contact, the duration of the sessions and whether or not any self-report symptom measures were completed at these time points were recorded. Those with only one session post-discharge that lasted less than 15

minutes, or those with only a telephone contact with no symptoms measures completed (regardless of the duration) were not considered as having returned to the services, and therefore were not considered as potential relapsers.

Risk and Protective Factors: Due to the small number of relapsers many of the categorical variables such as ethnicity and marital status were recoded into binary variables.

Statistical Methods

All analyses were performed using STATA version 12.0. (StataCorp, 2011). Univariable logistic regression models were built independently to assess the effects of potential risk factors on relapse and residual symptoms respectively. Odds ratios (ORs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) are presented, and for continuous variables that were approximately normally distributed independent t-tests are also presented. Continuous variables were entered into the regression models as linear continuous variables with ORs representing the OR for a one-point increase in that variable (e.g. a one point increase in score on the PHQ-9). Multivariable logistic regression models were built with indicator variables entered on the basis of *a priori* assumptions (such as that the presence of residual symptoms would be predictive of relapse) and on the strength of univariable associations. Models were compared using Likelihood Ratio Tests (LRTs).

Survival analyses were conducted using the Kaplan-Meier method with Log-rank Tests (LR tests) used to consider the impact of risk-factors on the survival function of relapsers. Cox proportional hazards models were built using relapse as the dependent variable and time to relapse taken as the time from initial discharge from the services until the time at which criteria for relapse were met (either on or after return to services), measured in days. These Cox regression models were used to assess the impact of the risk factors identified from the logistic regression models on the hazard rate of relapse. Hazard ratios (HRs) and 95% CIs are presented.

An algorithm was developed (by Saunders, Cape, Fearon & Pilling, submitted) from an exploratory Latent Profile Analysis (LPA) of 16,636 service users who had treatment in the IAPT services between September 2008 and March 2012. The algorithm uses the posterior probabilities from the exploratory LPA to calculate the probabilities of membership to each of the eight profiles, and based on these probabilities determines which profile each individual run through the algorithm is most likely to belong to. It does this using information gathered at the start of treatment on the following variables: age, gender, ethnicity (treated as binary – 'White' or 'Non-White'), PHQ-9, GAD-7 and W&SAS scores (all treated as continuous variables), caseness on the IAPT Phobias scale (treated as a binary variable), whether or not the service user was prescribed psychotropic medications, and whether or not they were receiving benefits. For the present study the algorithm was used to determine the distributions of latent profile membership of relapsers, non-relapsers, those with residual symptoms, those that remained well after treatment, and those that failed to recover from their depressive episodes. The distribution of relapsers across the latent profiles was then compared with each of the other groups listed above using Chi-squared Goodness of Fit tests. Saunders and colleagues (submitted) also conducted a validation of the algorithm using a sample of 9,856 patients that had complete data at the end of treatment. This allowed those authors to determine the probability of recovery for each of the eight profiles, with those in profile 1 having the highest rate of recovery and those in profile 7 the lowest (Saunders et al., submitted). By comparing the proportions of each of the service users in the groups listed above across each of the eight profiles, it is possible to draw tentative conclusions about how well these profile memberships differentiate those in each of the identified groups. The results of this analysis might therefore inform us as to whether we can identify service users most at risk of relapse based only on information gathered at the start of their treatment and help the service consider means of structuring treatment in an attempt to reduce this risk.

Analysis – The Prospective Study

Primary Outcomes: For the prospective study the primary outcome was the presence or absence of residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment. This was defined as described above.

Explanatory Factors: PHQ-9 and ACS scores at the start and end of treatment were used to derive change scores for each measure respectively. The pre-treatment scores and the change scores were then treated as explanatory factors to consider the relationship with residual symptoms of depression post-treatment.

Statistical Methods

All analyses were performed using STATA version 12.0. (StataCorp, 2011). Pearsons correlations were calculated for scores on the ACS and both BDI-II and PHQ-9 to consider whether any association between cognitive control and depressive symptomology was present. Linear and logistic regression models were used to determine whether ACS scores pre-treatment and the change in ACS score from start to end of treatment were predictive of the presence of residual symptoms post-treatment, controlling for the confounding effect of pre-treatment depressive symptomology. For linear regressions the proportion of the variance explained by the model (R^2), F-tests, and beta-coefficients with respective t-tests and p-values are presented. Logistic regressions used ACS scores and change scores entered as continuous variables and are presented as described above.

Ethical Approval

Ethical approval for both parts of the study was granted by the West London NHS Research Ethics Committee, reference number: 13/LO/0684, with local R&D approval granted by Noclor, Camden and Islington NHS Foundation Trust, reference number: 121619. Copies of letters confirming the ethical approvals can be found in Appendix VI.

Results

The IAPT Services Dataset

Descriptive Statistics

21,275 service users were referred to the IAPT services between December 2007 and May 2013 and met criteria for caseness on the PHQ-9 at the start of their treatment, Mean (SD) = 17.01(4.64). 92% of the sample also met criteria for caseness on the GAD-7 at the start of their treatment, Mean (SD) scores = 14.49(4.49). The sample had a Mean (SD) age at referral of 38.27(13.14) years. More than two-thirds of the sample were female 13,623 (66.24%), and of 'any white' ethnicity 12,876 (69.60%). Given the inclusion criteria the vast majority of the sample were referred with unipolar depressive disorders 14,726 (87.04%), of which 5,336 (31.54% of the whole sample) were referred with mixed anxiety and depression. More than two-thirds of the sample were engaged in 'Step 2' interventions (69.97%). One third of the sample received cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT) (33.20%) as their main treatment within the service, with 31% receiving guided self-help, and 15% involved in non-guided self-help interventions.

At the end of treatment 11,515 (54.25%) service users had residual symptoms of depression. A small number of the sample returned to the IAPT services for further treatment any time between their initial discharge and the end of May 2013 (522; 2.45%). 182 (34.87%) of these did not have a PHQ-9 score recorded at any point after their return to the services so could not be considered in the analysis of relapse to depression. It is unclear as to why there was no recorded PHQ-9 after returning to the services for these service users. There were no differences in symptom measure scores or number of sessions attended between those with and without a PHQ-9 score upon return. Those without a PHQ-9 score on their return were more likely to be treated at 'Step 3' (p=.0028). They also

cancelled more sessions (p=.0014) and 'did not attend' more sessions (p=.0009) than those with a PHQ-9 score upon their return.

Of the 355 returners that did have a PHQ-9 score recorded after their return 54 (15.21%) relapsed to depression, 155 (43.66%) remained recovered from their depressive episodes whilst 89 (25.07%) failed to recover from their depressive episode. It is unclear why those that remained recovered returned to the services. There were no differences with relapsers in terms of anxiety symptoms measure scores or levels of caseness on the GAD-7 (p=.069) or Phobias scale (p=.26), or in terms of the number of sessions attended post-return (p=.64). Compared to relapsers they were as likely to be attending for just one post-treatment review session, and as likely to be returning for anxiety related problems.

Residual Symptoms

Descriptive statistics and univariable associations between explanatory factors measured at the start of treatment and the presence or absence of residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment can be found in Table 1. Similarly, descriptive statistics and univariable associations between explanatory factors measured at the end of treatment and residual symptoms of depression can be found in Table 2.

Table 1.
Comparison of those with and without residual symptoms of depression at the end of their treatment based on factors measured at the start of treatment.

Explanatory Factors		Non-residual symptoms N(%)	Residual Symptoms N(%)	OR(95%CI)	p-value
Total		**9,709(45.75)**	**11,515(54.25)**		
Demographics					
	Age at referral (years)	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test per 10-year increase**	
		37.97(13.32)	38.49(12.98)	*t*(21218)=2.91 1.03(1.01-1.05)	.005
	Sex				
	Male	3,181(34.01)	3,741(33.52)	1	.56
	Female	6,172(65.99)	7,421(66.48)	1.02(0.96-1.08)	
	Married/Civil Partnership				
	Yes	480(23.80)	674(25.41)	1	.21
	No	1,537(76.20)	1,979(74.59)	1.09(0.95-1.25)	
	Ethnicity				
	Any White Ethnicity	5,607(68.87)	7,231(70.14)	1	.064
	Non-White	2,543(31.13)	3,079(29.86)	0.94(0.88-1.00)	
	Employment Status				
	Employed	4,330(50.60)	5,629(49.60)	1	.16
	Not Employed	4,228(49.40)	5,720(50.40)	1.04(0.98-1.10)	
	Receiving Benefits				
	Yes	1,417(32.55)	2,075(33.43)	1	.046
	No	2,936(67.45)	3,952(65.57)	0.92(0.85-0.99)	
	Overall Diagnostic Group				
	Unipolar Depressive Disorders	6,441(86.62)	8,253(87.40)	1	.13
	Other	995(13.38)	1,190(12.60)	0.93(0.85-1.02)	
	Step at Start of Treatment				
	2	6,785(70.33)	7,967(69.79)	1	0.40
	3	2,863(29.67)	3,449(30.21)	1.03(0.97-1.09)	
	Depressive Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	PHQ-9 Score	17.00(4.67)	17.57(4.60)	*t*(21222)=8.93 1.03(1.02-1.03)	<.0001
	General Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	GAD-7 Score	14.20(4.62)	14.72(4.37)	*t*(21111)=8.40 1.02(1.20-1.03)	<.0001
	GAD-7 Caseness				
	Yes	8,684(90.45)	10,719(93.11)	1.43(1.29-1.58)	<.0001
	No	917(9.55)	793(6.89)	1	
	Phobic Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	Social Anxiety Score	3.12(2.57)	3.42(2.57)	*t*(17916)=7.63 1.05(1.03-1.06)	<.0001
	Panic Score	2.55(2.72)	2.85(2.76)	*t*(17878)=7.31 1.04(1.03-1.05)	<.0001
	Specific Phobia Score	2.29(2.75)	2.49(2.78)	*t*(17871)=4.67 1.03(1.02-1.04)	<.0001
	Work and Social Adjustment	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	

W&SAS Score	20.46(9.18)	21.97(8.88)	*t*(17804)=10.86 1.02(1.02-1.02)	<.0001
Prescribed Medication				
Yes	3,965(45.53)	4,824(47.09)	1	.032
No	4,744(54.47)	5,420(52.91)	0.94(0.89-0.99)	
Long Term Health Condition				
Yes	552(7.61)	763(8.60)	1.14(1.02-1.28)	.023
No	6,699(92.39)	8,110(91.40)	1	

Note: Numbers do not add up to totals due to missing data

Table 2.

Comparison of those with residual of depression and those without residual symptoms based on factors measured at the end of treatment.

Explanatory Factors		Non-residual symptoms N(%)	Residual Symptoms N(%)	OR(95%CI)	p-value
Total		9,709(45.75)	11,515(54.25)		
Demographics					
	Employment Status				
	Employed	1,734(62.17)	5,341(49.67)	1	
	Not Employed	1,055(37.83)	5,384(50.33)	1.67(1.53-1.81)	<.0001
	Receiving Benefits				
	Yes	326(20.46)	1,945(35.68)	2.16(1.89-2.46)	
	No	1,267(79.54)	3,506(6432)	1	<.0001
Treatment					
	Step				
	2	3,231(61.29)	5,118(49.39)	1	<.0001
	3	2,041(38.71)	5,245(50.61)	1.62(1.52-1.74)	
	Stepped Up				
	Yes	719(13.68)	2,138(20.74)	1.65(1.51-1.81)	
	No	4,537(86.32)	8,170(79.26)	1	<.0001
	General Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	GAD-7 Score	3.13(2.75)	11.67(5.40)	*t*(13746)=74.14 1.72(1.68-1.76)	<.0001
	GAD-7 Caseness				
	Yes	131(5.66)	8,280(72.42)	43.78(35.46-54.06)	<.0001
	No	2,184(94.34)	3,153(27.58)	1	
	Clinically Significant Change in GAD-7				
	Yes	2,053(88.68)	2,609(22.82)	0.038(0.032-0.044)	<.0001
	No	262(11.32)	8,824(77.18)	1	
	Phobic Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	Social Anxiety Score	1.03(1.45)	3.11(2.44)	*t*(11572)=38.19 1.78(1.72-1.84)	<.0001
	Panic Score	0.70(1.36)	2.52(2.60)	*t*(11559)=31.48 1.61(1.55-1.66)	<.0001
	Specific Phobia Score	0.86(1.75)	2.19(2.60)	*t*(11538)=22.60 1.35(1.31-1.39)	<.0001
	Clinically Significant Change in Phobia Scale				
	Yes	1,315(60.88)	2,518(26.70)	0.23(0.21-2.60)	
	No	845(39.12)	6,911(73.30)	1	<.0001
	Work and Social Adjustment	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	W&SAS Score	5.94(5.74)	18.92(9.57)	*t*(11511)=60.62 1.26(1.25-1.27)	<.0001
	Clinically Significant Change in W&SAS				
	Yes	84(3.89)	197(2.11)	0.53(0.41-0.69)	
	No	2,078(96.11)	9,154(97.89)	1	<.0001
	Prescribed Medication				
	Yes	1,004(36.78)	3,994(47.01)	1	
	No	1,726(63.22)	4,502(52.99)	0.66(0.60-0.72)	<.0001
	Number of attended sessions	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
		2.90(4.18)	6.47(5.67)	*t*(21222)=51.38 1.21(1.20-1.22)	<.0001
	Attended 10+ sessions				
	Yes	773(7.96)	2,527(21.95)	3.25(2.98-3.55)	<.0001

	No	8,936(92.04)	8,988(78.05)	1	
	Completed Treatment				
	Yes	3,024(31.15)	5,470(47.50)	2.00(1.89-2.12)	<.0001
	No	6,685(68.85)	6,045(52.50)	1	

Note: Numbers do not add up to totals due to missing data

Table 3.
Multivariable model of residual symptoms of depression post-treatment.

Risk Factor	OR(95%CI)*	p-value#
GAD-7 Caseness at End of Treatment		
Yes	6.76(5.12-8.92)	<.0001
No	1	
Clinically Significant Change in GAD-7 Score		
Yes	1	<.0001
No	5.53(4.47-6.84)	
W&SAS Caseness at End of Treatment		
Yes	4.52(3.34-6.12)	<.0001
No	1	
PHQ-9 Score at First Contact	1.09(1.07-1.11)	<.0001
Completed Treatment		
Yes	0.49(0.41-0.59)	<.0001
No	1	
Clinically Significant Change in Phobias Scale Score		
Yes	1	<.0001
No	1.63(1.41-1.90)	
Prescribed Medication at End of Treatment		
Yes	1.34(1.16-1.55)	.0001
No	1	
Phobia Scales Caseness at End of Treatment		
Yes	1.40(1.14-1.72)	.0012
No	1	
Attended 10 or More Sessions		
Yes	0.81(0.69-0.94)	.0054
No	1	

*Adjusted for GAD-7, W&SAS, and Phobias scale caseness at the end of treatment, clinically significant change in GAD-7 and Phobias scale scores, PHQ-9 score at the start of treatment, attending ten or more sessions, and being prescribed medication at the stage of ending treatment.
p-values from LRTs

The multivariable analyses combining pre-treatment and end of treatment factors revealed a logistic regression model predictive of the presence of residual symptoms at the end of treatment: Cox & Snell R^2=.42, Model $\chi^2(9)$=3515.36, p<.0001, N=8,403. Odds-ratios and LRT p-values for individual risk and protective factors are given in Table 3. Only factors with significant LRT p-values when testing a model with the factor included against a model without the factor included, were kept in the overall model.

Caseness on either the GAD-7 or Phobias scale at the end of treatment independently increased the odds of having residual symptoms of depression post-treatment. In addition to anxiety measure scores post-treatment, the PHQ-9 score recorded at the start of treatment and being on psychotropic medications at the end of treatment were also independent risk factors for residual symptoms. Completing treatment rather

than being discharged for any other reason and attending ten or more treatment sessions were protective factors: they conferred lower risk of having residual symptoms at the end of treatment. This model was used to inform the analysis of relapsers.

Relapse to Depression

Of those service users that had the potential to be classified as relapsing to depression (by being above the cut-off for caseness on the PHQ-9 at the start of treatment and below the cut-off for caseness on the PHQ-9 at the end of treatment), 54 met the criteria for having relapsed. These 54 were compared to 13,072 (99.59%) service users that either did not return or did not meet the inclusion criteria for relapse. Descriptive statistics and univariable associations between explanatory factors measured at the start of treatment and relapse are shown in Table 4, with descriptive statistics and univariable associations between explanatory factors measured at the end of treatment and relapse shown in Table 5. After their return relapsers had between one and 24 additional treatment sessions, Median (IQR) = 4(16).

Table 4.
Comparison of relapsers and non-relapsers based on factors measured at the start of treatment.

Explanatory Factors		Non-Relapsers N(%)	Relapsers N(%)	OR(95%CI)	p-value
Total		**13,072(99.59)**	**54(0.41)**		
Demographics					
	Age at referral (years)	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**Per 10-year increase** 1.16(0.97-1.37)	
		37.89(13.63)	40.78(13.76)	**t-test** *t*(13124)=-1.58	.17
	Sex				
	Male	4,239(33.59)	22(41.51)	1	.22
	Female	8,380(66.41)	31(58.49)	0.71(0.41-1.23)	
	Married/Civil Partnership				
	Yes	699(25.13)	6(50.0)	2.98(0.96-9.27)	.048
	No	2082(74.87)	6(50.0)	1	
	Ethnicity				
	Any White Ethnicity	7,876(70.57)	40(78.43)	1	.22
	Non-White	3,285(29.43)	11(21.57)	0.66(0.34-1.29)	
	Employment Status				
	Employed	6,395(53.80)	27(50.0)	1	.58
	Not Employed	5,491(46.20)	27(50.0)	1.16	
	Receiving Benefits				
	Yes	1,836(29.41)	14(34.15)	1.24(0.65-2.38)	.51
	No	4,407(70.59)	27(65.85)	1	
Treatment					
	Overall Diagnostic Group				
	Unipolar Depressive	8,874(86.73)	37(78.72)	1	.11
	Other	1,358(13.27)	10(21.28)	1.77(0.88-3.56)	
	Step at First Treatment				
	2	9,133(70.27)	29(47.54)	1	.0001
	3	3,864(29.73)	32(52.46)	2.61(1.58-4.32)	
	Depressive Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	PHQ-9 Score	16.60(4.59)	16.41(4.16)	*t*(13124)=0.30 0.99(0.93-1.05)	.76
	General Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	GAD-7 Score	13.97(4.59)	14.15(4.31)	*t*(13016)=-.28 1.01(0.95-1.07)	.78
	GAD-7 Caseness				
	Yes	11,682(90.11)	50(92.59)	1.37(0.49-3.80)	.54
	No	1,282(9.89)	4(7.41)	1	
	Phobic Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	Social Anxiety Score	2.99(2.50)	2.89(2.54)	*t*(10204)=0.30 0.98(0.88-1.10)	.76
	Panic Score	2.40(2.65)	2.72(2.70)	*t*(10176)=-0.88 1.04(0.95-1.15)	.34
	Specific Phobia Score	2.16(2.68)	2.15(2.62)	*t*(10176)=0.04 1.00(0.90-1.10)	.97
	Work and Social Adjustment	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	W&SAS Score	19.99(8.88)	20.24(9.18)	*t*(10128)=-0.21 1.00(0.97-1.03)	.84
	Prescribed Medication				
	Yes	5,140(43.91)	22(46.81)	1	.69
	No	6,565(56.09)	25(53.19)	0.89(0.50-1.58)	

Note: Numbers do not add up to totals due to missing data.

Table 5.
Comparison of relapsers and non-relapsers based on factors measured at the end of treatment.

Explanatory Factors		Non-Relapsers N(%)	Relapsers N(%)	OR(95%CI)	p-value
Total		**13,072(99.59)**	**54(0.41)**		
Demographics					
	Employment Status				
	Employed	3,768(62.70)	28(51.85)	1	.10
	Not Employed	2,242(37.30)	26(48.15)	1.56(0.91-2.67)	
	Receiving Benefits				
	Yes	725(21.58)	15(39.47)	1	.008
	No	2,635(78.42)	23(60.53)	0.42(0.22-0.81)	
Treatment					
	Step				
	2	4,852(57.98)	10(16.67)	1	
	3	3,517(42.02)	50(83.33)	6.90(3.49-13.64)	<.0001
	Stepped Up				
	Yes	1,288(15.27)	19(31.67)	2.57(1.49-4.45)	.0005
	No	7,145(84.73)	41(68.33)	1	
	Depressive Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	PHQ-9 Score	2.25(3.12)	5.93(2.75)	*t*(13124)=-8.65 1.37(1.26-1.59)	<.0001
	Clinically Significant Change in PHQ-9 Score				
	Yes	12,617(96.52)	47(87.04)	0.24(0.11-0.54)	.0002
	No	455(3.48)	7(12.96)	1	
	Residual Symptoms on PHQ				
	Yes	3,387(25.89)	44(72.13)	7.41(4.22-13.00)	<.0001
	No	9,694(74.11)	17(27.87)	1	
	Any symptoms on PHQ				
	Yes	5,385(41.19)	52(96.30)	37.11(9.00-153.00)	<.0001
	No	7,687(58.81)	2(3.70)	1	
	General Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	GAD-7 Score	5.31(3.69)	8.00(3.70)	*t*(5722)=-5.28 1.16(1.10-1.23)	<.0001
	GAD-7 Caseness				
	Yes	1,263(22.27)	31(58.49)	4.92(2.83-8.54)	<.0001
	No	4,408(77.73)	22(41.51)	1	
	Clinically Significant Change in GAD-7 Score				
	Yes	3,884(68.49)	30(43.40)	0.60(0.35-1.04)	.067
	No	1,787(31.51)	23(56.60)	1	
	Phobic Anxiety Symptoms	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	Social Anxiety Score	1.51(1.70)	2.40(1.89)	*t*(5190)=3.75 1.28(1.11-1.42)	.0002
	Panic Score	1.04(1.65)	1.85(2.02)	*t*(5183)=3.56 1.23(1.10-1.39)	.0004
	Specific Phobia Score	1.10(1.92)	1,42(2.08)	*t*(5184)=1.21 1.08(0.95-1.22)	.23
	Clinically Significant Change in Phobia Scales Score				
	Yes	2,551(49.62)	20(37.74)	0.62(0.35-1.08)	.085
	No	2,590(50.38)	33(62.26)	1	
	Work and Social Adjustment	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	W&SAS Score	9.59(7.16)	13.15(8.16)	*t*(5184)=3.57 1.06(1.03-1.10)	.0004
	Clinically Significant Change in W&SAS Score				
	Yes	194(3.78)	0		.15
	No	4,940(96.22)	52(100)		
	Prescribed Medication				
	Yes	1,945(37.13)	13(35.14)	0.92(0.47-1.81)	.80

No	3,294(62.87)	24(64.86)	1	
Number of attended sessions	**Mean(SD)**	**Mean(SD)**	**t-test OR(95%CI)**	
	4.05(5.02)	16.13(7.19)	*t*(13124)=17.62 1.18(1.15-1.21)	<.0001
Attended 10+ sessions				
Yes	1,672(12.79)	42(77.78)	23.86(12.48-45.65)	<.0001
No	11,400(87.21)	12(22.22)	1	
Completed Treatment				
Yes	5,207(39.83)	44(81.48)	6.65(3.34-13.23)	<.0001
No	7,865(60.17)	10(18.52)	1	

Note: Numbers do not add up to totals due to missing data.

Multivariable analyses revealed two separate logistic regression models predictive of relapse, shown in Table 6 and Table 7 respectively. Both models are presented and describe potentially different relationships with relapse to depression. Table 6 shows that the presence of residual symptoms of depression and having attended ten or more sessions during contact with the IAPT services was predictive of relapse: Cox & Snell R^2=.20, Model $\chi^2(2)$=152.32, p<.0001, N=13,142. No other factors were retained in the model. Table 7 shows an alternative model. For the smaller number of service users with a recorded GAD-7 score at the end of treatment, this score was a more important risk factor for relapse than was the presence of residual symptoms on the PHQ-9 at the end of treatment. In addition, being in receipt of social-welfare 'benefits' and having completed treatment compared to having been discharged for any other reason were independent risk factors for relapse. Cox & Snell R^2=.20, Model $\chi^2(2)$=88.23, p<.0001, N=3,299. As so many service users were missing a GAD-7 at the end of treatment, further analyses were performed to consider why this may be the case and whether or not those with and without a GAD-7 score are distinct enough to suggest they represent different populations of those that go on to relapse.

There were 7,402 service users missing a GAD-7 score at the time of their discharge from the IAPT services. Compared to those with a recorded GAD-7 score those missing a GAD-7 at the end of treatment attended fewer sessions (Mean (SD) =1.26 (1.10) compared to 6.80 (5.75), p<.0001)) and were more likely to be engaged in non-guided self-help

interventions (40% compared to 4%). They therefore had fewer face-to-face contacts in which to complete the GAD-7. Those missing the GAD-7 at the end of treatment were also less likely to have a diagnosis of anxiety disorders (2.51% compared to 6.01%) or mixed anxiety and depression (21.47% compared to 29.81%), and they had significantly higher PHQ-9 scores at the beginning of treatment compared to those with a GAD-7 score (Mean (SD) = 17.58 (4.66) and 15.32 (4.17) respectively, p<.0001). Although for these analyses only those at or above caseness on the PHQ-9 at the start of treatment and below caseness at the time of discharge were included, service users missing a GAD-7 score at the end of treatment were more likely to have had a clinically significant change in PHQ-9 score from start to end of treatment compared to those with a recorded GAD-7 score at the end of treatment (100% compared to 92%, p<.001). It appears probable therefore that those missing a GAD-7 at the end of their treatment were more likely to be treated specifically for depression alone (rather than for a mixture of anxiety and depression or for a construct overlapping the two conditions such as low self-esteem or wellbeing) and this may have influenced the decision either of their treating clinicians or of the service user themselves to not complete a post-treatment GAD-7.

Table 6.
Multivariable model of explanatory factors measured at the end of treatment as risk factors for having relapsed to depression, based on all 13,142 service users that had the potential to relapse.

Risk Factor	OR(95%CI)*	p-value‡
Attended ten or more sessions		
Yes	16.90(8.87-32.19)	<.0001
No	1	
Residual Symptoms on PHQ at end of treatment		
Yes	3.13(1.73-5.65)	.0001
No	1	

*Adjusted for attending ten or more treatment sessions and residual symptoms of depression
‡ p-values from LRTs

Table 7.
Alternative multivariable model of relapse based on 3,299 service users with a recorded GAD-7 score at the end of treatment.

Risk Factor	OR(95%CI)*	p-value‡
GAD-7 Caseness at End of Treatment		
Yes	7.01(3.53-13.91)	<.0001
No	1	
Number of Attended Sessions	1.14(1.10-1.18)	<.0001
Receiving Benefits at End of Treatment		
Yes	2.51(1.26-5.00)	0.009
No	1	
Completed Treatment		
Yes	4.79(1.09-21.13)	0.038
No	1	

*Adjusted GAD-7 caseness at the end of treatment, the number of session attended receiving benefits and completing treatment.
‡ p-values from LRTs

As well as considering risk factors for relapsing at any point post-treatment, analyses were conducted to determine risk factors for relapsing more quickly; what factors effect survival without relapse; and what affects the hazard rate of relapse. Survival analyses were performed with univariable tests of the factors identified in the above multivariable logistic regression models used as a starting point for considering which factors might effect survival time.

Survival Analysis of Relapsers

Kaplan-Meier survival analysis methods were used to compare relapsers to all those that were depressed at the start of treatment and not at the end of treatment. The number of days from the time of the initial discharge to relapse ranged from 14 to 674 days with a Mean (SD) of 128.67 (123.73) and median of 98 days. Cumulative percentages of time to relapse were as follows: 5% relapsed within 18 days, 10% within 28 days, 25% within 59 days, 50% within 98 days, 75% within 151 days, 90% within 239 days, 95% within 336 days, and 99% within 674 days.

Independent t-tests were used to compare mean survival in days by the factors identified in the logistic regression models described above. Those with residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment (Mean (SD) = 99.33 (72.18) days) relapsed more

quickly than those without residual symptoms of depression (Mean (SD) = 209.44 (221.04) days), *t*(54)=2.83, *p*=.0066. Those that met criteria for caseness on the GAD-7 at the end of treatment (Mean (SD) = 91.42 (98.58) days) relapsed more quickly than those that did not (Mean (SD) = 182.13 (170.88) days) *t*(53)=2.47, *p*=.017. There were non-significant differences in the survival time of those that attended ten or more sessions (Mean (SD) = 148.12(154.30) compared to those that did not (Mean (SD) = 73.46(39.84) (t(54)=1.72, p=.092), those that completed treatment (Mean (SD) = 140.06(149.73) days) compared to those that did not (Mean (SD) = 82.33(47.67) days) (*t*(54)=1.14, p=.26), and those receiving benefits (Mean (SD) = 100.9(75.83)) compared to those not receiving benefits at the time of initial discharge (Mean (SD) = 153.09(175.01)), (*t*(37)=1.12, p=.27).

Log rank tests showed significant differences in survival functions for those with and without residual symptoms at the end of treatment (p=.027) (see Figure 1), those meeting criteria for caseness on the GAD-7 at end of treatment and those not (p=.0061) (See Figure 2), and for those attending less than ten sessions compared to those attending more than ten (p=.0082) (See Figure 3). There was no difference in survival function for those receiving or not receiving benefits at the time of their discharge from IAPT services (p=.38), or for those that did or did not leave due to completing treatment (p=.075).

Figure 1.
Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by residual symptoms of depression at the end of treatment.

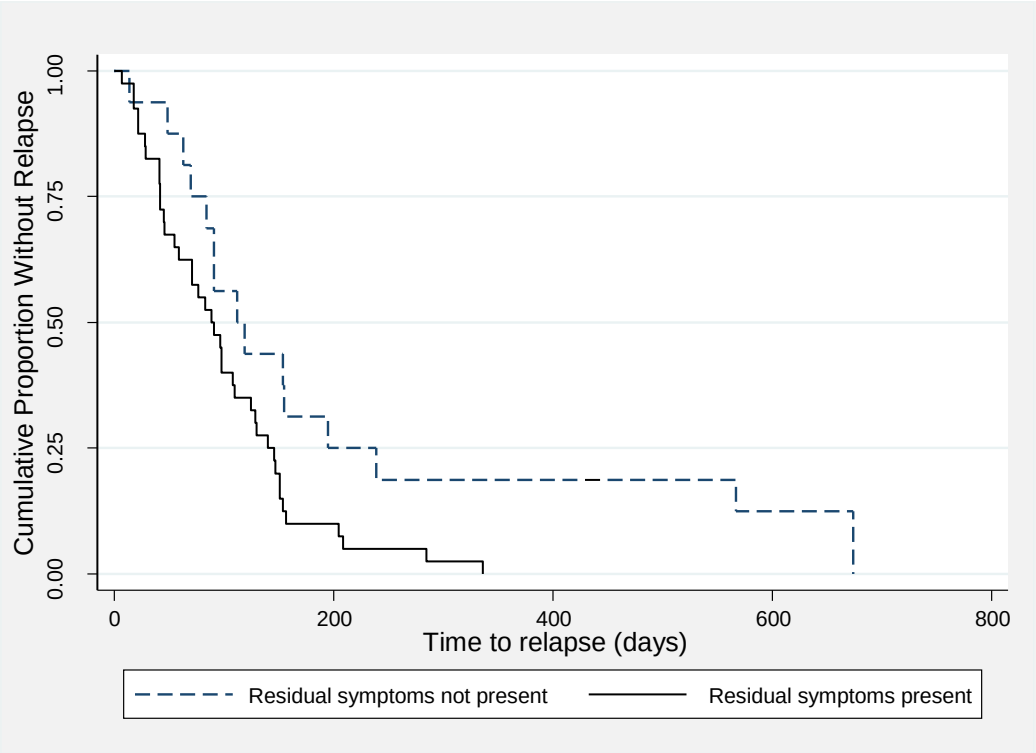


Figure 2.
Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by caseness on the GAD-7 at the end of treatment.

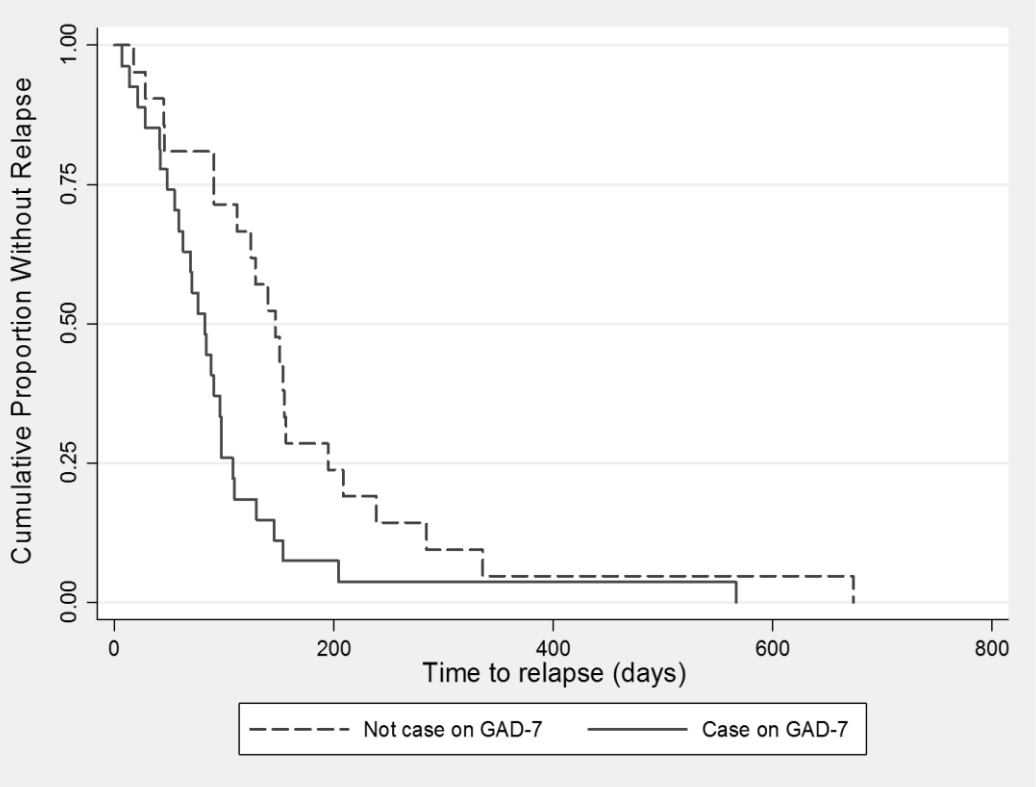
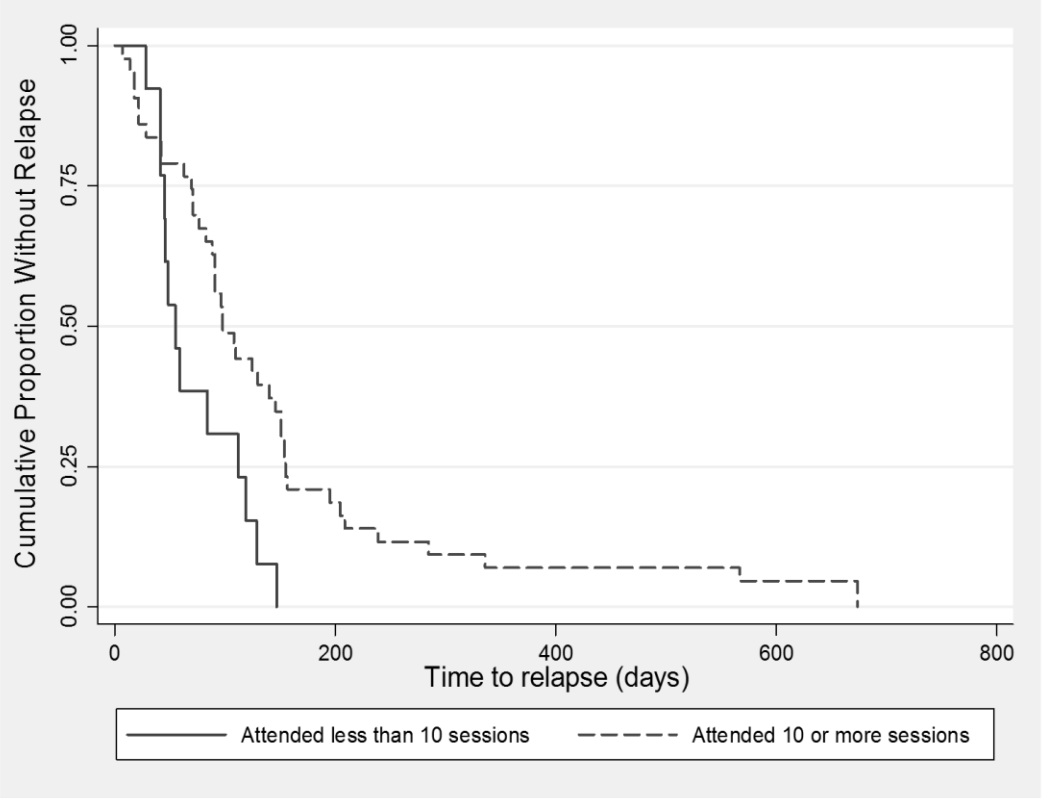


Figure 3.
Kaplan-Meier survival estimates of relapsers split by attending ten or more sessions of treatment.



A Cox proportional hazards model was built to consider the multivariable impact of the risk factors identified above on the hazard rate of relapse, Wald χ^2 (4)=20.91, *p*=.0003. The model consisted of a total of 5,948 days at risk with 42 relapses over that period, and showed that caseness on the GAD-7 at the end of treatment, attending less than ten session of treatment, being in receipt of benefits at the end of treatment, and younger age were all related to a greater hazard rate of relapse.

Table 8.
Cox proportional hazards model of relapse to depression after treatment.

Risk Factor	HR(95%CI)*	p-value‡
GAD-7 Caseness at End of Treatment		
Yes	3.53(1.76-7.30)	<.0001
No	1	
Receiving Benefits at End of Treatment		
Yes	2.74(1.28-5.86)	.009
No	1	
Attended Ten or More Sessions		
Yes	1	.016
No	3.32(1.26-8.80)	
Age at referral (by one year increase)	0.97(0.94-0.99)	.038

*Adjusted for GAD-7 caseness at the end of treatment, receiving benefits at the end of treatment, attending ten or more treatment sessions, and age at referral.
‡ p-values from LRTs

To this point the analyses have concerned risk for relapse or a proxy of this (residual symptoms post-treatment) based on factors primarily measured at the end of treatment. Pre-treatment factors have been considered, though when entered in to multi-variable models they had little impact upon either the odds of relapse or the rate of relapse. However, additional analyses were conducted using an algorithm based on a LPA conducted by Saunders et al. (submitted). The algorithm uses variables measured pre-treatment only to determine membership to one of eight latent profiles, from which recommendations regarding the likely trajectory of service users from start to end of treatment can be made. Using this algorithm to determine the distribution of service users across the eight latent profiles in each of the groups relevant to the present study (outlined below), it is possible to draw tentative conclusions regarding the ability of this algorithm to be utilised to identify those at greatest risk of relapse pre-treatment.

Use of Algorithm Based on a Latent Profile Analysis

The algorithm developed by Saunders and colleagues (submitted) was used to determine the proportions of each of the following groups of service users across each of the eight latent profiles: relapsers; non-relapsers; those with residual symptoms at the end of treatment; those that returned to the services but were not depressed on their return (i.e. those that remained well); and those that returned to the service as depressed but were never considered in the analysis of relapsers as they were depressed at the end of their treatment (i.e. those that stayed depressed). Using the distribution of relapsers across the latent profiles as a basis for comparison, there were differences in the distributions of profiles between the relapsers and non-relapsers: $\chi^2(7)=93443.37$, $p<.0001$, and between relapsers and those that remained recovered: $\chi^2(6)=17.96$, $p=.006$, but not between relapsers and those that stayed depressed: $\chi^2(6)=7.20$, $p=.41$, or between relapsers and those that had residual symptoms: $\chi^2(6)=8.75$, $p=.27$. Further inspecting Table 9, it can be seen that none of those that the algorithm determined are most likely to be assigned to profile 1 belonged to the relapsers or stayed depressed groups. For profile 2 there was a greater probability of belonging to the remained recovered group. Those in profile 7 were far more likely to belong to the stayed depressed group than all other groups, with the biggest difference being between this group and those in the remained recovered group.

Table 9.
Distribution of patients throughout the eight latent profiles by their group status.

Latent Profile Assignment	Non-relapsers N(%)	Relapsers N(%)	Residual Symptoms Present N(%)	Remained Recovered N(%)	Stayed Depressed N(%)
	13,072	**54**	**11,515**	**155**	**89**
Profile 1	350(2.68)	0	153(1.33)	1(0.65)	0
Profile 2	3331(25.48)	13(24.07)	2279(19.79)	52(33.55)	8(8.99)
Profile 3	58(0.44)	1(1.85)	31(0.27)	0	0
Profile 4	608(4.65)	2(3.70)	378(3.28)	7(4.52)	2(2.24)
Profile 5	1457(11.15)	7(12.96)	1478(12.84)	25(16.13)	17(19.10)
Profile 6	1540(11.78)	7(12.96)	1218(10.58)	17(10.97)	7(7.89)
Profile 7	1897(14.51)	6(11.11)	2352(20.43)	8(5.16)	33(37.08)
Profile 8	3831(29.31)	18(33.33)	3626(31.49)	45(29.03)	22(24.72)

Prospective Study

In addition to the analyses of residual symptoms and relapsers from the IAPT dataset, a prospective study was conducted to collect data on a factor proposed as playing a key role in relapse - cognitive control - in order to investigate the relationship between cognitive control and being at greater risk of relapse post-treatment by having residual symptoms of depression.

Descriptive Statistics

Between September 2013 and April 2014 64 patients were recruited to the prospective study. The majority of respondents were female (39(70.91%)), ethnically 'white' (41(77.36%)), with ages at referral ranging from 17-65 years old (Mean (SD) =35.36(12.15)). Scores on the symptoms measures at the start of treatment were as follows: PHQ-9 Mean (SD) = 16.25(5.26), GAD-7 Mean (SD)=13.05(4.94) with 76.36% of respondents reaching caseness, BDI-II Mean (SD) = 29.68(10.97) (completed by only 38(59.38%) participants)) with the majority of respondents in either the moderately depressed (10(26.32%)) or severely depressed (22(57.89%)) categories. Scores on the ACS at the beginning of treatment ranged between 25 and 66, Mean (SD)=45.82(9.13).

Study participants attended between 1-18 sessions within the IAPT services (Mean (SD) = 5.41 (2.72)), with 42 (65.62%) completing treatment during the study period. Eight (17.02%) participants were stepped up from Step 2 to Step 3 during the course of the study.

Thirty-five of the 42 participants that completed treatment over the study period completed an end of treatment PHQ-9, with 20 (57.14%) still at or above caseness for depression and 15 (42.86%) below caseness, having recovered from their depressive episode based on PHQ-9 scores.

Comparison with Population from which the Sample was Drawn

A population of 3,292 service users were eligible for the prospective study. From this a sample of 64 (1.94%) service users were recruited. There were no differences between those recruited and those not recruited in terms of gender (p=.38), primary diagnosis (p=.20), proportions of those prescribed psychotropic medications at the start of their treatment (p=.42), or start of treatment symptoms measures: PHQ-9 scores (p=.36), GAD-7 scores (p=.53), level of caseness of on the phobias scales (p=.032), and W&SAS score (p=.16). However, those recruited were less likely to be of non-white ethnicity than those not recruited (12.50% and 35.51% respectively, p=.002) and were on average younger (Mean (SD) = 33.45 (12.03) years old) than those not recruited (Mean (SD) = 38.03 (13.37) years old), $t(3290)=2.56$, $p=.024$.

Relationship Between Cognitive Control and Depressive Symptoms

Across all participants, scores on the ACS and BDI-II were highly correlated $r=-0.67$, n=40, $p<.0001$. However, only 12 BDI-IIs were completed at the end of treatment so analyses use end of treatment PHQ-9 scores instead. Scores on the ACS and PHQ-9 were moderately correlated at the start of treatment $r=-0.55$, n=43, $p=.0001$ and at the end of treatment $r=-.48$, n=36, $p=.0033$.

For the ACS change scores were calculated by subtracting the start of treatment score from the end of treatment score, and for the PHQ-9 they were calculated by subtracting the end of treatment score from the start of treatment score. There was a moderate correlation between the change in PHQ-9 scores and change in ACS scores from beginning to end of treatment r=0.59, n=31, p=.0004. There was a difference in the direction and degree of change in the ACS scores for those that recovered from their depressive episode based on PHQ-9 scores from start to end of their treatment. The Mean (SD) change in ACS score for those that did not recover from their depressive episode was -3.26 (7.16) points (the minus number indicating their scores on the ACS decreased from the start of treatment to the end of treatment). This is compared to a Mean (SD) change of 4.25(7.36) points on the ACS for those that recovered from their depressive episodes, t(29)=2.81, p=.0087. In addition, taking just those that experienced a positive change of any degree in ACS score from start to end of treatment was associated with a greater probability of recovery from depression from start to end of treatment (OR (95%CI) = 5.60 (0.98-32.11), p=.029).

Of those that completed treatment 78% had residual symptoms of depression at the end of their treatment, predicted by the degree of change in participant's ACS scores from the start to the end of their treatment after controlling for baseline levels of depression, R^2=.29, F(2,28)=5.63, b=-.024, t(30)=-2.75, p=.010. For every one point increase in ACS score after controlling for PHQ-9 scores at the start of treatment, the odds of having residual symptoms decreased (OR (95%CI) = 0.79 (0.65-0.97), p=.025.

ACS scores at the start of treatment were used to prospectively predict the presence of residual symptoms at the end of treatment, though this effect was non-significant after controlling for PHQ-9 scores at the start of treatment: R^2=.25, F(2,40)=6.62, p=.0033, b=-0.009, t(42)=-2.72, p=.26.

Discussion

Key Findings

Residual symptoms were found to be an important predictor of relapse to depression and of relapsing more quickly. Attending ten or more sessions was also a predictor of relapse (though attending fewer than ten was associated with an increased hazard rate of relapse).

A minority of service users had a GAD-7 score recorded at the end of treatment; for those that did, the presence of residual symptoms on the PHQ-9 was no longer an important predictor of relapse. GAD-7 score at the end of treatment was the strongest predictor of relapse. Other important factors to increase the risk of relapse were having attended more treatment sessions, having completed treatment, and being in receipt of benefits at the time of ending treatment.

More than three-quarters of relapses occurred within six months of discharge from the IAPT services. As well as higher PHQ-9 scores at the beginning of treatment, higher GAD-7 scores, attending fewer than ten treatment sessions, not completing treatment, and being in receipt of benefits were all risk factors for relapsing more quickly and were related to a higher hazard rate of relapse.

The latent profiles of those that relapsed were different from non-relapsers and those that remained recovered, though not from those that had residual symptoms at the end of treatment or those that stayed depressed throughout treatment and beyond.

The prospective study found that the level of self-reported cognitive control changes as the level of self-reported symptoms of depression also change. There were differences in the direction and degree of change in cognitive control for those that recovered from their depressive episode over the course of treatment compared to those that did not. Both the magnitude of change in cognitive control and the absolute level of cognitive control post-treatment can be used to predict the presence of residual symptoms

of depression at the end of treatment after controlling for baseline depression, though the level of cognitive control at the start of treatment cannot.

Interpretation

The IAPT Dataset Analysis

Finding that residual symptoms are related to the risk of relapse is in keeping with the wider literature (Buckman et al., submitted; Campbell, 2009). However, the findings relating to the relationship between symptoms of anxiety at the end of treatment and relapse to depression were unexpected. Given the high number of service users missing a GAD-7 score at the end of treatment, it may be that those with a recorded score represent an important and substantially different sub-group of the population of IAPT patients presenting with depression at the start of treatment. The fact that those with a recorded GAD-7 score were more likely to present to services with anxiety disorders or mixed anxiety and depression, were seen for more sessions, and proportionally fewer of them experienced clinically significant changes in their PHQ-9 scores pre-treatment to post-treatment, suggests that they may well have been engaged in more anxiety focussed interventions despite their depression. If this is the case it may be that there was some systematic bias by clinicians in the services asking far fewer service users treated only for depression to complete GAD-7s compared to those they were treating for primary or secondary anxiety disorders. Nonetheless, for this sub-group residual symptoms of anxiety were more strongly predictive of relapse to depression than were residual depressive symptoms. Given the higher number of this sub-group originally diagnosed with mixed anxiety and depression, it might be the case that relapses (which were determined only by PHQ-9 scores, not by anxiety symptom measures) were of the same nature as their index episodes, though this was not measured in the present study.

Finding that attending more treatment sessions was related to a greater risk of relapse, but those that attended fewer than ten sessions relapsed more quickly than those that attended ten or more, may be explained by the fact that most of the relapsers were treated at Step 3. Step 3 interventions tend to include a greater number of sessions than are offered at Step 2, reflecting the fact that at Step 3 service users tend to be suffering either with more complex and difficult to treat disorders (such as posttraumatic stress disorder) or with higher levels of disorder and dysfunction than service users treated at Step 2. Levels of symptom severity and dysfunction did not differ between relapsers and non-relapsers at the start of treatment. However, proportionately twice as many relapsers were stepped up from Step 2 to Step 3 during the course of their treatment compared to non-relapsers and their mean end of treatment symptom measure scores were significantly higher than those of the non-relapsers (across all measures), which may explain the findings related to the numbers of sessions attended.

Finding that those completing their treatment were likely to survive without relapse longer than those not completing their treatment was expected and may further explain the findings related to number of sessions attended. Attending more treatment sessions and completing treatment might confer benefit in preventing relapse given that a greater number of therapeutic interventions can be delivered, including specific relapse prevention techniques that tend to be covered towards the end of treatment, and/or greater time spent focussing on particular interventions which might make the difference in preventing relapse. In addition, among those not completing treatment are service users that declined treatment after having started it and others that self-discharged. These factors might describe a population that were not finding treatment useful for them or that were not able to engage appropriately in it at that time. As a whole group they might therefore have been more likely to relapse more quickly, but they may also have been less likely to re-present to the same services for treatment when any relapses occurred, thus

may have been underrepresented in the relapser group as a whole so seemingly being at lower risk of relapse overall. The relationship between receiving social-welfare 'benefits' at the time of discharge and relapse is somewhat more difficult to interpret and requires further investigation for sound conclusions about this relationship to be drawn. It may be the case that this is a proxy variable for factors commonly associated with adverse health outcomes such as lower socio-economic status or lower educational attainment (Adler & Ostrove, 1999), though this is by no means assured.

As the latent profile of relapsers was significantly different from non-relapsers, it is plausible that the algorithm developed by Saunders et al (submitted) may be used to help identify service users at greater risk of relapse based on pre-treatment factors alone. However, as the profiles of relapsers were not different from those that stayed depressed throughout their contact with the services, it may be that the algorithm is of less use in differentiating those that have a higher likelihood of relapse from those that are likely to not do well/not recover from their episode by the end of IAPT treatment.

Prospective Study

The findings relating to cognitive control are in keeping with the wider literature based on laboratory and neuroimaging studies as cognitive control has been considered by several authors to play a pivotal role in the neural mechanisms of depression (e.g. Roiser et al., 2012).

Strengths and Limitations

There were two separate elements to this study.

The secondary analysis of the IAPT services dataset: Perhaps the greatest limitation of this secondary data-analysis is that significant selection biases may have been introduced in the analysis of relapsers. Epidemiological studies suggest approximately two-thirds of patients treated for depression will relapse within two-years of completing

treatment (e.g. Mueller et al., 1999). Given that this study included all service users seen within the IAPT services over a five year period, having a sample of just 54 relapsers from a potential 13,142 suggests that a great number of relapses have occurred without service users being re-referred to these IAPT services. However, given that the only difference between relapsers and non-relapsers prior to starting treatment was found to be their marital status, it is likely that the relapser group does sufficiently represent IAPT service users treated for depression.

Despite the small number of relapsers this study was able to confirm expectations from the wider literature relating to residual symptoms and relapse to depression, and was also able to identify risk factors for a potentially distinct sub-group of relapsers not previously described in the literature on relapse to depression in adults. However, due to the limitations of a secondary data analysis and given that the history of depression in each patient is not routinely measured in the IAPT services, as with previous studies the present study took no account of whether service users were presenting to the services with their first lifetime episode of depression or any subsequent episode. As such, the study was unable to differentiate between those that had previously experienced relapse(s) to depression and those that were experiencing their first depressive relapse. This may have led to the conflating of results from these potentially different groups, thus introducing significant bias (Monroe & Harkness, 2005). Similarly, the IAPT services do not routinely ask service users about a history of childhood maltreatment. The present study was therefore not able to include this factor in any analyses. As this has been shown to be an important predictor of relapse (Buckman et al., submitted), it may well be that some of the relationship between the factors identified as conferring risk for relapse in the present study might have been attributable to the unmeasured confounding effect of childhood maltreatment.

The present study included analyses of multiple explanatory and outcome variables, increasing the probability of Type 1 errors. As recommended by Rothman (1990), Bonferroni (or equivalent) adjustments were not made as these assume that data are independent. However, given the strength of the associations and p-values returned by most of the inferential tests it is unlikely that these associations were due to chance alone. This is despite the small number of relapsers and therefore low power in the analyses.

There were no significant interactions found between any of the variables identified in the multivariable models (interaction data are not presented in the results section), suggesting that the observed effects are not due to effect modification. However, along with the known factors which may be confounding the relationships observed, such as childhood maltreatment, there may be several unknown confounders of the relationship not accounted for in the present study.

The prospective study: This is the first study (known to this author) to have prospectively measured cognitive control and symptoms of depression in the context of a routine clinical setting. In so doing the study has shown that cognitive control can be measured quickly with a self-report measure, and with utility. In addition unlike many previous studies of relapse to depression, the present study focussed on primary care patients, many of whom had not only unipolar depression but also comorbid anxiety problems, and so findings should be generalizable to the wider population presenting with depression in UK health services.

As with the secondary data-analysis it is possible that significant selection biases may have been introduced in the prospective study analyses. Only 64 participants were recruited to the study from 3,292 service users that were eligible. Prospective study participants were not randomly selected, thus the possibility of further significant selection bias cannot be ruled out. However, no differences were found on any of the symptom measures between the prospective study sample and the population from which the

sample was drawn. There were differences in age and ethnicity, though the impact of these factors is difficult to determine. However, neither age nor ethnicity were found to be risk factors for having residual symptoms of depression post-treatment nor for relapse in the secondary data-analysis.

Conclusions and Implications

This is the first study in a clinical setting (known to this author) to use a self-report measure of cognitive control to show that levels of cognitive control change in accordance with levels of depressive symptoms. It is also the first study to prospectively measure cognitive control alongside depressive symptoms in the context of routine clinical practice, therefore being able to show that cognitive control can be used to predict levels of depressive symptoms post-treatment. However, relapse was not measured prospectively in accordance with cognitive control and so the exact nature of the relationship between these factors is yet to be determined. To this end the prospective study will continue to collect data for up to one year post-treatment for each of the recruited service users; on the basis of findings from the survival analysis it can be expected that approximately 95% of relapsers will be captured in this time period.

While for the majority of patients residual symptoms of depression are the most important predictor of relapse to depression, for those with significant comorbid levels of anxiety it may be that residual symptoms of anxiety represents a more important predictor of relapse. In addition, several treatment-related and socio-demographic factors have been found to be related to relapse for the first time such as being in receipt of benefits. The exact nature of these relationships is difficult to determine and may warrant further investigation in future studies. Furthermore, this is the first study to relate an algorithm based on a Latent Profile Analysis of IAPT service users with outcomes beyond the end of treatment. It showed that use of the algorithm can help differentiate between those most likely to benefit from treatment within the IAPT services and remain recovered and those

that are most likely to either not benefit from IAPT treatment by staying depressed, or those that will benefit at the point of discharge but that may be at greater risk of relapsing post-treatment. This suggests that a prospective study trialling the use of this algorithm is warranted.

References

Adler, N. E., & Ostrove, J. M. (1999). Socioeconomic status and health: what we know and what we don't. *Annals of the New York academy of Sciences*, *896*(1), 3-15.

Beck, A. T., Steer, R. A., Ball, R., & Ranieri, W. (1996). Comparison of Beck Depression Inventories–IA and –II in psychiatric outpatients. *Journal of Personality Assessment,* 67, 588–597.

Beckerman, N., & Corbett, L. (2010). Mindfulness and cognitive therapy in depression relapse prevention: A case study. *Clinical Social Work Journal, 38*(2), 217-225.

Bockting, C. L. H., Spinhoven, P., Koeter, M. W. J., Wouters, L. F., Huyser, J., & Kamphuis, J. H. (2005). Preventing Relapse/Recurrence in Recurrent Depression With Cognitive Therapy: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(4)*,* 647-657.

Buckman, J. E. J., Fearon, P., & Pilling, S. (submitted). *Depression: Can we predict who will relapse?* Unpublished clinical psychology doctoral thesis, Department of Clinical, Educational and Health Psychology: University College London*.*

Burcusa, S. L., & Iacono, W. G. (2007). Risk for recurrence in depression. *Clinical Psychology Review, 27*(8), 959-985.

Campbell, R. J. (2009). *Campbell's Psychiatric Dictionary* (9th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.

Cape, J., Whittington, C., Buszewicz, M., Wallace, P., & Underwood, L. Brief psychological therapy for anxiety and depression in primary care: a meta-analysis and meta-regression. *BMC Medicine, 8*(1), 38-51.

Castaneda, A.E., Suvisaari, J., Marttunen, M., Perälä, J., Saarni, S. I., Aalto-Setälä, T., et al. (2008). Cognitive functioning in a population-based sample of young adults with a history of non-psychotic unipolar depressive disorders without psychiatric comorbidity. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 110,* 36-45.

Channon, S., Baker, J. E., Robertson, M. M. (1993). Working memory in clinical depression: an experimental study. *Psychological Medicine, 23,* 87-91.

Clark, D. M., Layard, R., Smithies, R., Richards, D. A., Suckling, R., & Wright, B. (2009a). Improving access to psychological therapy: Initial evaluation of two UK demonstration sites. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 47,* 910-920.

Clark, L., Chamberlain, S. R., & Sahakian, B. J. (2009b). Neurocognitive mechanisms in depression: implications for treatment. *Annual Review of Neuroscience, 32,* 57-74.

Clarke, K., Mayo-Wilson, E., Kenny, J., & Pilling, S. (in press). Non-pharmacological interventions to prevent relapse for adults with prior depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Clinical Psychology Review.*

Derryberry, D., & Reed, M. A.(2002). Anxiety-Related Attentional Biases and Their Regulation by Attentional Control. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 111*(2), 225-236.

Desseilles, M., Balteau, E., Sterpenich, V., Dang-Vu, T. T., Vandewalle, G., Albouy, G., et al. (2009). Abnormal neural filtering of irrelevant visual information in depression. *The Journal of Neuroscience, 29*(5), 1395-1403.

Dimidjian, S., Hollon, S. D., Dobson, K. S., Schmaling, K. B., Kohlenberg, R. J., Addis, M. E. et al. (2006). Randomized Trial of Behavioral Activation, Cognitive Therapy, and Antidepressant Medication in the Acute Treatment of Adults With Major Depression. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(4), 658-670.

Elliot, R., Sahakian, B. J., McKay, A. P., Herrod, J. J., Robins, T. W., & Paykel, E. S. (1996). Neuropsychological impairments in unipolar depression: the influence of perceived failure on subsequent performance. *Psychological Medicine, 26,* 975-989.

Fales, C. L., Barch, D. M., Rundle, M. M., Mintun, M. A., Snyder, A., Cohen, J. D.et al. (2008). Altered emotional interference processing in affective and cognitive-control brain circuitry in major depression. *Biological Psychiatry, 63*(4), 377-384.

Frank, E., Prien, R. F., Jarrett, R. B., Keller, M. B., Kupfer, D. J., Lavori, P. W., et al. (1991). Conceptualization and rationale for consensus definitions of terms in major depressive disorder: Remission, recovery, relapse, and recurrence. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 48*(9), 851-855.

Geddes, J. R., Camey, S. M., Davies, C., Furukawa, T. A., Kupfer, D. J., Frank, E. et al. (2003). Relapse prevention with antidepressant drug treatment in depressive disorders: a systematic review. *Lancet, 361,* 653-661.

Gyurak, A., & Ayduk, O. (2007). Defensive Physiological Reactions to Rejection: The Effect of Self-Esteem and Attentional Control on Startle Responses. *Psychological Science, 18,* 886-894.

Hill, A. B. (1965). The environment and disease: association or causation?. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, *58*(5), 295.

Hughes, S., & Cohen, D. (2009). A systematic review of long-term studies of drug treated and non-drug treated depression. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 118*(1-3), 9-18.

IAPT. (2011). The IAPT Data Handbook. Retrieved September 20, 2013, from www.iapt.nhs.uk/silo/files/the-iapt-data-handbook.pdf

IAPT. (2012). IAPT Key Performance Indicator (KPI) Technical Guidance for Adult IAPT Services 2012/13. Retrieved September 20, 2013, from http://www.iapt.nhs.uk/silo/files/iapt-kpi-technical-guidance-201213-v20-.pdf

Judd, L. J. (1997). The clinical course of unipolar major depressive disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 54,* 989-991.

Kessler, R. C., & Wang, P. S. (2009). The epidemiology of depression. In I. H. Gotlib, & C. L. Hammen, (Eds.), *Handbook of Depression 2*. (pp. 5-22). New York: Guilford Press.

Kroenke, K., Spitzer, R. L., & Williams, J. B. W. (2001). The PHQ-9: Validity of a Brief Depression Severity Measure. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 16,* 606-613.

Mathews, A., Yiend, J., & Lawrence, A.D. (2004). Individual differences in the modulation of fear-related brain activation by attentional control*. Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience, 16,* 1683–1694.

Monroe, S. M., & Harkness, K. L. (2011). Recurrence in major depression: A conceptual analysis. *Psychological Review, 118*(4), 655-674.

Mueller, T. I., Leon, A. C., Keller, M. B., Solomon, D. A., Endicott, J., Coryell, W., et al. (1999). Recurrence after recovery from major depressive disorder during 15 years of observational follow-up. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *156*(7), 1000-1006.

Mundt, J. C., Marks, I. M., Shear, M. K., & Greist, J. H. (2002). The Work and Social Adjustment Scale: a simple measure of impairment in functioning. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 180*(5), 461-464.

Murray, C., & Lopez, A. (1996). Evidence-based health policy- lessons from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Science, 274*(5288), 740-743.

NICE (2010). *CG90 Depression: treatment and management of depression in adults (update): NICE guideline (amended).* Retrieved August 05, 2012, from www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/CG90

Pringle, A., Browning. M., Cowen, P. J., Harmer, C. J. (2010). A cognitive neuropsychological model of antidepressant drug action. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry, 35,* 1586-1592.

Richards, D. A., & Suckling, R. (2009). Improving access to psychological therapies: Phase IV prospective cohort study. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 48,* 377-396.

Robinson, O. J., & Sahakian, B. J. (2008). Recurrence in major depressive disorder: a neurocognitive perspective. *Psychological Medicine, 38*(3), 315-318.

Roiser, J. P., Elliot, E., & Sahakian, B. J. (2012). Cognitive Mechanisms of Treatment in Depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology, 37*(1), 117-136.

Rothman, K. J. (1990). No adjustments are needed for multiple comparisons. *Epidemiology, 1,* 43-46.

Saunders, R., Cape, J., Fearon, P., & Pilling, S. Predicting treatment outcome in Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) by identifying latent profiles of patients. Submitted to *JAMA Psychiatry.*

Siegle, G. J., Thompson, W., Carter, C. S., Steinhauer, S. R., & Thase, M. E. (2007). Increased amygdala and decreased dorsolateral prefrontal BOLD responses in unipolar depression: related and independent features. *Biological Psychiatry, 61,* 198-209.

Smith, D. J., Muir, W. J., & Blackwood, D. H. (2006). Neurocognitive impairment in euthymic young adults with bipolar spectrum disorder and recurrent major depressive disorder. *Bipolar Disorder, 8,* 40-46.

Spitzer, R. L., Kroenke, K., Williams, J. B. W., & Lowe, B. L. (2006). A Brief Measure for Assessing Generalized Anxiety Disorder. The GAD-7. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 166,* 1092-1097.

StataCorp. (2011). *Stata Statistical Software: Release 12*. College Station, TX: StataCorp LP.

Teasdale, J. D., Segal, Z. V., Williams, J. M. G., Ridgeway, V. A., Soulsby, J. M., & Lau, M. A. (2000). Prevention of Relapse/Recurrence in Major Depression by Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(4), 615-623.

Part 3: Critical Appraisal

Overview

This critical appraisal will focus on three areas of import to the conducting of the prospective study reported on above and one area related to the analysis of the inner London Trust's Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) services database. Firstly, the appraisal will focus on the theoretical underpinnings of the research and discuss why conducting research in this field, in this manner, is particularly important. Secondly, it will discuss the context in which the research was carried out and how this impacted upon the research process. Thirdly, the appraisal will discuss some of the methodological choices made in conducting the research, potential problems as a result of these choices and considerations on the implications of the research in relation to these choices.

Theoretical Considerations and Background

The research literature on relapse to depression has to date delivered little in the way of usable interventions in clinical settings to prevent relapse (Clarke et al., in press). There is surprisingly little research in this area given that the problem of relapse has been recognised for many decades; it is now nearly two decades since the start of the global burden of disease study which reported that depression is one of the largest contributors to life lost world-wide including adjustment for years of life lived with disability (Murray & Lopez, 1996). Much of the extant literature on relapse to depression has taken one of two forms: there are a number of epidemiological studies using large cohorts of depressed patients to determine risk factors for relapse, particularly focussing on socio-demographics and life events; and there are a number of theoretically informed clinical trials which have used prospective follow-up to create nested case-control studies after breaking randomisation. From this literature has come a perhaps somewhat self-perpetuating consensus view that relapse can only be predicted by the presence of residual symptoms of depression post-treatment and by a history of multiple previous episodes of depression (Campbell, 2009). Added to this there is the view that stressful life events play a part in

relapse, but there is no consensus as to whether a stress-generation or autonomy-stress model fits best and both have been equally supported in prospective studies (e.g. Monroe & Harkness, 2005). This consensus view though has offered little to clinicians seeking to help their clients prevent or stave off relapse.

It is almost tautological to state that residual symptoms of depression are the biggest risk factor for relapse. In addition, despite residual symptoms having been so reliably linked with relapse, the literature has to date not answered questions such as what degree of residual symptoms are important for predicting relapse; and whether there is a critical/tipping point before which risk for relapse is negligible and beyond which it increases greatly. There is also no consensus on what kind of symptoms are most important or if all are equally important, and there is no clear line on what sort of depression and what sort of relapses clients experience. There have been many proposed subdivisions of the diagnostic category of depression including diagnoses such as: 'anxious depression', 'atypical depression', 'endogenous depression', 'melancholic depression', 'reactive depression', 'recurrent depression' and others, but these have featured little in the literature on relapse.

While there has been little of use to clinicians from the large-scale epidemiological studies of relapse to depression, there has also been relatively little in the way of effective, theoretically informed therapeutic interventions to prevent relapse to depression (Clarke et al., in press). The majority of patients with depression are given anti-depressant medications and these are effective at preventing relapse so long as they are taken continually in the prescribed manner. However, even then they are not universally effective; there are clear problems with adherence partly due to unwanted side-effects and further problems with the continual cost of prescribing anti-depressants (Geddes et al., 2003). There have been several 'new dawns' for relapse prevention psychotherapies with first Interpersonal Psychotherapy (IPT) (e.g. Frank, Kupfer, Perel, & Cornes, 1990;

Weissman, Kasl, & Klerman, 1976), then Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) (e.g. Fava, Rafanelli, Conti & Belluardo, 1998), and more recently Mindfulness Based Cognitive Therapy (MBCT) (e.g. Teasdale, Segal, Williams, Ridgeway, Soulsby, & Lau, 2000) all proposed to provide a 'leap forward' in preventing depressive relapse. However, all three therapies have been found to be equivalent, having only a small-to-medium effect size and each reducing the relative risk of relapse by approximately 25% (Clarke et al., in press).

It can be argued that there has been very little overlap between the epidemiological studies and the trials of psychological theory-based therapeutic interventions. So, it could be that combining both the epidemiological, observable factors and the understanding of the psychologically-informed, latent factors may help us better understand the mechanisms behind relapse to depression and use this to inform the development and delivery of therapeutic interventions that may be able to deliver greater effectiveness at preventing relapse. This is not to contend that the therapies mentioned above were not produced on theoretical grounds with sound arguments for being effective at preventing relapse - they were - but these theories were arguably focussed only at the level of the unobservable/latent psychological factors without a grounding in the wider bio-psycho-social context of relapse to depression, which can be delivered only when accounting for the epidemiological and neuropsychological research literature too (Roiser, Elliot & Sahakian 2012). The prospective study was therefore conceived to focus on the combination of the epidemiologically defined risk factors, such as residual symptoms of depression, and one particular neuropsychologically proposed latent factor - cognitive control - in order to investigate risk for relapse to depression.

Context in which the Research Took Place

This research project was set-up and conducted in a context in which the National Health Service (NHS) faced (and continues to face) greater austerity than known in the sector perhaps since its inception in 1948 (Appleby, Crawford, & Emerson, 2008). Along with a

proposed £20bn of savings needed to be made across the sector (Department of Health (DoH), 2010), came changes in the commissioning of services (e.g. DoH, 2010; Walshe, 2010), and the need to provide greater evidence of cost-effectiveness and effectiveness of interventions by meeting nationally and locally defined Commissioning for Quality and Innovation (CQUIN) targets (NHS England, 2013). Given that IAPT services grew out of a policy document claiming that they could save the NHS and the government considerable sums of money by returning people with depression and anxiety back to work (Layard, Clark, Knapp, & Mayraz, 2007), such services are under greater pressure than most to deliver against these targets (Stolk, Hofman, Hafner, & Janta, 2014). As a result, conducting prospective studies in clinical settings, perhaps in particular in IAPT services, with the hope of delivering the necessary quality in order to give results sufficient credibility and utility, has become ever more difficult.

The present prospective study was set in an inner London Trust's IAPT services. Collectively these services have become somewhat of a centre of excellence for research in primary care mental health and subsequently there are many requests and demands on the services to facilitate, conduct and run research projects for a wide range and number of stakeholders.

In the context of a Doctorate in Clinical Psychology (D.Clin.Psy) course trainees are on placement three days a week and at University approximately one day a week whilst conducting the major research project. It is therefore a sizeable challenge to sufficiently project-manage the research at a local level within these time constraints, and this is made more difficult in settings where there are no additional resources free or available to facilitate this. Given the demands on the IAPT services listed above, no such resources were available for the present study. As a result, recruitment and data collection for the study had to be done by Psychological Wellbeing Practitioners (PWPs) who were already stretched by the need to meet their targets (IAPT, 2012) and by being asked to hold in mind

multiple research studies operating within the service simultaneously. Without the motivation and problem solving that comes from having an *in situ* research coordinator (Alvarez, 2013) it is not surprising that so few service users were recruited. Further, it was not possible (despite efforts) to negotiate a slightly lower weekly contact target for the PWPs so that they could have the necessary extra time to recruit for this study.

The difficulties with recruitment meant that whilst the prospective study aimed to include both three and six month follow-up appointments for each participant in order to prospectively gather data on relapse, this was not possible within the time-frame for the thesis. However, the study will continue to collect data up to 12 months post-treatment and the follow-up appointments will go ahead nonetheless.

Methodological Choices and Potential Difficulties

There were several difficult choices to make in the course of conducting the prospective study, all of which had potentially large implications for the study as a whole. Firstly, whilst cognitive control is usually and most reliably measured using experimental paradigms either with computer based tasks or in neuroimaging scanners (Nęcka, Sobczyk, & Śmieja, 2012), in order for measurement of cognitive control on the scale proposed for the prospective study to become feasible it was necessary to find a way of measuring it to fit with the current IAPT structure of sessions. At 'Step 2' sessions are only 30 minutes long including time for service users to complete the standard self-report measures. Therefore it was important that any means of measuring cognitive control to be utilised in the present study be short in length and simple to administer. As a standalone measure the Attentional Control Scale (ACS; Derryberry & Reed, 2002) is both adequately reliable and valid, but it was not designed to be used in mental health services or in settings such as the IAPT services where measures are repeated at every contact and often on a weekly basis (Derryberry & Reed, 2002). The ACS makes no reference to timescale in the instructions for the respondent and the wording of the items makes it such that a respondent might

consider it to refer to static, unchangeable states rather than transient experiences. The measure could be adapted by adding a phrase such as "over the last seven days..." in either the instructions to the respondent or as a prefix to each question. However, it has not been validated with such statements included, and so it was decided not to change the original structure of the ACS. It seems possible therefore that when completing the measure participants might have found it confusing to be given the measure repeatedly without some time related context. It may be the case that as they were completing symptom measures which have the instruction that respondents answer with reference to the last seven days only, when answering the ACS they assumed the same time scale applied. Equally, it could be the case that if participants were unsure of the applicable timescale and they asked the PWPs for advice, this may also have been the PWP's understanding. Either way there were changes in ACS scores for nearly all those that completed the measure, suggesting that this may not have caused much of a problem. It therefore proved feasible to use the ACS in this context and it may well be able to inform services about those that may be at greater risk of relapse in order to target them with alternative or additional interventions.

As discussed above, resources available for Doctorate in Clinical Psychology research projects are limited. This coupled with the ethical complications of paying/compensating participants for their time in research related to their own health-care meant that it was an easy decision to make not to pay participants, yet it was clearly a potentially costly one to the recruitment process (Church, 1993). A systematic review by Edwards and colleagues (2002) showed a doubling in the odds of response (albeit to postal surveys) when monetary incentives were offered for participation. In addition, this systematic review showed that questionnaires were more likely to be completed when coming from universities rather than from healthcare organisations (Edwards et al., 2002). As previously discussed it was not possible to have anyone other than the service user's

own PWP asking them for consent to participate in the present study. Therefore it may be that these contributed to the very low response-rate in the prospective study. However, some of the recommendations of Edwards and colleagues (2002) were able to be followed, such as choosing a brief questionnaire (rather than a longer one) and printing the questionnaires in colour.

No analysis of a large dataset is without its problems. One of the most surprising things to come out of conducting this research was that there appeared to be proportionally very few service users that returned to the services, therefore the number of relapsers was particularly small and certainly less than envisaged prior to starting the analyses. Some reasons as to why so few may have returned to the service are discussed in Part 2 of this thesis, though to briefly summarise: it may be the case that many service users were experiencing relapses after finishing treatment though were not being re-referred to the services due to personal choice or perhaps that their General Practitioners (GPs) (who are responsible for approximately 80% of all referrals to the IAPT services) had decided that as a relapse had occurred after treatment in IAPT, a different approach should be trialled next in the hope of preventing further relapses. This may therefore have led to such patients being referred elsewhere and so not returning to the IAPT services. As a result of having relatively few relapsers in the analyses the models built based on relapse were more susceptible to the impact of missing data than they might have otherwise been. One example of this is that the relationship between scores on the Generalized Anxiety Disorders scale (GAD-7) and relapse might have been unduly affected by missing data. It was decided that multiple imputation methods should not be used as despite having a large sub-set of the dataset with which to base the imputation on, it is possible that those with and without the GAD-7 scores represented different populations, so making any potential imputation invalid. However, using list-wise deletion to remove those with missing data from the analyses not only greatly reduced the power but also may have introduced

systematic selection bias, as those missing the data may have represented a different population of relapsers than those with recorded data on the GAD-7. This is particularly problematic as whilst non-systematic bias and a reduction in power may tend to bias results towards the null, a systematic bias could lead to erroneous conclusions in either direction (e.g. Kirkwood & Sterne, 2003). Therefore, in presenting the findings from the logistic regression models despite GAD-7 scores confounding the relationship between residual depressive symptoms and relapse for those with a recorded GAD-7 score, it was decided that models both with and without GAD-7 scores as a risk factor for relapse should be included. While this may have led to a somewhat greater difficulty in interpreting the findings in relation to relapse, it allowed for the consideration of the possibility that there are different patterns of risk factors across two potentially different sub-populations in the sample. As such, it highlighted an interesting and potentially new way of thinking about risk factors for relapse in a possibly distinct sub-population of service users presenting to primary care services with depression.

Conclusions

There have been many difficulties in conducting a prospective study in a clinical setting seeking to combine the investigation of factors at the observable and latent levels. Against the backdrop of austerity leading to reduced flexibility in contact targets for the PWPs recruiting and collecting data, and in the context of a D.Clin.Psy with few resources to project manage the research and the limitation in time allowed for the research to take place, the length of time taken to recruit participants and the number recruited led to an inability to collect data prospectively on relapse for a sufficient number of participants. The present study had to be reduced in scale and the aims adjusted accordingly, such that the focus of the prospective study was only on residual depressive symptoms as an outcome and not on relapse. However, despite all these difficulties the study was able to deliver results not previously found before, furthering knowledge about risk factors for residual

symptoms of depression and proving that there is utility in using self-report measures of cognitive control in primary care mental health services to consider service users risk of residual symptoms after treatment and therefore those most likely to relapse. With the continuation of the prospective study to collect data on relapse up to 12 months post-treatment, these findings can be extended and the conclusions drawn from the study can gain yet greater utility. The study made no attempt to improve the therapeutic interventions delivered to prevent relapse, but by contributing to a better understanding of the phenomenon it is hoped that even this modest D.Clin.Psy research project can lead to an improvement in the knowledgebase on relapse and potential advancements at the therapeutic level further into the future.

References

Alvarez, M. (2013). The Role of NHS Leaders in Times of Austerity. *The Journal of Values-Based Leadership*, *6*(2;4), 1-9.

Appleby, J., Crawford, R., & Emerson, C. (2008). *How cold will it be? Prospects for NHS funding 2011–2017.* London: The King's Fund.

Campbell, R. J. (2009). *Campbell's Psychiatric Dictionary* (9th ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.

Church, A. H. (1993). Estimating the effect of incentives on mail survey response rates: A meta-analysis. *Public Opinion Quarterly*, *57*(1), 62-79.

Clarke, K., Mayo-Wilson, E., Kenny, J., & Pilling, S. (in press). Non-pharmacological interventions to prevent relapse for adults with prior depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Clinical Psychology Review.*

Derryberry, D., & Reed, M. A. (2002). Anxiety-Related Attentional Biases and Their Regulation by Attentional Control. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 111(2),* 225-236.

DoH. (2010). *Equity and Excellence: Liberating the NHS*. London: HM Stationery Office.

Edwards, P., Roberts, I., Clarke, M., DiGuiseppi, C., Pratap, S., Wentz, R., & Kwan, I. (2002). Increasing response rates to postal questionnaires: systematic review. *British Medical Journal*, *324*(7347), 1183.

Fava, G. A., Rafanelli, C., Grandi, S., Conti, S., & Belluardo, P. (1998). Prevention of recurrent depression with cognitive behavioral therapy: preliminary findings. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *55*(9), 816-820.

Frank, E., Kupfer, D. J., Perel, J. M., Cornes, C., Jarrett, D. B., Mallinger, A. G., et al. (1990). Three-year outcomes for maintenance therapies in recurrent depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *47*(12), 1093.

Geddes, J. R., Camey, S. M., Davies, C., Furukawa, T. A., Kupfer, D. J., Frank, E. et al. (2003). Relapse prevention with antidepressant drug treatment in depressive disorders: a systematic review. *Lancet, 361,* 653-661.

IAPT. (2012). IAPT Key Performance Indicator (KPI) Technical Guidance for Adult IAPT Services 2012/13. Retrieved September 20, 2013, from http://www.iapt.nhs.uk/silo/files/iapt-kpi-technical-guidance-201213-v20-.pdf

Kirkwood, B. R., & Sterne, J. A. C. (2003). *Essential Medical Statistics* (2nd ed.). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

Layard, R., Clark, D., Knapp, M., & Mayraz, G. (2007). Cost-benefit analysis of psychological therapy. *National Institute Economic Review*, *202*(1), 90-98.

Monroe, S. M., & Harkness, K. L. (2005). Life stress, the "Kindling" hypothesis, and the recurrence of depression: Considerations from a life stress perspective. *Psychological Review, 112*(2), 417-445.

Murray, C., & Lopez, A. (1996). Evidence-based health policy- lessons from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Science, 274*(5288), 740-743.

NHS England (2013). Everyone Counts: Planning for patients 2014/15 to 2018/19. Retrieved June 5, 2014 from http://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/5yr-strat-plann-guid-wa.pdf

Nęcka, E., Lech, B., Sobczyk, & Śmieja, M. (2012). How Much Do We Know About Our Own Cognitive Control? Self-report and performance measures of executive functions. *European Journal of Psychological Assessment, 28(3),* 240-247.

Roiser, J. P., Elliot, E., & Sahakian, B. J. (2012). Cognitive Mechanisms of Treatment in Depression. *Neuropsychopharmacology, 37*(1), 117-136.

Stolk, C. V., Hofman, J., Hafner, M., & Janta, B. (2014). *Psychological Wellbeing and Work. Improving Service Provision and Outcomes*. London: RAND Europe.

Teasdale, J. D., Segal, Z. V., Williams, J. M. G., Ridgeway, V. A., Soulsby, J. M., & Lau, M. A. (2000). Prevention of relapse/recurrence in major depression by mindfulness-based cognitive therapy. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology*, *68*(4), 615.

Weissman, M. M., Kasl, S. V., & Klerman, G. L. (1976). Follow-up of depressed women after maintenance treatment. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, *133*(7), 757-760.

Appendix I

Abstract of Literature Review in Format Outlined by PRISMA Guidelines.

Abstract

Objectives: To determine what factors confer risk for relapse to depression after acute phase treatment in adults and to consider the mechanisms by which they might operate.

Design: This study consisted of meta-reviews of systematic and non-systematic reviews of studies reporting on risk factors for relapse to depression in adults, and a systematic-review of neuroimaging and experimental studies investigating risk factors for relapse and potential mechanisms of action of these risk factors.

Data sources: Bibliographic databases: CAB Global Health Archive, Cochrane CENTRAL Trial Register, Cochrane Database of Reviews, Embase, International Pharmaceutical Abstracts, MEDLINE, Prospero, PsycEXTRA and PsycINFO, hand searching of reference lists and citations of included studies, and contact with experts in the field for unpublished reports.

Study eligibility criteria: We included studies that reported on at least one risk factor for relapse/recurrence to depression in adults 18 years old or above utilising a number of types of intervention. In Study 1 we included only systematic reviews of clinical trials, cohort studies or case-control studies which had reviewed studies that used well validated methods of determining depression onset/remission/recovery/relapse/recurrence. In Study 2 we included non-systematic reviews of any study designs, and in Study 3 we included neuroimaging and experimental studies that either had some longitudinal measurement of depressive symptoms over a minimum of eight weeks and used well validated methods of determining depressive onset/remission/recovery/relapse/recurrence, or that made cross-sectional comparisons between groups of remitted and relapsed/recurrently depressed participants determined by diagnosis from a psychiatrist or with a clinical interview.

Study appraisal and synthesis: To judge study quality in Study 1 the AMSTAR criteria along with items from PRISMA and the Cochrane Reviewer's Handbook were used, study quality was not assessed in Study 2, and in Study 3 criteria developed by Kmet, Lee and Cook (2004) were used to assess study quality. Each of the three stages of the present review involved a narrative synthesis with the formation of a matrix to consider each risk factor identified as associated with relapse/recurrence from the perspective of each reviewed study. Studies 2 and 3 included data on proposed mechanisms of action of the risk factors identified and these were used to derive a conceptual framework with which to consider directions for future research into relapse/recurrence to depression in adults.

Results: Only the presence of residual sub-threshold symptoms after acute phase treatment and the experience of some form of childhood maltreatment are well supported with strong evidence from high quality systematic reviews as risk factors for relapse to depression. There are a number of factors which to date had not previously been

systematically reviewed that these studies suggest play a role in conferring risk for relapse but which are not supported in the literature with the same degree of high quality evidence. These factors are: information processing and cognitive biases, reactions to stress and/or changes in mood, and persistent ruminative thinking in response to negative experiences, these may be brought about by dysfunction in neocortical and limbic structures (particularly the dmPFC and rACC) and dysfunction in the HPA axis and with REM sleep. Further, the studies have identified several potential mechanisms for the action of such risk factors and have considered the inter-relationships between these factors to propose a conceptual framework which may help guide future research into relapse/recurrence to depression.

Limitations: There was a paucity of high quality systematic reviews and very few that had the stated aim of identifying risk factors for relapse to depression. A large number of cohort studies and clinical trials identified in the literature searches were not included in the systematic and non-systematic reviews reviewed in Studies 1 and 2. Those that were included may have introduced various biases by using definitions of relapse and recurrence that result in the under-sampling of those that only ever have a single lifetime episode of depression, by suffering from high attrition rates, and by other inconsistencies across the studies in their inclusion and exclusion criteria.

Conclusions: Taken together these three studies have demonstrated that the consensus view of relapse may need amending, that there are no factors supported by studies able to provide the highest level of evidence for the prognosis or aetiology of a disease, conducted with high quality, providing strong evidence, which have utility in guiding the treating clinician in reducing their patient's risk of relapse/recurrence to depression. There are however a number of factors which to date had not previously been systematically reviewed that these studies suggest play a role in conferring risk for relapse. By considering the inter-relationships between these factors these studies were used to propose a conceptual framework which may be used to help guide future research into relapse/recurrence to depression in adults.

Implications of key findings: It may be that the current diagnostic systems impact the ability of researchers to identify risk factors for relapse to depression that have utility in the consulting room. However, irrespective of this, future studies would do best to investigate the relationships between cognitive and information processing (or affective) biases and relapse to depression to consider potential means by which these might be manipulated to reduce the risk of relapse for depressed patients.

Appendix II

List of Bibliographic Searches and Search Results from Literature Review

Searches	Results
CAB Global Health Archive 1910 to 1972	
1. (depression or Depressive disorder or Major depression or Unipolar depression or MDD).mp.	3255
2. (risk adj5 relapse).mp.	47
3. 1 and 2	1
4. (bipolar or bipolar disorder or manic depression).mp.	145
5. (alcohod abuse or drug abuse).mp.	290
6. (alcohol abuse or drug abuse).mp.	359
7. 4 or 6	504
8. 3 not 7	**1**
Cochrane CENTRAL Trial Register (searched on 16th November 2013)	
1. ("Depression" or "MDD" or "Unipolar" or "Depressive"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	29363
2. ("relapse" or "Recurrence" or "remission"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	41714
3. ("Bipolar" or "schizophrenia" or "psychosis" or "schizoaffective"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	12304
4. #1 and #2	293
5. #4 not #3	**282**
Cochrane Database of Reviews (searched on 16th November 2013)	
1. ("Depression" or "MDD" or "Unipolar" or "Depressive"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	95
2. ("relapse" or "Recurrence" or "remission"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	156
3. ("Bipolar" or "schizophrenia" or "psychosis" or "schizoaffective"):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)	31
4. #1 and #2	23
5. #4 not #3	**23**
Embase 1947 to 2013 Week 47	
1. exp recurrent brief depression/ or exp major depression/ or exp depression/ or exp long term depression/	323279
2. (depression or Depressive disorder or Major depression or Unipolar depression or MDD).mp.	460246
3. 1 or 2	486582
4. relapse.mp.	154579
5. recurrence.mp.	338066
6. 4 or 5	461682
7. 3 and 6	12839
8. (risk adj5 relapse).mp.	19560
9. 8 and 3	1444
10. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	4673
11. 9 or 10	5379
12. bipolar.mp.	77167
13. bipolar disorder/ or bipolar mania/ or bipolar depression/ or bipolar II disorder/ or bipolar I disorder/	40107
14. exp schizoaffective psychosis/	6134
15. alcohol abuse/	19526
16. drug abuse/	43593
17. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16	103069
18. 11 not 17	1068
19. ((risk or odds or chance or probability) adj5 relapse).mp.	20885
20. 3 and 19	1538
21. 11 or 20	5417
22. 21 not 17	**1150**
Embase 1947 to 2013 Week 47 Search for Review Articles Only	
1. exp recurrent brief depression/ or exp major depression/ or exp depression/ or exp long term depression/	323279
2. (depression or Depressive disorder or Major depression or Unipolar depression or MDD).mp.	460246
3. 1 or 2	486582
4. relapse.mp.	154579
5. recurrence.mp.	338066
6. 4 or 5	461682
7. 3 and 6	12839
8. (risk adj5 relapse).mp.	19560
9. 8 and 3	1444
10. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	4673
11. 9 or 10	5379
12. bipolar.mp.	77167
13. bipolar disorder/ or bipolar mania/ or bipolar depression/ or bipolar II disorder/ or bipolar I disorder/	40107
14. exp schizoaffective psychosis/	6134
15. alcohol abuse/	19526
16. drug abuse/	43593
17. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 or 16	103069
18. 11 not 17	1068
19. ((risk or odds or chance or probability) adj5 relapse).mp.	20885
20. 3 and 19	1538

21. 11 or 20	5417
22. 21 not 17	1150
23. systematic review.mp. or "systematic review"/	98424
24. meta analysis.mp.	115569
25. literature review.mp.	55934
26. 23 or 24 or 5	221228
27. 22 and 26	**77**

International Pharmaceutical Abstracts

1. (depression or Depressive disorder or Major depression or Unipolar depression or MDD).mp.	8151
2. (risk adj5 relapse).mp.	276
3. 1 and 2	38
4. (bipolar or bipolar disorder or manic depression).mp.	1426
5. (alcohol abuse or drug abuse).mp.	6685
6. (alcohol abuse or drug abuse).mp.	6865
7. 4 or 6	8239
8. 3 not 7	**31**

Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to November Week 3 2013

1. exp major depression/ or exp "depression (emotion)"/	73699
2. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	1406
3. bipolar disorder/ or affective psychosis/ or mania/	30705
4. exp Schizoaffective Disorder/	37751
5. 3 or 4	65458
6. exp Depressive Disorder, Major/	18234
7. exp Depressive Disorder, Major/ or exp Depressive Disorder/ or exp Depression/	148814
8. 2 or 7	149074
9. Bipolar Disorder/	30705
10. 8 not 9	139693
11. Child/	1339552
12. 10 not 11	129087
13. 2 and 7	1146
14. 13 not 19	1054
15. 14 not 11	1001
16. Substance-Related Disorders/	76481
17. 15 not 16	**990**

Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to November Week 3 2013 Search for Review Articles Only

1. exp major depression/ or exp "depression (emotion)"/	73699
2. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	1406
3. bipolar disorder/ or affective psychosis/ or mania/	30705
4. exp Schizoaffective Disorder/	37751
5. 3 or 4	65458
6. exp Depressive Disorder, Major/	18234
7. exp Depressive Disorder, Major/ or exp Depressive Disorder/ or exp Depression/	148814
8. 2 or 7	149074
9. Bipolar Disorder/	30705
10. 8 not 9	139693
11. Child/	1339552
12. 10 not 11	129087
13. 2 and 7	1146
14. 13 not 19	1054
15. 14 not 11	1001
16. Substance-Related Disorders/	76481
17. 15 not 16	990
18. Systematic review.mp	37815
19. literature review.mp	38952
20. meta analysis.mp	67893
21. 18 or 19 or 20	127903
22. 17 and 21	**33**

PsycEXTRA 1908 to November 16, 2013

1. exp Postpartum Depression/ or exp Recurrent Depression/ or exp Atypical Depression/ or exp Endogenous Depression/ or exp Reactive Depression/ or exp Treatment Resistant Depression/ or exp Major Depression/	4479
2. (risk adj5 relapse).mp.	55
3. 1 and 2	9
4. exp Bipolar Disorder/ or exp Mania/	729
5. mental health/	6267
6. exp Alcohols/	393
7. exp Alcohol Abuse/	3771
8. exp Drug Abuse/	12931

9. 7 or 8	12931
10. 4 or 9	13625
11. 3 not 10	**9**
Prospero (searched on 16th November 2013)	
"Depression" OR "Depressive" OR "MDD" OR "Unipolar". In all fields.	**227**
PsycINFO 1806 to November Week 3 2013	
1. exp major depression/ or exp "depression (emotion)"/	111027
2. recurrent depression/	617
3. exp Relapse Prevention/ or exp "Relapse (Disorders)"/	6945
4. 1 or 2	111027
5. ((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	1939
6. 3 and 4	1133
7. 6 or 5	2229
8. 7	2229
9. limit 8 to (human and English language and journal article)	1598
10. bipolar disorder/ or affective psychosis/ or mania/	21943
11. exp Schizoaffective Disorder/	2568
12. 10 or 11	24023
13. 9 not 12	1382
14. exp Child Psychopathology/	1426
15. 13 not 14	1381
Substance abuse.mp	27069
exp Drug Abuse/	85848
exp Alcohol Abuse/	38362
16 or 17 or 18	85848
15 not 19	**1320**
PsycINFO Search for Review Articles Only	
exp major depression/ or exp "depression (emotion)"/	110021
(depression or Depressive disorder or Major depression or Unipolar depression or MDD).mp.	213339
recurrent depression/	613
1 or 2 or 3	213628
relapse.mp.	17745
recurrence.mp.	5591
exp Relapse Prevention/ or exp "Relapse (Disorders)"/	6898
5 or 6 or 7	22074
4 and 8	5177
exp "Literature Review"/ or exp Meta Analysis/	25128
systematic review.mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures]	8537
meta analysis.mp. [mp=title, abstract, heading word, table of contents, key concepts, original title, tests & measures]	14296
10 or 11 or 12	42663
9 and 13	192
exp Bipolar Disorder/	18849
exp Alcohol Abuse/	38107
exp Drug Abuse/	85184
exp Drug Addiction/	11194
15 or 16 or 17 or 18	103406
14 not 19	161
((relapse or recurrence) adj5 depressi*).mp.	1920
20 and 21	**52**

Appendix III

Additional Details Extracted From Each Reviewed Study in Literature Review

Study 1:

Reviewed Studies	Databases searched and years included	Search terms	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Beshai et al., 2011	PsycINFO and PubMed years not stated	keywords only: "relapse", "recurrence", "prevention", "depression", "cognition", "mindfulness", "interpersonal" AND "therapy"	a) adult participants (18 or over), b) employing some form of psychotherapy, c) psychotherapy used as a standalone procedure targeting relapse/recurrence prevention d) used either a treatment or non-treatment control group	None Stated
Clarke et al., in press	CENTRAL, Embase, Medline, and PsycINFO and PROQUEST from beginning of databases to 2012	Keywords and MeSH terms: depression' and 'long-term/ relapse/recurrence' using a highly sensitive RCT filter	Randomised controlled trials of non-pharmacological interventions were included if participants were adults who had experienced an episode of major depression and partially or fully recovered. There was a minimum follow-up period of 12-months from the start of the intervention.	None Stated
Feng et al., 2012	Cochrane Library, EBSCO Host, Medline OVID, ProQuest Medical Library, and PubMed, all 2000-2010, hand searching.	Keyword and MeSH terms: group therapy, cognitive therapy, cognitive behavioural therapy, CBGT, psychotherapy, depression, relapse, and recurrence	Participants diagnosed using: ICD-10, DSM-III/IIIR/IV/IV-TR or RDC, were over 18 years old and could be any gender or race; RCT design with at least one group undergoing CBGT; written in English; results presented on level of depression and relapse rate; and studies had sufficient data to calculate effect size.	CBGT taking place over the phone or the Internet.
Hardeveld et al., 2010	PsycINFO and Medline, plus hand searching of references. All searched January 1980-August 2008	Keywords only: 'Recur*', 'Relaps*', 'Depress*', 'Predict*' and 'course'.	English Language, adult population only; naturalistic cohort studies of subjects with MDD diagnosed by interview of checklist based on RDC/BCC, DSM-III/III-R/IV or ICD-9/10; course measured by standardised instrument/checklist, minimum follow-up 6 months, at least 50 participants, criteria of remission/recovery/relapse/recurrence according to Frank et al 1991 criteria.	Bi-polar, SAD, Post-partum depression, studies including specific age groups only.
Hughes & Cohen, 2009	Medline, PsycINFO, Embase, Cochrane Library, all 1988-2008, hand searching.	Keyword and MeSH terms: Given in tables for each database.	1) Follow-up period of 10+ years 2) adults over 18 3) at least 1 group with unipolar depressive disorder, 4) description of ADM treatment 5) at least 1 clinical or psychosocial outcome, excluding suicide or mortality, 6) Published in English. Same inclusion criteria for studies of nondrug treated individuals, but statement that participants had not received ADMs.	Studies that examined only suicide or mortality .
Kok et al., 2013	PubMed, Embase, PsycINFO. Searched from beginning of databases to 4th December 2012.	Keyword and MeSH terms: 'depression or depressive disorder or major depression were combined with heart diseases or gastrointestinal diseases or diabetes mellitus or arthritis, rheumatoid or asthma or HIV or neoplasms and incidence or follow-up studies or prognos* or predict* or course or outcome or relaps* or recur* or remis* or epidemiology.	In English, Dutch, Spanish, Polish or German. (1) longitudinal measurement of course of depression (2) numbers or percentages of recurrence presented a) diagnosis with interview or questionnaires based on DSM-III/III-R/IV (3) follow-up of 6+ months (4) data collected on patients with and without chronic somatic illnesses assessed via self-report, medical records or by a medical professional.	Bi-polar disorder
Nanni et al., 2011	Medline, PsycINFO, and Embase. Searched from beginning of the databases to December 2010	Keywords: child*maltreatment, child*abuse, child* neglect, early experience. depress*, mood disorder, MDD, recurrence, persistence, chronic, duration, length, improvement, response, remission, treatment, psychotherapy, CBT, pharmacotherapy, antidepressant, SSRI	Childhood maltreatment including physical abuse, sexual abuse, neglect, or family conflict or violence); depressive disorder in population-based or clinical samples; and evaluation with relevant depressive symptom measures, written in English.	Animal studies; articles not published in English

Study 2:

Reviewed Studies	Databases searched	Years included	Type of searching	Search terms	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	Number of included studies
Beckerman & Corbett,2010	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Belsher & Costello, 1988	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Burcusa & Iacono, 2007	PSYCINFO and Science Citation Index Expanded. Hand searching	Not stated	Keywords	"Recurrence" "Recurrent" "depression" "risk" "correlate"	Not Stated	Not Stated	51
Costa e Silva, 2004	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
de Carvalho et al., 2011	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Hammen, 2003	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Hick & Chan, 2010	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Hollon & DeRubeis, 2009	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Keller, 1996	None stated	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kerr et al., 2013	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Kessler, 1997	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Lau et al., 2004	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Liu, 2013	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Modell & Lauer, 2007	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Monroe & Harkness, 2005	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Palagini et al., 2013	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Robinson & Sahakian, 2008	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Scher et al., 2005	None stated	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Stated	30
Scott, 2001	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Segal et al., 1996	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated
Sipe & Eisendrath, 2012	None stated	N/A	None stated	None stated	Not Stated	Not Stated	Not stated

Study 3:

Reviewed Studies	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria	How Sample Recruited
Anderson et al., 2011	aged 18–60, in good physical health. Control group with no personal history of psychiatric disorder or a family history of treated depression; currently depressed participants met criteria for MDE; and remitted depressed group were in full remission with no current psychiatric disorder, a history of at least two prior MDEs (one lasting at least 2 months) and a MADRS score < 13.	Current/past physical illness or disability; current alcohol or drug dependence/harmful use; history of bipolar affective disorder, psychosis, dementia or mental impairment; taking psychoactive medications (apart from ADM, antipsychotics or lithium). Anxiety disorders not pre-dating diagnosis of MDD.	From Larger sample of 2004 Primary Care Patients in 2 UK centres supplemented with psychiatric outpatients with history of depression
Chopra et al., 2008	Not Stated	Not Stated	Phase 1: 301 patients with MDD were randomized to receive CBT or ADM. Phase 2: participants who remitted underwent mood provocation protocol and followed-up for 18 months.
Dai & Feng, 2011	Chinese-speaking adults aged 18-40. NCs: score of <5 on BDI and BAI, and no history of depressive disorder or other psychological disturbance from SCID. For RMD: scoring <8 on HRSD and at least two previous MDEs, most recent onset at least 8 weeks ago. MDD group: scoring 20+ on the HRSD and diagnosis from psychiatrist according to the DSM-IV criteria.	Severe head trauma and learning disabilities, current or lifetime psychotic symptoms, bipolar disorder and alcohol or substance abuse within the past 6 months. All participants had normal or rectified eyesight with no colour blindness, and were right-handed.	NC Group: Participants recruited via advertising on university bulletin boards. RMD Group: recruited through psychotherapists, and were screened to determine recovery status according to the DSM-IV criteria. MDD Group: recruited through psychiatrists
Franck et al., 2007	Currently depressed group: DSM-IV diagnosis of MDD, HRSD score of 13+ and BDI score 20+. Formerly Depressed: past diagnosis of MDD given by a psychiatrist/clinical psychologist, received ADM or psychotherapy during the episodes, symptom free for at least one month. HRSD score <13 and BDI-II <20. Never depressed: screened with the MINI and included if they reported no prior history of depression. HRSD score <13 and a BDI-II <20.	For Never Depressed: any past psychological disorder based on self-report questionnaire.	Currently depressed were recruited from psychiatric hospitals in Belgium. Formerly depressed and never depressed recruited using media advertisements in Belgium. All participants were financially compensated for their participation in the study.
Huffziger & Kuehner, 2009	MDD single or recurrent episode, and Dysthymic Disorder according to ICD-10 at index admission	Not stated	3.5 year follow-up assessment, of,patients originally recruited during their inpatient treatment at the Central Institute of Mental Health in Mannheim, Germany
Lethbridge & Allen, 2008	Meeting DSM-IV-TR criteria for 1+ previous episodes of MDD.	Current depression within 10 weeks of first testing session. History of psychosis or bi-polar disorder. Inability to speak English, and/or inability to provide informed consent.	Recruited via advertisements placed around the University of Melbourne, in the Herald Sun newspaper, and via email newsletters to post-graduates at the University.
Moreno et al., 2000	Not Stated	Not Stated	methods described in a previous report detailing the acute mood response to TRP depletion (Moreno et al 1999).

Morris et al., 2012	Remitted Depressed group: past diagnosis of MDD according to DSM-IV criteria assessed with the SCID-I.	Current MDD, past bi-polar disorder, PTSD or health conditions known to influence HPA function and non-prescription drugs that can affect cortisol levels.	Recruited from graduate and undergraduate programs at Vanderbilt University.
Nixon et al., 2013	2+ previous episodes MDD diagnosed with SCID, currently in sustained remission/recovery with normalized function for 3+ months and a HAM-D score <8.	co-morbid Axis I psychiatric disorder; personality disorder; drug/alcohol disorder; untreated medical disorder; any previous or current central nervous system disease; or fMRI safety issues. Controls were excluded if there was evidence of current or past psychiatric disorder.	Recruited via referral from general adult psychiatric clinics in Nottingham, UK. Controls recruited via posters displayed at a General Hospital and a community surgery in Nottingham.
O'Brien-Simpson et al., 2009	Previous MDD, but did not meet criteria for diagnosis of MDD at the time of testing.	Drug or alcohol abuse or dependence, history of brain injury or central nervous system disease.	Not stated
Risch et al., 2010	DSM-IV criteria for MDD or recurrent MDD, currently in remission.	Depression with psychotic symptoms, bipolar disorder, PTSD, organic psychiatric disorders, substance-abuse related disorders, schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorders, borderline personality disorder, or acute suicidality. RD patients: >18 on BDI. ND: no current or past depression.	Recruited from the outpatient psychiatric clinics of the Friedrich Schiller University of Jena and the Sophien and Hufeland Clinic of Weimar, Germany.
Sears et al., 2011	Previously depressed group: 1+ episode of MDD over past 2 years and BDI score <7. Never depressed group: BDI scores <7 and no history of MDD during past 2 years. Dysphoric group: BDI scores > 19, classified as ''previously depressed'' based on their responses on the self-report inventory.	Previously depressed group: experiencing depressive symptoms at time of testing, male gender.	Recruited via an online research participation system for undergraduates at University of Calgary and through campus advertisements. Participated in exchange for extra course credit or $20.00 (CAN).
Segal et al., 1999	All participants were between the ages of 18 and 65 years old, met minimum eighth-grade education requirement or were able to complete assessment instruments unassisted, and spoke English as their primary language. Only chose if their most recent episode of depression met criteria for a primary diagnosis of MDD.	a) Current diagnosis of bipolar affective disorder, substance abuse disorder, or schizophrenia, and b) a trial of ECT within the past 6 months. `	From one of two outpatient clinics offered through the Clarke Institute of Psychiatry's Mood and Anxiety Disorder Division and the Depression Clinic.
Segal et al., 2006	Diagnosis of MDD according to DSM-IV, aged 18-65 years, minimum eighth-grade education, able to read English and to provide informed consent. Post-treatment evaluations were based LIFE interview and HDRS-17. Remission was defined as minimal symptoms for a12+ weeks, no longer meeting diagnostic criteria for MDE, and a HDRS-17 score < 11. These were used to determine eligibility for the mood provocation phase of the study.	(1) Current diagnosis of bipolar disorder, substance abuse disorder, schizophrenia, or borderline personality disorder, (2) a trial of electroconvulsive therapy within the past 6 months, and (3) a score of <12 on HDRS.	Recruited by referrals from the Mood and Anxiety Disorders Program at the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health or from media announcements.
Watkins & Baracaia, 2002	Aged 18-65 years old. Currently depressed: met criteria for MDD on SCID and score 16+ on the BDI. Recovered Depressed: did not meet criteria for current MDE on SCID, 1+ previous episodes, scored <15 on BDI. Never Depressed did not meet criteria for any past or current diagnosis of MDE on the SCID and scored <15 on the BDI	None stated	Currently depressed: recruited from both inpatient and outpatient settings. Recovered Depressed: recruited from a self-help charity for depression. Never Depressed: no comment on method of recuitment.

Appendix IV

Details of Studies Excluded From the Literature Review

Study 1.

Study Citation	Comments on Inclusion	Study design of included studies	Study population	Type of Intervention	Comparisons of relevance to relapse	How outcomes recorded	Main Results
Bourgon & Kellner, 2000. The Journal of ECT. Vol.16(1), Mar 2000, pp. 19-31.	Doesn't state how relapse is measured in included studies.	Intervention studies using ECT	Current Major Depression only	ECT	relapsers vs non-relapsers	Relapse recorded but not stated how.	The only reported predictive symptom was the presence of delusions. Medication resistance before ECT was the also reported as predicting relapse. The DST and TRH tests were considered as biological markers that could predict relapse.
Santos, et al.,2013. Clinical Practice & Epidemiology in Mental Health, 2013, 9, 221-237	No data on factors related to relapse despite statements about them.	The studies were RCTs, prospective cohorts, cross-sectional studies and case-control studies	no limitation of age, young women with depression or not	positive psychology strategies or emotion in evaluating patients with depression or not.	Some articles compared these interventions to controlled groups by the symptoms of depression and the scores of depression scales	Self-report measures of: depression, positive and negative affect, gratitude, hope, stress, resilience, life satisfaction, self-esteem, automatic thoughts, happiness, and meaning and mindfulness.	Positive psychology interventions were reported to impact depressive symptoms as well as resilience and coping abilities to reduce relapses.
Oestergaard & Moldrup, 2011. Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.131(1-3), Jun 2011, pp. 24-36.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Studies included RCTs of combined psychotherapy and ADM vs ADM alone .	people with MDD of any age	ADM and psychotherapy.	relapsers vs non-relapsers	Remission and relapse rates from self-report measures, in particular HAM-D	ADM patients had higher risk of relapse up to 12 months after treatment.
Vittengl, Clark, Dunn, & Jarrett 2007. Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 75(3):475-88, 2007 Jun.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	RCTs	Adults 18+ with MDD	CT or CBT	relapsers vs non-relapsers	Mostly DSM criteria using HRSD, or diagnosed in outpatient settings.	Approximately half of all responders to A-CT relapse within 2 years if not receiving continuation-phase treatment. A-CT reduces relapse relative to ADM whether continued in conjunction with ADM or not. C-CT reduces risk of relapse compared with no treatment conditions, and or compared with ADM.
Cuijpers, et al., 2013. BMJ Open 2013;3:e002542. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2012-002542	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	RCTs	Adults with MDD	CBT	Not stated	HAM-D	There was a non-significant trend towards acute phase CBT patients having lower risk of relapse than acute phase ADM patients.
Geddes, et al., 2003. Lancet. 361(9358): p 653-661. 2003.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	RCTs	Adults with MDD	ADM	Proportions relapsing in each trial arm, relapsers vs non-relapsers	Mostly DSM/RCD criteria	Meta-analysis results revealed that continuation ADM reduced the risk of relapse.
Chiesa & Serretti 2011. Psychiatry Research 187 (2011) 441–453	Nothing directly on mechanism/predictors of relapse but some tentative statements about things hypothesised to be related to relapse	RCTs	Adults with psychiatric disorders	MBCT	Differences in relapse rate between groups, pre-post BDI scores, scores in remitted vs non-remitted	Differences in 1-year relapse and recurrence rates in patients suffering from MDD assigned to MBCT or to a control group	Only one study found that MBCT was comparable to established treatment options. Reported that MBCT had an additive effect to usual care for reducing residual symptoms.

Study 2.

Study Citation	Comments on Inclusion	Study design of included studies	Study population	Comparisons of relevance to relapse	How outcomes recorded	Main Results
Alexopoulos,Young, Abrams, Meyers & Shamoian, 1989. Biological Psychiatry. Vol.26(6), Oct 1989, pp. 551-564.	Geriatric Depression only		Mixed age adults with depression	relapsers vs non-relapsers		History of 3+ episodes was the strongest clinical or demographic predictor time to relapse. However recent studies have not found this to be the case but these studies did separate relapse from chronicity of depression.
Arean& Reynolds, 2005. Biological Psychiatry. 58(4):277-82, 2005 Aug 15.	Geriatric Depression only	A mixture of cohort studies, trials, and cross-sectional studies, and others	Mostly older adults	Not stated	Not stated	
Auerbach, Webb, Gardiner & Pechtel, 2013. Journal of Psychotherapy Integration. Vol.23(3), Sep 2013, pp. 222-235.	Nothing directly on relapse.	Mostly neuroimaging and experimental designs	Mostly adults, some child and adolescent	Depressed Vs healthy controls or cognitively vulnerable	Mostly areas of activation on neuroimaging	Findings suggest that depressed individuals spend more time attending to depressogenic stimuli which exacerbates negative affect and likely, maintains depressive symptoms. Such attentional and information processing biases are central components of the cognitive model of depression, which likely fuel other higher-order components of the model (negative core beliefs about the self).
Disner, Beevers, Haigh & Beck, 2011. Nature Reviews Neuroscience, 2011, 12, 467-477	Nothing directly on relapse.	Neuroimaging studies	mainly adutls with depression	mainly adults with depression compared to healthy adults	areas of neural activation	The authors suggest that amygdala hyperactivity, hypoactivity in the DLPFC and blunted nucleus accumbens response in depressed individuals increase the salience of negative stimuli and decrease the salience of positive or rewarding stimuli leading to the common cognitive biases towards negatively valenced information and away from positively valenced information, thus maintaining depressed mood.
Driessen, & Hollon, 2010. Psychiatric Clinics of North America. Vol.33(3), Sep 2010, pp. 537-555.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Trials	adults with depression or recurrent depression	relapsers vs non-relapsers	mostly SCID or interviews	
Hemmeter, Hemmeter-Spernal & Jurgen-Christian, 2010. Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics. Vol.10(7), Jul 2010, pp. 1101-1115.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Intervention studies using sleep deprivation; some neuroimaging studies	Adults with severe depression	mostly responders vs non-responders	self-report symptoms and/or clinical interviews	Men and women respond equally well. Neither age, number of hospitalizations, earlier treatments, duration of episode or severity of depression appear consistently related to responsiveness to SD.
Trew, 2011. Clinical Psychology Review. Vol.31(7), Nov 2011, pp. 1156-1168.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Neuroimaging, experimental studies using behavioural paradigms	Adults with depression	Some healthy controls		BAS sensitivity was a predictor of depressive symptoms, duration of depression, general functioning, and time to recovery and positively predicts clinical improvement at six and eight months. Actual-ideal discrepanciesweare also associated with depression, suggesting approach deficits impact upon depression.

Bunney & Bunney, 2013. Biological Psychiatry. Vol.73(12), Jun 2013, pp. 1164-1171.	Nothing on mechanism/ predictors of relapse				
Coyne & Whiffen, 1995. Psychological Bulletin. Vol.118(3), Nov 1995, pp. 358-378.	Nothing on mechanism/ predictors of relapse				
Dimidjian & Davis, 2009. Current Psychiatry Reports. 11(6):453-8, 2009 Dec.	Nothing on mechanism/ predictors of relapse				
Hammen, 2006. Journal of Clinical Psychology. 2(9):1065-82, 2006 Sep.	Nothing on mechanism/ predictors of relapse				
Joffe & Cohen, 1998. Biological Psychiatry. Vol.44(9), Nov 1998, pp. 798-811.	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Multiple types including cohorts of healthy and depressed individuals, experimental studies and trials.	Mostly adult women with depression	Mostly adult women without depression/healthy controls	A history of postpartum major depression and psychotic mania confers increased for relapse after subsequent pregnancies.
Teasdale, 1999. Behaviour Research and Therapy. Vol.37(Suppl 1), Jul 1999, pp. S53-S77.	Nothing on mechanism/ predictors of relapse				

Study 3:

Study Citation	Comments on Inclusion	Study population	Type of Intervention	Comparisons of relevance to relapse	How outcomes recorded	Main Results
Kronmuller et al., 2008. British Journal of Psychiatry. 192(6):472-3, 2008 Jun	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Currently depressed adults.	Main investigations were carried out at the beginning of treatment, at discharge from hospital as well as 1 and 2 years after discharge.	Currently depressed vs healthy Controls. Remitted Vs Non-Remitted. Recurrently depressed vs Non-recurrence.	Relapse was defined according to DSM–IV criteria for MDD, and the LIFE was used. MRI scans of the whole brain were also obtained .	Males but not females with a recurrence of depression had smaller hippocampal volumes.
Frodl et al., 2003.Biological Psychiatry 53(4),338–344	Nothing on mechanism/predictors of relapse	Adults in three groups: first episode depressed, recurrent depressed, and healthy controls.	MRI images taken in scanner	First episode depressed vs recurrent Depressed vs healthy Controls	Amygdala volume was measured.	Recurrent depressed patients had smaller left and right amygdala volumes compared to first episode depressed patients.
Nandrino, J-L., Dodin, V., Martin, P., Henniaux, M. 2004. Journal of Psychiatric Research 38 (2004) 475–484	Not reporting on explanatory factors, just describing a difference between recurrently and first episode depressed patients.	First episode depressed and recurrently depressed adults.	Visual counting task: subjects count occurrence of words with positive, negative, or neutral affective valence, taken from a French current word list. Asked to focus attention in a first experimental condition on negative, then in a second condition, on positive words.	First-episode major depressive patients vs recurrent depressed patients	Brain electrical activity was recorded from Fz (frontal), Cz (central), and Pz (parietal) electrodes. Vertical eye movements were recorded.	After clinical improvement at 28 day follow-up there were no amplitude differences between the groups in the negative attention condition but groups differed in P300 amplitudes elicited by negative, neutral and positive words with first-episode patients having lower amplitudes than controls, and recurrent patients.
Nandrino, J-L., Pezard, L., Posté, A., Réveillère, C., & Beaune, D. 2002. Psychopathology 2002;35:335–340	No explanatory factor/ predictor of relapse/ recurrence just description of factor that is increased in recurrently depressed patients.					
Frodl et al., 2004. J Clin Psychiatry 2004; 65: 492–9.	No use of clinical interview or measures for depressive symptoms/history; hospital records checked only.					
Georgiadi E, Liotti M, Nixon NL, Liddle PF, 2011. Psychophysiology 48(9),1192–1201	Nothing on explanatory factors for relapse, more a noted difference between remitted and acutely depressed.	First experimental group: adults with remitted MDD defined by DSM-IV criteria, and age-and gender matched healthy control participants. Second experimental group: Adult patients meeting criteria for current MDD and age and gender-matched healthy controls	Go/no-go paradigm. Participants asked to press a button for go stimuli and avoid pressing it for no go stimuli. Participants were asked to respond quickly and accurately with the word ‘‘TIME’’ appearing on screen if response came after 450ms after stimulus onset.	Remitted depressed vs matched controls and currently depressed vs matched controls.	Electrical brain activity was recorded from 128 tin electrodes distributed over the whole scalp. Eye movements were monitored by four external electrodes, two at the corner of the eyes (for horizontal eye movements) and two below the eyes (for vertical eye movements).	Remitted patients had higher ERN amplitudes relative to the matched controls and current MDD patients. Current depressed patients did not have different amplitudes from their matched controls. Younger remitted patients had the greatest ERN.

Appendix V

List of Studies Excluded From Literature Review

First Author	Title	Citation
Aaron S.D.	Outpatient oral prednisone after emergency treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.	New England Journal of Medicine. 348 (26) (pp 2618-2625), 2003.
Abdel-Baki A.	Pharmacotherapy challenges in patients with first-episode psychosis.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 138 (SUPPL.) (pp S3-S14), 2012. Date of
Abraham	Clinical Outcome and Memory Function With Maintenance Electroconvulsive Therapy: A Retrospective Study. [References].	The Journal of ECT. Vol.22(1), 2006, pp. 43-45.
Abulseoud O.A.	A retrospective study of gender differences in depressive symptoms and risk of relapse in patients with alcohol dependence.	American Journal on Addictions. 22 (5) (pp 437-442), 2013.
Addington, D. E	Attempted suicide and depression in schizophrenia.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.85(4), Apr 1992, pp. 288-291.
Addington,	Depression in people with first-episode schizophrenia.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.172(Suppl 33), Jun 1998, pp. 90-
Afzali H.H.A.	A critical review of model-based economic studies of depression: Modelling techniques, model structure and data sources.	PharmacoEconomics. 30 (6) (pp 461-482), 2012. Date of Publication: 2012.
Agosti V	One year clinical and psychosocial outcomes of early-onset chronic depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 54(1-2):171-5, 1999 Jul.
Akister, Jane	Protecting children through supporting parents.	Journal of Public Mental Health. Vol.8(4), Dec 2009, pp. 11-17.
Alexopoulos G.S.	Does vascular disease cause late-life depression?.	Economics of Neuroscience. 3(7), 49-56. 2001.
Alexopoulos G.S.	Comorbidity of late life depression: An opportunity for research on mechanisms and treatment.	Biological Psychiatry. 52 (6) (pp 543-558), 2002. Date of
Alexopoulos GS	Outcomes of geriatric depression.	Clinics in Geriatric Medicine. 8(2):363-76, 1992 May.
Ali NS	Effectiveness of counselling for anxiety and depression in mothers of children ages 0-30 months by community workers in Karachi, Pakistan: a quasi experimental study	BMC Psychiatry. 10:57, 2010.
Allen N.B.	Early intervention for depressive disorders in young people: the opportunity and the (lack of) evidence.	The Medical journal of Australia. 187 (7 Suppl) (pp S15-17), 2007.
Allen S.S.	Menstrual phase and depressive symptoms differences in physiological response to nicotine following acute smoking	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 15 (6) (pp 1091-1098), 2013. Date of
Allen	Postpartum depressive symptoms and smoking relapse.	American Journal of Preventive Medicine. Vol.36(1), Jan 2009, pp.
Allsop S.	The process of relapse in severely dependent male problem drinkers.	Addiction. 95 (1) (pp 95-106), 2000. Date of Publication: 2000.
Almeida OP	Cardiovascular diseases do not influence the mental health outcome of older men with depression over 6 years.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 144(3):248-52, 2013 Jan 25.
Alnaes, R Torgersen, S	Personality and personality disorders predict development and relapses of major depression.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.95(4), Apr 1997, pp. 336-342.
Altamura A.C.	Rethinking the role of long-acting atypical antipsychotics in the community setting.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 27 (6) (pp
Altemus M	Phenotypic differences between pregnancy-onset and postpartum-onset major depressive disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 73(12):e1485-91, 2012 Dec.
Alvarez-Uria G.	Factors associated with treatment failure of patients with psychiatric diseases and injecting drug users in the treatment of genotype 2 or 3 hepatitis C chronic infection.	Liver International. 29 (7) (pp 1051-1055), 2009. Date of Publication: 2009.
Amenson, CS	An investigation into the observed sex difference in prevalence of unipolar depression. [References].	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. Vol.90(1), Feb 1981, pp. 1-13.
Amin	Lithium every second day: Is the prophylactic effect preserved?	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological
Amore M	Long-term treatment of geropsychiatric depressed patients with venlafaxine.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 46(3):293-6, 1997 Dec.
Amsterdam JD	Selegiline transdermal system in the prevention of relapse of major depressive disorder: a 52-week, double-blind, placebo-substitution, parallel-group clinical trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 26(6):579-86, 2006
Amsterdam, JD	Sustained efficacy of gepirone-IR in major depressive disorder: a double-blind placebo substitution trial. [References].	Journal of Psychiatric Research. Vol.38(3), May-Jun 2004, pp. 259-
Ananthakrishnan A.N	Sleep disturbance and risk of active disease in patients with crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis.	Clinical Gastroenterology & Hepatology. 11(8), 965-971, 2013.
Anderson IM	The effect of acute citalopram on face emotion processing in remitted depression: a pharmaco MRI study.	European Neuropsychopharmacology. 21(1):140-8, 2011 Jan.
Andrade C.	Continuation and maintenance ECT: A review of recent research.	Journal of ECT. 18 (3) (pp 149-158), 2002. Date of Publication: 2002.
Andrade, C	Mania as a side effect of electroconvulsive therapy.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.4(1), 1988, pp. 81-83.

Andreescu, C	Effect of comorbid anxiety on treatment response and relapse risk in late-life depression: Controlled study.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.190(4), Apr 2007, pp. 344-349.
Andreescu, C	Late-life depression: Evidence-based treatment and promising new directions for research and clinical practice.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America.Vol.34(2),335-355.2011
Andrews, G	Reducing the burden of depression.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry Vol.53(7), Jul 2008, pp. 420-427.
Andrews, G	Using epidemiological data to model efficiency in reducing the burden of depression.	Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics. 3(4),175-186. 2000
Angst J	The depressive spectrum: diagnostic classification and course.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 45(1-2):31-9; discussion 39-40, 1997
Anonymous	Agomelatine: AGO 178, AGO178, S 20098.	Drugs in R & D. 9(3):177-83, 2008.
Anonymous	Opinion and evidence in neurology and psychiatry.	CNS Drugs. 17(5): p 363-370. 2003.
Anonymous	Quetiapine. A me-too neuroleptic; no panacea.	Prescrire International. 20(121):257-61, 2011 Nov.
Anonymous	Withdrawing patients from antidepressants.	Drug & Therapeutics Bulletin. 37(7):49-52, 1999 Jul.
Ansell, E.B	The association of personality disorders with the prospective 7-year course of anxiety disorders.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.41(5), May 2011, pp. 1019-1028.
Ansseau M.	Objective: remission of depression in primary care. The Oreon Study.	European Neuropsychopharmacology. 19 (3) (pp 169-176), 2009.
Anton R.F.	What is craving? Models and implications for treatment.	Alcohol research & health : the journal of the National Institute on
Antypa N	Cognitive reactivity: investigation of a potentially treatable marker of suicide risk in depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 122(1-2):46-52, 2010 Apr.
Apil SR	A stepped care relapse prevention program for depression in older people: a randomized controlled trial.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 27(6):583-91, 2012 Jun.
Appelros, P	A review on sex differences in stroke treatment and outcome.	Acta Neurologica Scandinavica. Vol 121(6), Jun 2010, pp. 359-369.
Arato M	A 1-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of ziprasidone 40, 80 and 160 mg/day in chronic schizophrenia: The Ziprasidone Extended Use in Schizophrenia (ZEUS) study.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 17 (5) (pp 207-215), 2002
Ardern M.	How long should the elderly take antidepressants? A double-blind placebo-controlled study of continuation/ prophylaxis therapy with dothiepin.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 162 (FEB.) (pp 175-182), 1993.
Arendt M.	Withdrawal symptoms do not predict relapse among subjects treated for cannabis dependence.	American Journal on Addictions. 16 (6) (pp 461-467), 2007. Date of
Argus, Geoffrey	Perceived social problem solving, perfectionism, and mindful awareness in clinical depression: An exploratory study.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. Vol.32(6), Dec 2008, pp. 745-757.
Armitage R.	The effects of antidepressants on sleep in patients with depression.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 45 (9) (pp 803-809), 2000. Date of
Arnason B.G.W.	MS forum/MS over the past 17 years.	International MS Journal. 17 (3) (pp 76-82), 2011. Date of Publication:
Aronson, Thomas A	Relapse in delusional depression: A retrospective study of the course of treatment.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. Vol.29(1), Jan-Feb 1988, pp. 12-21.
Aulitzky W.E.	Biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia.	Annals of Hematology. 70 (3) (pp 113-120), 1995.
Austin MP	Use of psychotropic medications in breast-feeding women: acute and prophylactic treatment. [Review] [40 refs]	Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 32(6):778-84, 1998
Avery, David	Suicide, attempted suicide, and relapse rates in depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.35(6), Jun 1978, pp. 749-753.
Ayerbe L	The natural history of depression up to 15 years after stroke: the South London Stroke Register.	Stroke. 44(4):1105-10, 2013 Apr.
Azorin J.M.	Long-term treatment of mood disorders in schizophrenia.	Acta psychiatrica Scandinavica. Supplementum. 388 (pp 20-23),
Baars M.Y.	Relapse (Number of Detoxifications) in abstinent male alcohol-dependent patients as related to personality traits and types of tolerance to frustration.	Neuropsychobiology. 67 (4) (pp 241-248), 2013.
Babson K.A.	Poor sleep quality as a risk factor for lapse following a cannabis quit attempt.	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. 44 (4) (pp 438-443),
Babyak M.	Exercise treatment for major depression: Maintenance of therapeutic benefit at 10 months.	Psychosomatic Medicine. 62 (5) (pp 633-638), 2000.
Baer R.K.	Clinical psychiatry conference: Biological and family indicators in depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 44 (10) (pp 372-378), 1983. Date of
Baghai T.C.	Evaluation of a salivary based combined dexamethasone/CRH test in patients with major depression.	Psychoneuroendocrinology. 27 (3) (pp 385-399), 2002/
Baha M.	Perceived risks to smoking cessation among treatment-seeking French light smokers.	Preventive Medicine. 57 (4) (pp 372-376), 2013. Date of

Bajulaiye, Rotimi	Obsessive compulsive disorder arising in a 75-year-old woman.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 7(2), 139-142.1992.
Baldessarini, Ross J	Illness risk following rapid versus gradual discontinuation of antidepressants. [References].	The American Journal of Psychiatry. 167(8), 934-941.2010.
Baldwin, David S	Discontinuation symptoms in depression and anxiety disorders.	International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology.
Banti S	From the third month of pregnancy to 1 year postpartum. Prevalence, incidence, recurrence, and new onset of depression. Results from the perinatal depression-research & screening unit study.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 52(4):343-51, 2011 Jul-Aug.
Barbe, RP	Lifetime History of Sexual Abuse, Clinical Presentation, and Outcome in a Clinical Trial for Adolescent Depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.65(1), Jan 2004, pp. 77-83.
Barkhof F.	Ibudilast in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: A neuroprotectant?.	Neurology. 74 (13) (pp 1033-1040), 2010.
Barnes T.R.E.	Long term depot antipsychotics. A risk-benefit assessment.	Drug Safety. 10 (6) (pp 464-479), 1994. Date of Publication: 1994.
Bauer M	The effect of venlafaxine compared with other antidepressants and placebo in the treatment of major depression: a meta-analysis.	European Archives of Psychiatry & Clinical Neuroscience. 259(3):172-85. 2009 Apr.
Baumgartner R. W	Relapsing depression in paramedian thalamic infarctions.	Behavioural Neurology. Vol.5(2), Sum 1992, pp. 129-132.
Beardslee, William R	Developmental risk of depression: Experience matters.	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America. Vol.21(2),
Bech P	The Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale (MES) in clinical trials of therapies in depressive disorders: a 20-year review of its use as outcome measure.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 106(4):252-64, 2002 Oct.
Bech, P	Quality of life instruments in depression.	European Psychiatry. Vol.12(4), 1997, pp. 194-198.
Bech, P Loenn, SL Overo, KF	Relapse Prevention and Residual Symptoms: A Closer Analysis of Placebo-Controlled Continuation Studies With Escitalopram in Major Depressive Disorder, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Social Anxiety Disorder, and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 71(2): p 121-129. 2010.
Bech, Per	Social Functioning: Should it Become an Endpoint in Trials of Antidepressants?	CNS Drugs. Vol.19(4), 2005, pp. 313-324.
Bechdolf, Andreas Schultze-	Self-experienced vulnerability, prodromal symptoms and coping strategies preceding schizophrenic and depressive relapses.	European Psychiatry. Vol.17(7), Nov 2002, pp. 384-393.
Beck J	Modafinil reduces microsleep during partial sleep deprivation in depressed patients.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 44(13):853-64, 2010 Oct.
Becker R.E.	Depression in schizophrenia.	Hospital and Community Psychiatry. 39 (12) (pp 1269-1275),
Becker RE	Clinical significance, evaluation, and management of secondary depression in schizophrenia.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 46(11 Pt 2):26-32, 1985 Nov.
Beckman SE	Consumer use of St. John's wort: a survey on effectiveness, safety, and tolerability.	Pharmacotherapy: The Journal of Human Pharmacology & Drug
Beevers, Christopher	Cognitive predictors of symptom return following depression treatment. [References].	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. Vol.112(3), Aug 2003, pp. 488-496.
Beevers, Christopher	Recovery from major depressive disorder among female adolescents: A prospective test of the scar hypothesis. [References].	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.75(6), Dec 2007,
Befort, Christie A	Weight control needs and experiences among rural breast cancer survivors. [References].	Psycho-Oncology. Vol.20(10), Oct 2011, pp. 1069-1075.
Bekman N.M.	The impact of adolescent binge drinking and sustained abstinence on affective state.	Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research. 37 (8) (pp
Bell L. Newns K.	What is multi-impulsive bulimia and can multi-impulsive patients benefit from supervised self-help?	European Eating Disorders Review. 10 (6) (pp 413-427), 2002
Benazzi, Franco	Classifying mood disorders by age-at-onset instead of polarity.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. Vol.33(1), Feb 2009, pp.
Benazzi, Franco	Severe anticholinergic side effects with venlafaxine-fluoxetine combination.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 42(9), 980-981.1997
Benedetti, F	Chronotherapeutics in a psychiatric ward.	Sleep Medicine Reviews. Vol.11(6), Dec 2007, pp. 509-522.
Benini F. et al	Efficacy and tolerability of combination therapy with interferon-alfa plus ribavirin in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection: A single-center study in relapsers and nonresponders to previous treatment with high-dose interferon-alfa monotherapy.	Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental. 64 (3) (pp 140-150), 2003
Benkert O	Effect of sulpiride in endogenous depression.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, Supplementum. 311:43-8, 1984.

Bent-Hansen J	The validity of the depression rating scales in discriminating between citalopram and placebo in depression recurrence in the maintenance therapy of elderly unipolar patients with major depression.	Pharmacopsychiatry. 36(6):313-6, 2003 Nov.
Bentkover JD	Cost analysis of paroxetine versus imipramine in major depression.	Pharmacoeconomics. 8(3):223-32, 1995 Sep.
Bentsen H.	Criticism and hostility in relatives of patients with schizophrenia or related psychoses: Demographic and clinical predictors.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 97 (1) (pp 76-85), 1998.
Berg C.J.	Correlates of self-efficacy among rural smokers.	Journal of Health Psychology. 13 (3) (pp 416-421), 2008
Berg J.	Sense of coherence in patients treated for depression with ECT.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 39 (1) (pp 101-112),
Bergenmar M	Anxiety and depressive symptoms measured by the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale as predictors of time to recurrence in localized cutaneous melanoma.	Acta Oncologica. 43(2):161-8, 2004.
Bergstein M.	Sense of coherence among delusional patients: prediction of remission and risk of relapse.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 49 (3) (pp 288-296), 2008.
Berkman N.D.	Management of eating disorders.	Evidence report/technology assessment. 135,1-166. 2006.
Berlin, Ivan	Serum thyroid-stimulating-hormone concentration as an index of severity of major depression.	International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology.
Bertone-Johnson ER	Vitamin D and the occurrence of depression: causal association or circumstantial evidence?.	Nutrition Reviews. 67(8):481-92, 2009 Aug.
Betts, Kim Steven	The association between lower birth weight and comorbid generalised anxiety and major depressive disorder. [References].	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.146(2), Apr 2013, pp. 231-237.
Bialos D	Recurrence of depression after discontinuation of long-term amitriptyline treatment.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 139(3):325-9, 1982 Mar.
Biederman J.	Therapeutic dilemmas in the pharmacotherapy of bipolar depression in the young.	Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. 10 (3) (pp
Biesheuvel-Leliefeld,	Cost-effectiveness of nurse-led self-help for recurrent depression in the primary care setting: Design of a pragmatic randomised controlled trial.	BMC Psychiatry. Vol.12 Jun 2012, ArtID 59.
Bigi S.	Pediatric multiple sclerosis.	Journal of Child Neurology. 27 (11) (pp 1378-1383), 2012.
Birkenhager T.K.	One-year outcome of psychotic depression after successful electroconvulsive therapy.	Journal of ECT. 21 (4) (pp 221-226), 2005. Date of Publication:
Birkenhager TK	One-year follow-up after successful ECT: a naturalistic study in depressed inpatients.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 65(1):87-91, 2004 Jan.
Blatt, Sidney J	Interpersonal relatedness and self-definition: Two prototypes for depression.	Clinical Psychology Review. Vol.12(5), 1992, pp. 527-562.
Blichert-Toft M.	Breast-conserving therapy for mammary carcinoma: Psychosocial aspects, indications and limitations.	Annals of Medicine. 24 (6) (pp 445-451), 1992. Date of Publication:
Bliss J.M.	Disease-related outcomes with long-term follow-up: An updated analysis of the intergroup exemestane study.	Journal of Clinical Oncology. 30 (7) (pp 709-717), 2012. Date of
Bock BC	Depression following smoking cessation in women.	Journal of Substance Abuse. 8(1):137-44, 1996.
Bockting CL	Disrupting the rhythm of depression using Mobile Cognitive Therapy for recurrent depression: randomized controlled trial design and protocol.	BMC Psychiatry. 11:12, 2011.
Bockting CL	Continuation and maintenance use of antidepressants in recurrent depression.	Psychotherapy & Psychosomatics. 77(1):17-26, 2008.
Bockting, Claudi L. H	Disrupting the rhythm of depression: Design and protocol of a randomized controlled trial on preventing relapse using brief cognitive therapy with or without antidepressants.	BMC Psychiatry. Vol.11 Jan 2011, ArtID 8.
Bodkin J.A.	Predictors of relapse in a study of duloxetine treatment for patients with generalized anxiety disorder.	Human Psychopharmacology. 26 (3) (pp 258-266), 2011. Date of
Bondolfi G	Depression relapse prophylaxis with Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy: replication and extension in the Swiss health care system.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 122(3):224-31, 2010 May.
Booij L	Acute tryptophan depletion as a model of depressive relapse: behavioural specificity and ethical considerations.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 187:148-54, 2005 Aug.
Booij, Sanne H	Chronicity of depressive problems and the cortisol response to psychosocial stress in adolescents: The TRAILS study. [References].	Psychoneuroendocrinology. Vol.38(5), May 2013, pp. 659-666.
Borja-Hart NL	Role of omega-3 Fatty acids for prevention or treatment of perinatal depression.	Pharmacotherapy:The Journal of Human Pharmacology & Drug
Borowicz L Jr	Depression and cardiac morbidity 5 years after coronary artery bypass surgery.	Psychosomatics. 43(6):464-71, 2002 Nov-Dec.
Bota R.G.	The dynamics of insight in the prodrome of schizophrenia.	CNS Spectrums. 11 (5) (pp 355-362), 2006.
Boteva,Kalin	Mindfulness meditation in patients with mood disorders. Feasibility, safety and efficacy: An empirical review. [References].	International Journal of Child Health and Human Development.

Boulenger J.-P.	Residual symptoms of depression: Clinical and theoretical implications.	European Psychiatry. 19 (4) (pp 209-213), 2004.
Boulenger JP	A randomized clinical study of Lu AA21004 in the prevention of relapse in patients with major depressive disorder.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. 26(11):1408-16, 2012 Nov.
Bozkurt, Ali	Acute and maintenance electroconvulsive therapy for treatment of psychotic depression in a pregnant patient.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.23(3), Sep 2007, pp. 185-187.
Breedlove G.	Depression Screening During Pregnancy.	Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health. 56 (1) (pp 18-25), 2011.
Brent DA	Subsyndromal depression in adolescents after a brief psychotherapy trial: course and outcome.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 63(1-3):51-8, 2001 Mar.
Brent DA	A clinical trial for adolescent depression: predictors of additional treatment in the acute and follow-up phases of the trial.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry.
Brent DA	The impact of adolescent suicide on siblings and parents: a longitudinal follow-up.	Suicide & Life-Threatening Behavior. 26(3):253-9, 1996.
Brewster S.F.	Challenging the EAU 2009 Guidelines on Testis Cancer: The Risk-Adapted Management of Stage I Nonseminomatous Germ Cell Tumours: Surveillance Yields Equal Results With Less Toxicity.	European Urology, Supplements. 9 (3) (pp 459-461), 2010.
Brockington, I. F	Premenstrual relapse of puerperal psychosis.	Journal of Affective Disorders.14(3), 1988, pp. 287-292.
Brockington, Ian F	Clinical clues to the aetiology of puerperal psychosis.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 18(3),417-429. 1994
Brown R.A.	Anxiety sensitivity: Relationship to negative affect smoking and smoking cessation in smokers with past major depressive disorder.	Addictive Behaviors. 26 (6) (pp 887-899), 2001.
Brown R.A.	Distress tolerance and duration of past smoking cessation attempts.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 111 (1) (pp 180-185), 2002.
Brown R.F.	Relationship between stress and relapse in multiple sclerosis: Part II. Direct and indirect relationships.	Multiple Sclerosis. 12 (4) (pp 465-475), 2006.
Brown RA	Depression among cocaine abusers in treatment: relation to cocaine and alcohol use and treatment outcome.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 155(2):220-5, 1998 Feb.
Brown, R. F	Longitudinal assessment of anxiety, depression, and fatigue in people with multiple sclerosis.	Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice. Vol.82(1), Mar 2009, pp. 41-56.
Brugha TS	Antidepressants may not assist recovery in practice: a naturalistic prospective survey.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 86(1):5-11, 1992 Jul.
Brummett B.H.	Predictors of smoking cessation in patients with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease.	Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation. 22(3),143-147,2002.
Brunswick, David J	Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine plasma concentrations during relapse-prevention treatment	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.68(2-3), Apr 2002, pp. 243-249.
Bryan J.	Interferon: The drug that changed our understanding of multiple sclerosis.	Pharmaceutical Journal. 281 (7513) (pp 139-140), 2008
Budd G.T.	Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with cisplatin, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide: Effect of treatment and incidence of intracranial metastases.	Journal of Surgical Oncology. 24 (3) (pp 192-195), 1983.
Buhaescu I.	Systemic vasculitis: Still a challenging disease.	American Journal of Kidney Diseases. 46 (2) (pp 173-185), 2005.
Buist A.E.	Perinatal mental illness: Identifying and managing women at risk.	Medicine Today. 12 (1),64-68,2011.
Bulik C.M.	The role of exposure with response prevention in the cognitive-behavioural therapy for bulimia nervosa.	Psychological Medicine. 28 (3) (pp 611-623), 1998.
Bump GM	Paroxetine versus nortriptyline in the continuation and maintenance treatment of depression in the elderly.	Depression & Anxiety. 13(1):38-44, 2001.
Bundred N.J.	Letrozole: A well-tolerated and effective treatment for breast cancer.	Women's Health. 2 (5) (pp 673-685), 2006.
Burgess C	Depression and anxiety in women with early breast cancer: five year observational cohort study.	BMJ. 330(7493):702, 2005 Mar 26.
Burgess E.S.	Patterns of change in depressive symptoms during smoking cessation: Who's at risk for relapse?.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 70 (2) (pp 356-361),
Burke WJ	Escitalopram.	Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs. 11(10):1477-86, 2002 Oct.
Burstein HJ	Use of alternative medicine by women with early-stage breast cancer.	New England Journal of Medicine. 340(22):1733-9, 1999 Jun 3.
Burt V.K.	Epidemiology of depression throughout the female life cycle.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 63 (SUPPL. 7) (pp 9-15), 2002.
Butler, Andrew C	Cognitive therapy outcomes. A review of meta-analyses.	Tidsskrift for Norsk Psykologforening. Vol.38(8), Aug
Byrne N.	Adherence to treatment in mood disorders.	Current opinion in psychiatry. 19 (1) (pp 44-49), 2006
Byrne, Sarah	Loss of antidepressant efficacy during maintenance therapy: Possible mechanisms and treatments.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.59(6), Jun 1998, pp. 279-288.

Calarco MM	An integrated nursing model of depressive behavior in adults. Theory and implications for practice.	Nursing Clinics of North America. 26(3):573-84, 1991 Sep.
Callegari, Camilla	Female psychopathologic profile during menopausal transition: A preliminary study.	Maturitas. Vol.56(4), Apr 2007, pp. 447-451.
Campion J.	Review of smoking cessation treatments for people with mental illness.	Advances in Psychiatric Treatment. 14 (3) (pp 208-216), 2008. Date of
Cardno, A. G	Electroconvulsive therapy in Paget's disease and hydrocephalus.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.7(1), Mar 1991, pp. 48-51.
Cardoner N.	Enlargement of brain cerebrospinal fluid spaces as a predictor of poor clinical outcome in melancholia.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 64 (6) (pp 691-697), 2003. Date of
Carlson, Linda E	Review of The mindful way through depression: Freeing yourself from chronic unhappiness.	Canadian Psychology. 49(3), Aug 2008, pp. 264-265.
Carney CE	Residual sleep beliefs and sleep disturbance following Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for major depression.	Depression & Anxiety. 28(6):464-70, 2011 Jun.
Carpenter, Brian D	Personal history of depression and its appearance in Alzheimer's disease.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. Vol.10(8), Aug 1995, pp.
Carr, John E	The challenge of prevention when we don't know the cause.	PsycCRITIQUES. Vol.55(27), 2010
Carta M.G.	Improving physical quality of life with group physical activity in the adjunctive treatment of major depressive disorder.	Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health. 4(1), 2008
Carter FA	Direction of weight change in depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 30(1):57-60, 1994 Jan.
Carter JD	Gender differences in the presentation of depressed outpatients: a comparison of descriptive variables.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 61(1-2):59-67, 2000 Dec.
Carter N.J.	Glatiramer acetate: A review of its use in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis and in delaying the onset of clinically definite multiple sclerosis.	Drugs. 70 (12) (pp 1545-1577), 2010.
Carvalho, A. F	Augmentation strategies for treatment-resistant depression: A literature review.	Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics. Vol.32(5), Oct 2007, pp. 415-428.
Carvalho, Andre F	Augmentation strategies for treatment-resistant depression.	Current Opinion in Psychiatry. Vol.22(1), Jan 2009, pp. 7-12.
Casey DA	Obsessive-compulsive disorder responsive to electroconvulsive therapy in an elderly woman.	Southern Medical Journal. 87(8):862-4, 1994 Aug.
Cassano P	Pramipexole in treatment-resistant depression: an extended follow-up.	Depression & Anxiety. 20(3):131-8, 2004.
Cassano, Paolo	Pramipexole in Treatment-Resistant Depression: An Extended Follow-Up.	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.20(3), 2004, pp. 131-138.
Catapano F.	Obsessive-compulsive disorder: A 3-year prospective follow-up study of patients treated with serotonin reuptake inhibitors. OCD follow-up study.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 40 (6) (pp 502-510), 2006.
Chang G	Depression, cigarette smoking, and hematopoietic stem cell transplantation outcome.	Cancer. 101(4):782-9, 2004 Aug 15.
Chang, Jane	Serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor treatment for tinnitus and depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.32(5),
Chao M.M.	High-risk surgically resected pediatric melanoma and adjuvant interferon therapy.	Pediatric Blood and Cancer. 44 (5) (pp 441-448), 2005. Date of
Charlton, P. Francis	The assessment of dysfunctional attitudes and their role in the onset, persistence and recurrence of clinical depression.	European Journal of Personality. Vol.9(5), Dec 1995, pp. 379-400.
Chen E.Y.H.	Maintenance treatment with quetiapine versus discontinuation after one year of treatment in patients with remitted first episode psychosis: Randomised controlled trial.	BMJ (Online). 341 (7770) , 2010. Article Number: c4024. Date of Publication: 26 Aug 2010.
Chen K.W.	Benzodiazepine use and misuse among patients in a methadone program.	BMC psychiatry. 11 (pp 90), 2011. Date of Publication: 2011.
Chengappa K	Bupropion sustained release as a smoking cessation treatment in remitted depressed patients maintained on treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62(7):503-8, 2001 Jul.
Chernin T.	Maintaining mental health.	Drug Topics. 145 (11) (pp 33-34+37-38+43+45), 2001.
Chiariello, Mary A	Patterns of parent-child communication: Relationship to depression.	Clinical Psychology Review. Vol.15(5), 1995, pp. 395-407.
Chilcote R.R.	Mediastinal mass in acute lymphoblastic leukemia.	Medical and Pediatric Oncology. 12 (1),9-16, 1984.
Cho HJ	Prior depression history and deterioration of physical health in community-dwelling older adults--a prospective cohort study.	American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 18(5):442-51, 2010 May.
Chou KL	Electroconvulsive therapy for depression in a Parkinson's disease patient with bilateral subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulators.	Parkinsonism & Related Disorders. 11(6):403-6, 2005 Sep.
Christie-Smith D.	Highlights of the 2003 Institute on Psychiatric Services.	Psychiatric Services. 55 (1) (pp 11-16), 2004. Date of Publication:

Cipriani A	Lithium versus antidepressants in the long-term treatment of unipolar affective disorder.	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. (4):CD003492, 2006.
Clanet M.	Interferon beta-1a in relapsing multiple sclerosis: Four-year extension of the European IFNbeta-1a Dose-Comparison Study.	Multiple Sclerosis. 10 (2) (pp 139-144), 2004. Date of Publication:
Clare, Linda	Preventing relapse in psychotic illness: A psychological approach to early intervention.	Journal of Mental Health. Vol.3(4), Dec 1994, pp. 541-550.
Clarke, Terry B	Continuation therapy for depression using outpatient electroconvulsive therapy.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.5(4), Dec 1989, pp. 330-337.
Clayton AH	Substitution of an SSRI with bupropion sustained release following SSRI-induced sexual dysfunction.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62(3):185-90, 2001 Mar.
Coelho HF	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy: evaluating current evidence and informing future research.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 75(6):1000-5, 2007
Coelho, Helen F	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy: Evaluating current evidence and informing future research.	Psychology of Consciousness: Theory, Research, and Practice.
Cohen L.S.	Postpartum prophylaxis for women with bipolar disorder.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 152 (11) (pp 1641-1645), 1995
Cohen LS	Reintroduction of antidepressant therapy across pregnancy in women who previously discontinued treatment. A preliminary retrospective study.	Psychotherapy & Psychosomatics. 73(4):255-8, 2004 Jul-Aug.
Cohen, Lee S	Diagnosis and Treatment of Depression During Pregnancy.	CNS Spectrums. Vol.9(3), Mar 2004, pp. 209-216.
Cohen, Miri	Coping and emotional distress in primary and recurrent breast cancer patients.	Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings. Vol.9(3), Sep
Comi G.	Comparison of two dosing frequencies of subcutaneous interferon beta-1a in patients with a first clinical demyelinating event suggestive of multiple sclerosis (REFLEX): A phase 3 randomised controlled trial.	The Lancet Neurology. 11 (1) (pp 33-41), 2012
Conca, A	ECT response after relapse during continuation repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. A case report.	European Psychiatry. Vol.19(2), Apr 2004, pp. 118-119.
Connors G.J.	Male and female alcoholics' attributions regarding the onset and termination of relapses and the maintenance of abstinence.	Journal of Substance Abuse. 10 (1) (pp 27-42), 1998.
Conradi, H. J	Presence of individual (residual) symptoms during depressive episodes and periods of remission: A 3-year prospective study	Psychological Medicine. Vol.41(6), Jun 2011, pp. 1165-1174.
Cook J.	Effects of anhedonia on days to relapse among smokers with a history of depression: a brief report.	Nicotine & tobacco research : official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco. 12 (9) (pp 978-982), 2010
Cooper, Peter J	Course and recurrence of postnatal depression: Evidence for the specificity of the diagnostic concept.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.166(2), Feb 1995, pp. 191-195.
Cooper, Sally-Ann	Relapse of depression in people with Down's syndrome.	British Journal of Developmental Disabilities. Vol.40(78, Pt 1), Jan
Cornelius JR	Fluoxetine in depressed AUD adolescents: a 1-year follow-up evaluation.	Journal of Child & Adolescent Psychopharmacology. 14(1):33-8,
Cornelius JR	Major depression associated with earlier alcohol relapse in treated teens with AUD.	Addictive Behaviors. 29(5):1035-8, 2004 Jul.
Cornwall PL	Partial remission in depressive disorders.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 95(4):265-71, 1997 Apr.
Corominas A	Recurrent brief depression successfully treated with lithium.	Biological Psychiatry. 44(9):927-9, 1998 Nov 1.
Corominas A.	Residual symptoms and comorbidity in panic disorder.	European Psychiatry. 17 (7) (pp 399-406), 2002. Date of
Correa-FW	Mediators of the association of major depressive syndrome and anxiety syndrome with postpartum smoking relapse	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 80(4):626-48, 2012
Coryell W	Importance of psychotic features to long-term course in major depressive disorder.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 153(4):483-9, 1996 Apr.
Coryell W.	The significance of psychotic features in manic episodes: A report from the NIMH collaborative study.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 67 (1-3) (pp 79-88), 2001. Date of
Coryell, William	The long-term stability of depressive subtypes.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.151(2), Feb 1994, pp. 199-204.
Cosgriff, J. P	Cortisol hypersecretion predicts early depressive relapse after recovery with electroconvulsive therapy.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.28(11), Dec 1990, pp. 1007-1010.
Coskunol H.	Long-term efficacy of sertraline in the prevention of alcoholic relapses in alcohol-dependent patients: A single-center, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study.	Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental. 63 (11) (pp 759-771), 2002.
Costanzo ES	Adjusting to life after treatment: distress and quality of life following treatment for breast cancer.	British Journal of Cancer. 97(12):1625-31, 2007 Dec 17.
Covey, Lirio S	Cigarette smoking and major depression.	Journal of Addictive Diseases. Vol.17(1), 1998, pp. 35-46.
Cowen P.J.	Advances in psychopharmacology: Mood disorders and dementia.	British Medical Bulletin. 52 (3) (pp 539-555), 1996. Date of

Cox G.R.	Interventions for preventing relapse and recurrence of a depressive disorder in children and adolescents.	Cochrane database of systematic reviews. 11(pp CD007504). 2012.
Cox, Lisa Sanderson	Efficacy of Bupropion for Relapse Prevention in Smokers With and Without a Past History of Major Depression.	Journal of General Internal Medicine.19(8),2004, pp. 828-834.
Crane C.	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy and self-discrepancy in recovered depressed patients with a history of depression and suicidality.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. 32 (6) (pp 775-787), 2008.
Crane, Rebecca S	Training teachers to deliver mindfulness-based interventions: Learning from the UK experience.	Mindfulness. Vol.1(2), Jun 2010, pp. 74-86.
Cristancho, MA	Transcranial magnetic stimulation maintenance as a substitute for maintenance electroconvulsive therapy: A case series.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.29(2), Jun 2013, pp. 106-108.
Cromarty, Paul	Cognitive behaviour therapy for withdrawal from antidepressant medication: A single case series	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 39(1),77-97. 2011
Croom, KF	Escitalopram - A pharmacoeconomic review of its use in depression.	Pharmacoeconomics. 21(16): p 1185-1209. 2003.
Cuijpers P.	Interpersonal psychotherapy for depression: A meta-analysis.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 168 (6) (pp 581-592), 2011.
Curran GM	Depression after alcohol treatment as a risk factor for relapse among male veterans.	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. 19(3):259-65, 2000 Oct.
Dahl, Jo Anne	Review of Behavioral activation for depression: A clinician's guide.	Cognitive Behaviour Therapy. Vol.40(1), Mar 2011, pp. 77.
Dalery, J	Efficacy of tianeptine in the long-term treatment of unipolar major recurrent depressions.	L'Encephale: Revue de psychiatrie clinique biologique et herapeutique. Vol.23(1), Jan-Feb 1997, pp. 56-64.
Daley K.A.	State self-esteem ratings in women with bulimia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in remission.	International Journal of Eating Disorders. 41 (2),159-163, 2008.
Danese, Andrea	Elevated inflammation levels in depressed adults with a history of childhood maltreatment.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.65(4), Apr 2008, pp. 409-416.
Daniel, Rebecca M	Review of Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy: The CBT Distinctive Features Series.	Cognitive Behaviour Therapy. Vol.42(1), Mar 2013,79
Dannon, P. N	Transcranial magnetic stimulation is effective in the treatment of the relapse of depression.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice 4(3),223-
D'Arondel C.	A prospective assessment of an 'a la carte' regimen of PEG-interferon alpha2b and ribavirin combination in patients with chronic hepatitis C using biochemical markers.	Journal of Viral Hepatitis. 13 (3) (pp 182-189), 2006.
Davidson J	Use of phenelzine in continuation therapy.	Neuropsychobiology. 11(3):191-4,1984.
Davidson J.R.T.	Duloxetine treatment for relapse prevention in adults with generalized anxiety disorder: A double-blind placebo-controlled trial.	European Neuropsychopharmacology. 18 (9) (pp 673-681), 2008.
Davidson KW	Definitions and distinctions among depressive syndromes and symptoms: implications for a better understanding of the depression-cardiovascular disease association.	Psychosomatic Medicine. 67 Suppl 1:S6-9, 2005 May-Jun.
Davidson, J	Complementary effects of phenelzine and psychotherapy in long term treatment of depression.	Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. Vol.167(10), Oct 1979, pp.
Davidson, J	Assessment and treatment of depression in patients with cardiovascular disease: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute working group report.	Annals of Behavioral Medicine. Vol.32(2), Oct 2006, pp. 121-126.
Davies, S. P	Relapse and recurrence rates in major depression: A naturalistic retrospective comparison of patients treated with lofepramine compared to SSRIs.	New Trends in Experimental & Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.17(1-4), Jan-Dec 2001, pp. 13-19.
Davis C	Lifting the spirit.	Nursing Standard. 21(48):22-3,2007
David RW	Nefazodone. A review of its pharmacology and clinical efficacy in the management of major depression.	Drugs. 53(4):608-36, 1997 Apr.
Dawkins L	Patterns of change in withdrawal symptoms, desire to smoke, reward motivation and response inhibition across 3 months of smoking abstinence.	Addiction. 104 (5) (pp 850-858), 2009.
Day C.	Patterns of drug use among a sample of drug users and injecting drug users attending a General Practice in Iran.	Harm Reduction Journal. 3, 2006. Article Number 2
De Bona M	The impact of liver disease and medical complications on quality of life and psychological distress before and after liver transplantation.	Journal of Hepatology. 33(4):609-15, 2000 Oct.
De Hert M.	Risk factors for suicide in young people suffering from schizophrenia: A long-term follow-up study.	Schizophrenia Research. 47 (2-3) (pp 127-134), 2001.
Dekker, Jack	The use of anti-depressants after recovery from depression.	The European Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.14(4), 207-212. 2000.
Delgado PL	Serotonin function and the mechanism of antidepressant action. Reversal of antidepressant-induced remission by rapid depletion of plasma tryptophan.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 47(5):411-8, 1990 May.

DeLuca AK	Comorbid anxiety disorder in late life depression: association with memory decline over four years.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 20(9):848-54, 2005 Sep.
Demirtas-Tatlidede A	An open-label, prospective study of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in the long-term treatment of refractory depression: reproducibility and duration of the antidepressant effect in medication-free patients.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 69(6):930-4, 2008 Jun.
Dempster, Martin	Psychological distress among family carers of oesophageal cancer survivors: The role of illness cognitions and coping.	Psycho-Oncology. Vol.20(7), Jul 2011, pp. 698-705.
Demyttenaere K.	Compliance with antidepressants in a primary care setting, 1: Beyond lack of efficacy and adverse events.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62 (SUPPL. 21) (pp 30-33), 2001. Date
Denton WH	Augmenting antidepressant medication treatment of depressed women with emotionally focused therapy for couples: a randomized pilot study.	Journal of Marital & Family Therapy. 38 Suppl 1:23-38, 2012 Jun.
Devane CL	Anxiety disorders in the 21st century: status, challenges, opportunities, and comorbidity with depression.	American Journal of Managed Care. 11(12 Suppl):S344-53, 2005 Oct.
Dhillon S.	Escitalopram: A review of its use in the management of anxiety disorders.	CNS Drugs. 20 (9) (pp 763-790), 2006. Date of Publication: 2006.
Di Iorio, Giuseppe	Antidepressants and sleep: Neurophysiology and clinical correlates.	Current Psychiatry Reviews. Vol.8(1), Feb 2012, pp. 2-13.
di Scalea TL	Pharmacotherapy of postpartum depression.	Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 10(16):2593-
Dickens C	Perseverative negative cognitive processes are associated with depression in people with long-term conditions.	Chronic Illness. 8(2):102-11, 2012 Jun.
Dickens, C	Perseverative negative cognitive processes are associated with depression in people with long-term conditions.	Chronic Illness. Vol.8(2), Jun 2012, pp. 102-111.
Diehl DJ	Pretreatment systolic orthostatic blood pressure and treatment response in geriatric depression: a revisit.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 13(3):189-93, 1993.
Dobson KS	Randomized trial of behavioral activation, cognitive therapy, and antidepressant medication in the prevention of relapse and recurrence in major depression.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 76(3):468-77, 2008 Jun.
Dombrovski AY	Predictors of remission after electroconvulsive therapy in unipolar major depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 66(8):1043-9, 2005 Aug.
Dombrovski, AlY	Residual symptoms and recurrence during maintenance treatment of late-life depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.103(1-3), Nov 2007, pp. 77-82.
Donoghue J.	Suboptimal use of antidepressants in the treatment of depression.	CNS Drugs.13(5), 365-383, 2000
Donoghue, John	Antidepressant use in clinical practice: Efficacy v. effectiveness.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.179(Suppl42), 2001, pp. S9-S17.
Doogan DP	Sertraline in the prevention of depression.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 160:217-22, 1992 Feb.
Doogan DP	Sertraline: a new antidepressant.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 49 Suppl:46-51, 1988 Aug.
Dording C.M.	Psychoticism and paranoid ideation in patients with nonpsychotic major depressive disorder: Prevalence, response to treatment, and	CNS Spectrums. 15 (8) (pp 515-521), 2010
Dotson VM	Recurrent depressive symptoms and the incidence of dementia and mild cognitive impairment.	Neurology. 75(1):27-34, 2010 Jul 6.
Dowd, E.	Depression: Theory, assessment, and new directions in practice.	International Journal of Clinical and Health Psychology. Vol.4(2), May
Dozois D.J.A.	Changes in Self-Schema Structure in Cognitive Therapy for Major Depressive Disorder: A Randomized Clinical Trial.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 77 (6) (pp 1078-1088),
Dozois, D.J.A	The structure of the self-schema in clinical depression: Differences related to episode recurrence.	Cognition and Emotion. Vol.17(6), Sep 2003, pp. 933-941.
Duggan, Conor F	Does recurrent depression lead to a change in neuroticism?	Psychological Medicine. Vol.21(4), Nov 1991, pp. 985-990.
Dunlop BW	Recovery and subsequent recurrence in patients with recurrent major depressive disorder.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 46(6):708-15, 2012 Jun.
Dunlop BW	Concordance between clinician and patient ratings as predictors of response, remission, and recurrence in major depressive disorder.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 45(1):96-103, 2011 Jan.
Dunn, JD	A step therapy algorithm for the treatment and management of chronic depression.	American Journal of Managed Care. 12(12): p S335-S343. 2006.
Dunn, Valerie	Longitudinal investigation into childhood and adolescence-onset depression: Psychiatric outcome in early adulthood. [References].	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.188(3), Mar 2006, pp. 216-222.
Dunner, David L	Depression: Challenges for the future.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.52(Suppl), May 1991, pp. 44-51.
Dunner, David L	Preventing recurrent depression: Long-term treatment for major depressive disorder. [References].	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.68(4), Apr 2007, pp. 619-630.
Dursun S.	Initial effectiveness, partial remission, and full remission in depression: focus on long-term treatment with SNRIs.	CNS spectrums. 13 (7 Suppl 11) (pp 10-14), 2008. Date of Publication:
Eales K.M.	Short report: Brucellosis in Northern Australia.	American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 83 (4) (pp

Eaton, William W	Population-based study of first onset and chronicity in major depressive disorder.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.65(5), May 2008, pp. 513-520.
Edwards, Christopher	The Development of an Ecologically Valid Model of Chronic Depression.	PsycCRITIQUES. Vol.51(10), 2006
Eggermont A.M.M.	Critical appraisal of IFN-alpha-based adjuvant therapy in Stage II-III malignant melanoma.	Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy. 2 (5) (pp 563-569), 2002.
Eichhammer, P	Sleep deprivation in depression: Stabilizing antidepressant effects by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation.	Life Sciences. Vol.70(15), Mar 2002, pp. 1741-1749.
Eiden RD	Anger, hostility, and aggression as predictors of persistent smoking during pregnancy.	Journal of Studies on Alcohol & Drugs. 72(6):926-32, 2011 Nov.
Eisendrath, Stuart	Adapting mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for treatment-resistant depression.	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice. Vol.18(3), Aug 2011, pp. 362-370.
Ekinci A.	Emotional schemas and their relationship with clinical characteristics in patients with alcohol dependence.	Noropsikiyatri Arsivi. 49 (4) (pp 286-293), 2012. Date of
Elkjaer M.	E-health: Web-guided therapy and disease self-management in ulcerative colitis. Impact on disease outcome, quality of life and compliance.	Danish medical journal. 59 (7) (pp B4478), 2012.
Ell K	One-year postcollaborative depression care trial outcomes among predominantly Hispanic diabetes safety net patients.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 33(5):436-42, 2011 Sep-Oct.
Ell K	One-year follow-up of collaborative depression care for low-income, predominantly Hispanic patients with cancer.	Psychiatric Services. 62(2):162-70, 2011 Feb.
Ell K.	Depressive Symptom Deterioration among Predominantly Hispanic Diabetes Patients in Safety Net Care.	Psychosomatics. 53 (4) (pp 347-355), 2012. Date of Publication: July
Ell, Kathleen	One-year follow-up of collaborative depression care for low-income, predominantly Hispanic patients with cancer.	Psychiatric Services. Vol.62(2), Feb 2011, pp. 162-170.
Ellis P.M.	Treating depression: The beyondblue guidelines for treating depression in primary care: "Not so much what you do but that you keep doing it".	Medical Journal of Australia. 176 (SUPPL.) (pp S77-S83), 2002. Date of Publication: 20 May 2002.
Ellis T.E.	Collaborative assessment and management of suicidality at Menninger (CAMS-M): An inpatient adaptation and implementation.	Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic. 76 (2) (pp 147-171), 2012. Date of
Ellison JA	Maintenance of gains following experiential therapies for depression.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 77(1):103-12, 2009
El-Mallakh, Rif S	Studies of long-term use of antidepressants: How should the data from them be interpreted?	CNS Drugs. Vol.26(2), Feb 2012, pp. 97-109.
Emsley R.A.	Depressive and anxiety symptoms in patients with schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60 (11) (pp 747-751), 1999. Date of
Emslie GJ	Treatment of Resistant Depression in Adolescents (TORDIA): week 24 outcomes.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 167(7):782-91, 2010 Jul.
Emslie, GJ	Fluoxetine treatment for prevention of relapse of depression in children and adolescents: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry. Vol.43(11), Nov 2004, pp. 1397-
Emslie, GJ	Fluoxetine versus placebo in preventing relapse of major depression in children and adolescents. [References].	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.165(4), Apr 2008, pp. 459-467.
Emslie, GJ	Recurrence of major depressive disorder in hospitalized children and adolescents.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry.
Entsuah AR	Efficacy of venlafaxine and placebo during long-term treatment of depression: a pooled analysis of relapse rates.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 11(2):137-45,
Esen-Danaci, A	Venlafaxine in the treatment of depression in schizophrenia.	Klinik Psikofarmakoloji Buelteni. 16(1): p 35-38. 2006.
Etter J.-F.	A comparison of the psychometric properties of three cigarette withdrawal scales.	Addiction. 101 (3) (pp 362-372), 2006. Date of Publication: March
Eubel J.	Dendritic cell vaccination as a treatment modality for melanoma.	Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy. 9 (11) (pp 1631-1642),
Evans J.	Mindfulness from a cognitive therapy perspective: Theoretical and clinical implications.	Clinical Psychology Forum. (158) (pp 5-8), 2006.
Evans S	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for generalized anxiety disorder.	Journal of Anxiety Disorders. 22(4):716-21, 2008 May.
Evans, Mark D	Differential relapse following cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.49(10), Oct 1992, pp. 802-808.
Evans, Mavis E	Depression in the elderly physically ill: An open study of treatment with the 5-HT reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine.	Journal of Clinical & Experimental Gerontology. Vol.14(3-4), Sep-Dec
Everson G.	Long-term follow-up of patients with alcoholic liver disease who underwent hepatic transplantation.	Liver Transplantation and Surgery. 3 (3) (pp 263-274), 1997.
Evren C.	Clinical factors associated with relapse in male alcohol dependents during six-month follow-up.	Klinik Psikofarmakoloji Bulteni. 20 (1) (pp 14-22), 2010.
Extein, Irl	Thyroid tests as predictors of treatment response and prognosis in psychiatry.	Psychiatric Hospital. Vol.16(3), Sum 1985, pp. 127-130.
Faedda, Gianni L	Seasonal mood disorders: Patterns of seasonal recurrence in mania and depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.50(1), Jan 1993, pp. 17-23.

Falter T.	Long term outcome and sequelae in patients after acute thrombotic thrombo cytopenic purpura episodes.	Hamostaseologie. 33 (2) (pp 113-120), 2013.
Farb N.A.S.	Towards a neuroimaging biomarker of depression vulnerability.	Translational Neuroscience. 2 (4) (pp 281-292), 2011.
Farinde A.	Adherence to antidepressants.	Archives of Pharmacy Practice. 4 (1) (pp 44-46), 2013
Fava G.A.	Residual symptoms in depression: An emerging therapeutic target.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry. 26(6),1019-1027, 2002.
Fava G.A.	Four-year outcome for cognitive behavioral treatment of residual symptoms in major depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 153 (SUPPL.) (pp 945-947), 1996.
Fava G.A.	Prevention of recurrent depression with cognitive behavioral therapy: Preliminary findings.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 55 (9) (pp 816-820), 1998.
Fava G.A.	Six-year outcome of cognitive behavior therapy for prevention of recurrent depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 161 (10) (pp 1872-1876), 2004.
Fava M	Management of depression relapse: re-initiation of duloxetine treatment or dose increase.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 40(4):328-36, 2006 Jun.
Fava M.	Treatment approaches to major depressive disorder relapse - Part 2: Reinitiation of antidepressant treatment.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.71(4)195-99. 2002.
Fava, GA	Treatment of recurrent depression - A sequential psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological approach.	CNS Drugs. 17(15), 1109-1117. 2003.
Fava, Giovanni A	The mechanisms of tolerance in antidepressant action.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 35(7), 1593-1602. 2011
Fava, Giovanni A	Six-year outcome for cognitive behavioral treatment of residual symptoms in major depression.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.155(10), Oct 1998, pp. 1443-
Fava, Giovanni A	Cognitive behavior approach to loss of clinical effect during long-term antidepressant treatment: A pilot study.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.159(12), 2094-2095.2011
Fava, M	Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of residual symptoms.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. 20(3): p 29-34. 2006.
Fava, Maurizio	Daytime Sleepiness and Insomnia as Correlates of Depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.65(Suppl16), 2004, pp. 27-32.
Fava, Maurizio	Relapse in patients on long-term fluoxetine treatment: Response to increased fluoxetine dose.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.56(2), Feb 1995, pp. 52-55.
Fava, Maurizio	Predictors of relapse in a study of duloxetine treatment in patients with major depressive disorder.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.113(3), Mar 2009, pp. 263-271.
Fawcett J	Antidepressants: partial response in chronic depression.	British Journal of Psychiatry - Supplementum. (26):37-41, 1994
Fecik S.E.	Drug-induced sexual dysfunction.	Medical Update for Psychiatrists. 3 (6) (pp 176-181), 1998
Feder R	Reversal of antidepressant activity of fluoxetine by cyproheptadine in three patients.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 52(4):163-4, 1991 Apr.
Feiger AD	Double-blind, placebo-substitution study of nefazodone in the prevention of relapse during continuation treatment of outpatients with major depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 14(1):19-28, 1999 Jan.
Feinberg, S.	Fluoroquinolone-induced depression.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.152(6), Jun 1995, pp. 954-955.
Fekadu A.	What happens to patients with treatment-resistant depression? A systematic review of medium to long term outcome studies.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 116 (1-2) (pp 4-11), 2009. Date of
Felder, Jennifer N	Collaboration in mindfulness-based cognitive therapy.	Journal of Clinical Psychology. Vol.68(2), Feb 2012, pp. 179-186.
Fenton L.	Can cognitive behavioral therapy reduce relapse rates of depression after ECT? A preliminary study.	Journal of ECT. 22(3),196-198.2006.
Ferenci P.	Peginterferon Alfa-2a/Ribavirin for 48 or 72 Weeks in Hepatitis C Genotypes 1 and 4 Patients With Slow Virologic Response.	Gastroenterology. 138 (2) (pp 503-512.e1), 2010
Fergusson, David M	Recurrence of major depression in adolescence and early adulthood, and later mental health, educational and economic outcomes	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.191(4), Oct 2007, pp. 335-342.
Fernandez J.W.	The role of estrogen receptor beta and nicotinic cholinergic receptors in postpartum depression.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry. 40 (1),199-206. 2013.
Ferreri M.	Efficacy of amineptine in the prevention of relapse in unipolar depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 12 (SUPPL.3) (pp S39-S45). 1997.
Fichter MM	Effects of fluvoxamine on depression, anxiety, and other areas of general psychopathology in bulimia nervosa.	Pharmacopsychiatry. 30(3):85-92, 1997 May.
Finke J.	Matched and mismatched allogeneic stem-cell transplantation from unrelated donors using combined graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis including rabbit anti-T lymphocyte globulin.	Journal of Clinical Oncology. 21 (3) (pp 506-513), 2003.

Finucane A Mercer SW	An exploratory mixed methods study of the acceptability and effectiveness of Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for patients with active depression and anxiety in primary care.	BMC Psychiatry. 6:14, 2006.
Fisch RZ	Methylphenidate for medical in-patients.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 15(1):75-9, 1985-1986.
Fishback, James B	Treatment of chronic major depression and assessment across treatment and follow-up in an elderly female.	Clinical Gerontologist: The Journal of Aging and Mental Health.
Fishell A	Depression and anxiety in pregnancy.	Journal of Population Therapeutics & Clinical Pharmacology.
Fitzgerald PB	Naturalistic study of the use of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of depressive relapse.	Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 40(9):764-8, 2006
Fitzpatrick.KK	Addressing low self-esteem in adolescents with eating disorders.	Adolescent Psychiatry.1(4),286-295, 2011.
Fjorback L.O.	Mindfulness-based stress reduction and mindfulness-based cognitive therapy - a systematic review of randomized controlled trials.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 124 (2) (pp 102-119), 2011.
Fleischhauer J	The influence of light therapy in depressive patients.	Pharmacopsychiatry. 21(6):414-5, 1988 Nov.
Flint A.J.	Sustaining remission of psychotic depression: Rationale, design and methodology of STOP-PD II.	BMC Psychiatry. 13 , 2013. Article Number: 38.
Flint A.J.	Two-year outcome of psychotic depression in late life.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 155 (2) (pp 178-183), 1998.
Flint AJ	Pharmacologic treatment of depression in late life.	CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal. 157(8):1061-7, 1997 Oct
Flint, Alastair J	Effective Use of Electroconvulsive Therapy in Late-Life Depression.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 47(8),734-741.2002.
Flint, Alastair J	Nonresponse to first-line pharmacotherapy may predict relapse and recurrence of remitted geriatric depression.	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.13(3), 2001, pp. 125-131.
Flint, Alastair J	Two-year outcome of elderly patients with anxious depression.	Psychiatry Research. Vol.66(1), Jan 1997, pp. 23-31.
Flint, Alastair J	Research assessment of patients with psychotic depression: The STOP-PD approach.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.36(1), Jan 2006, pp. 48-56.
Florez-Salamanca L.	Probability and predictors of cannabis use disorders relapse: Results of the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions (NESARC).	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 132 (1-2) (pp 127-133), 2013
Fombonne, Eric	The Maudsley long-term follow-up of child and adolescent depression: 1. Psychiatric outcomes in adulthood. [References].	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.179(3), Sep 2001, pp. 210-217.
Fong SY	Charles Bonnet syndrome with major depression in a Chinese middle-aged man.	Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 31(5):769-71, 1997
Forand N.R.	Pretreatment anxiety predicts patterns of change in cognitive behavioral therapy and medications for depression.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 81 (5) (pp 774-782),
Forshall, Sam	Maintenance pharmacotherapy of unipolar depression.	Psychiatric Bulletin. Vol.23(6), Jun 1999, pp. 370-373.
Fountoulakis K.N.	No differences between drug naive and drug experienced unipolar depressed patients in terms of neurobiological testing: A cross sectional study.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 47 (12) (pp 1984-1990), 2013
Franchini L	Two-year maintenance treatment with citalopram, 20 mg, in unipolar subjects with high recurrence rate.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60(12):861-5, 1999 Dec.
Franchini L.	Psychoeducational group intervention in addition to antidepressant therapy as relapse preventive strategy in unipolar patients.	Clinical Neuropsychiatry. 3 (4) (pp 282-285), 2006.
Franchini, L	A 24-month follow-up study of unipolar subjects: A comparison between lithium and fluvoxamine.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.32(4), Dec 1994, pp. 225-231.
Franchini, Linda	A double-blind study of long-term treatment with sertraline or fluvoxamine for prevention of highly recurrent unipolar depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.58(3), Mar 1997, pp. 104-107.
Franchini, Linda	Dose-response efficacy of paroxetine in preventing depressive recurrences: A randomized, double-blind study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.59(5), May 1998, pp. 229-232.
Franchini, Linda	Four-year follow-up study of sertraline and fluvoxamine in long-term treatment of unipolar subjects with high recurrence rate.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.58(3), Jun 2000, pp. 233-236.
Franchini, Linda	Will a second prophylactic treatment with a higher dosage of the same antidepressant either prevent or delay new depressive	Psychiatry Research. Vol.96(1), Sep 2000, pp. 81-85.
Franchini, Linda	Long-term treatment with citalopram in patients with highly recurrent forms of unipolar depression.	Psychiatry Research. Vol.105(1-2), Dec 2001, pp. 129-133.
Franchini, Linda	Fluvoxamine and lithium in long-term treatment of unipolar subjects with high recurrence rate.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.38(1), Apr 1996, pp. 67-69.
Francis J.L.	The impact of stressful life events on relapse of generalized anxiety disorder.	Depression and Anxiety. 29 (5) (pp 386-391), 2012.
Francis J.L.	Characteristics and Course of Panic Disorder and Panic Disorder with Agoraphobia in Primary Care Patients.	Primary Care Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 9 (3)

Frank E	Randomized trial of weekly, twice-monthly, and monthly interpersonal psychotherapy as maintenance treatment for women with recurrent depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 164(5):761-7, 2007 May.
Frank E	Conceptualization and rationale for consensus definitions of terms in major depressive disorder. Remission, recovery, relapse, and	Archives of General Psychiatry. 48(9):851-5, 1991 Sep.
Fransen van de Putte D.E.	Occurrence, course and risk factors of depression during antiviral treatment for chronic hepatitis C in patients with inherited bleeding disorders: A prospective study.	Haemophilia. 15 (2) (pp 544-551), 2009.
Franssen, Sanne J	Psychological factors and preferences for communicating prognosis in esophageal cancer patients.	Psycho-Oncology. Vol.18(11), Nov 2009, pp. 1199-1207.
Franz B	Growth hormone secretion timing in depression: clinical outcome comparisons.	Biological Psychiatry. 38(11):720-9, 1995 Dec 1.
Frederikse M	Continuation and maintenance electroconvulsive therapy for the treatment of depressive illness: a response to the National Institute	Journal of ECT. 22(1):13-7, 2006 Mar.
Frederiksen, Svend O	Recurrence of depressive episodes after electroconvulsive therapy: A retrospective comparison of inpatients treated in 1941-50 & 1974-83.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.47(5), 1993, pp. 361-368.
Fredman, Steffany J	Recurrent depression, resistant clinician?	Harvard Review of Psychiatry. Vol.5(5), Jan-Feb 1998, 281-285.
Freeman E.W.	Time to relapse after short- or long-term treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome with sertraline.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 66 (5) (pp 537-544), 2009.
Freeman M.P.	Managing depression during pregnancy.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 70 (7) (pp e25), 2009.
Freyne A.	A longitudinal study of depression in old age II: Depression and physical disability.	Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine. 22 (3) (pp 94-100), 2005.
Friedman RA	Retreatment for relapse following desipramine discontinuation in dysthymia.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 152(6):926-8, 1995 Jun.
Froelicher E.S.	Women's Initiative for Non-Smoking (WINS) VI: Reliability and validity of health and psychosocial measures in women smokers with cardiovascular disease.	Heart and Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care. 33 (3) (pp 162-175), 2004
Fruehwald S Gatterbauer	Early fluoxetine treatment of post-stroke depression--a three-month double-blind placebo-controlled study with an open-label long-term follow up.	Journal of Neurology. 250(3):347-51, 2003 Mar.
Furlong, F. W	Amitriptyline blood levels and relapse.	The Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal. 22(6),275-84.1997
Furumura K	Prospective study on the association between harm avoidance and postpartum depressive state in a maternal cohort of Japanese women.	PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 7(4):e34725, 2012.
Gada, Manilal	The course of depressive illness: A follow-up investigation of 92 cases.	Indian Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.31(3), Jul 1989, pp. 196-200.
Gagne G.G. Jr.	Efficacy of continuation ECT and antidepressant drugs compared to long-term antidepressants alone in depressed patients.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 157 (12) (pp 1960-1965), 2000. Date of
Gainotti, G	The Guided Self-Rating Anxiety-Depression Scale for use in clinical psychopharmacology.	Activitas Nervosa Superior. Vol.14(1), 1972, pp. 49-51.
Galante, Julieta	Effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy on mental disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials.	Journal of Research in Nursing. Vol.18(2), Mar 2013, pp. 133-155.
Gallagher SM	Six-month depression relapse rates among women treated with acupuncture.	Complementary Therapies in Medicine. 9(4):216-8, 2001 Dec.
Gallagher-Thompson D	Maintenance of gains versus relapse following brief psychotherapy for depression.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 58(3):371-4, 1990 Jun.
Gallo, Joseph J	Do family physicians and internists differ in knowledge, attitudes, and self-reported approaches for depression? [References].	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. Vol.32(1), 2002, pp. 1-
Gardarsdottir H.	Does the length of the first antidepressant treatment episode influence risk and time to a second episode?.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 29 (1) (pp 69-
Gardner D.M.	Community pharmacy services for antidepressant users.	International Journal of Pharmacy Practice. 9 (4) (pp 217-224), 2001.
Gareri P	Conventional and new antidepressant drugs in the elderly.	Progress in Neurobiology. 61(4):353-96, 2000 Jul.
Gareri P	Antidepressant drugs in the elderly. [Review] [96 refs]	General Pharmacology. 30(4):465-75, 1998 Apr.
Garfield, P	Outcome of postpartum disorders: A 10 year follow-up of hospital admissions.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.109(6), Jun 2004, pp. 434-439.
Garland E.J.	2008 position paper on using SSRIs in children and adolescents.	Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 18 (2) (pp 160-165), 2009.
Garland EJ	Adolescent depression. Part 2. Treatment.	Canadian Family Physician. 40:1591-4, 1597-8, 1994
Garland, Anne	Cognitive therapy for depression in women.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.32(8), Aug 2002, pp. 465-476.

Garnock-Jones K.P.	Escitalopram: A review of its use in the management of major depressive disorder in adults.	CNS Drugs. 24 (9) (pp 769-796), 2010.
Gask, Linda	Is depression a chronic illness? For the motion. [References].	Chronic Illness. Vol.1(2), Jun 2005, pp. 101-106.
Gathinji M	Association of preoperative depression and survival after resection of malignant brain astrocytoma.	Surgical Neurology. 71(3):299-303, discussion 303, 2009 Mar.
Gauthier B.	Pharmacological treatment of nephrotic syndrome.	Drugs of Today. 35 (1) (pp 13-26), 1999.
Geddes, John R	Prediction of outcome following a first episode of schizoprenia: A follow-up study of Northwick Park first episode study subjects.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.165(5), Nov 1994, pp. 664-668.
Gelenberg AJ	Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of nefazodone maintenance treatment in preventing recurrence in chronic depression.	Biological Psychiatry. 54(8):806-17, 2003 Oct 15.
Geller, Barbara	Baseline and 2- to 3-year follow-up characteristics of placebo-washout responders from the nortriptyline study of depressed 6- to 12-year-olds.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry. Vol.31(4), Jul 1992, pp. 622-628.
Georgotas, Anastasios	Relapse of depressed patients after effective continuation therapy.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.17(2), Sep-Oct 1989, pp. 159-
Georgotas, Anastasios	A placebo-controlled comparison of nortriptyline and phenelzine in maintenance therapy of elderly depressed patients.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.46(9), Sep 1989, 783-786.
Ghezzi A.	The management of multiple sclerosis in children: A European view.	Multiple Sclerosis. 16 (10) (pp 1258-1267), 2010.
Gilbert DG	Effects of monetary contingencies on smoking relapse: influences of trait depression, personality, and habitual nicotine intake.	Experimental & Clinical Psychopharmacology. 7(2):174-81, 1999 May.
Gilchrist G.	Observational studies of depression in primary care: what do we know?.	BMC family practice. 8 (pp 28), 2007.
Giles, Donna E	Stability of polysomnographic parameters in unipolar depression: A cross-sectional report.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.25(6), Mar 1989, pp. 807-810.
Giller E Jr	Long-term amitriptyline in chronic depression.	Hillside Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 7(1):16-33, 1985.
Gilman SE	Bereavement and the diagnosis of major depressive episode in the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 73(2):208-15, 2012 Feb
Gilman, Stephen E	Socio-economic status, family disruption and residential stability in childhood: Relation to onset, recurrence and remission of major depression.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.33(8), Nov 2003, pp. 1341-1355.
Ginex, Pamela K	The role of intrusive thoughts during the first weeks of smoking cessation.	Journal of Addictions Nursing. Vol.21(2-3), Jun 2010, pp. 98-104.
Ginsberg D.L.	Months of Neuroleptic Exposure Appears Sufficient for Psychotic Depression.	Primary Psychiatry. 10 (7) (pp 34-35), 2003. Date of Publication: July
Ginsberg, David L	Depression in the Elderly: The Unique Features Related to Diagnosis and Treatment.	Primary Psychiatry. Vol.12(8), Aug 2005.
Ginsberg, David L	Serotonin reuptake inhibitor-induced burning mouth syndrome. [References].	Primary Psychiatry. Vol.10(6), Jun 2003, pp. 15.
Ginsberg, David L [Ed]	Symposium Monograph Supplement: Depression in the Elderly: The Unique Features Related to Diagnosis and Treatment.	CNS Spectrums. Vol.10(8), Aug 2005, pp. 1-2.
Gitlin M.J.	Relapse and impairment in bipolar disorder.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 152 (11) (pp 1635-1640), 1995.
Gladstone, Gemma L	Implications of childhood trauma for depressed women: An analysis of pathways from childhood sexual abuse to deliberate self-harm and revictimization	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.161(8), Aug 2004, pp. 1417-1425.
Glassman A.H.	The dexamethasone suppression test: An overview of its current status in psychiatry.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 144 (10) (pp 1253-1262), 1987.
Glassman AH	Smoking cessation and the course of major depression: a follow-up study.	Lancet. 357(9272):1929-32, 2001 Jun 16.
Glauser A.T.	Topiramate monotherapy in newly diagnosed epilepsy in children and adolescents.	Journal of Child Neurology. 22 (6) (pp 693-699), 2007.
Gleason OC	Preventing relapse of major depression during interferon-alpha therapy for hepatitis C--A pilot study.	Digestive Diseases & Sciences. 52(10):2557-63, 2007 Oct.
Gleeson, John F. M	Moderated online social therapy for recovery from early psychosis.	Psychiatric Services. Vol.63(7), Jul 2012, pp. 719.
Glidewell R.N.	Comorbid insomnia: Reciprocal relationships and medication management.	Sleep Medicine Clinics. 5 (4) (pp 627-646), 2010.
Glue P.	Meta-analysis of relapse prevention antidepressant trials in depressive disorders.	Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 44(8),697-705, 2010.
Godard, C	APRAND programme: An intervention to prevent relapses of anxiety and depressive disorders First results of a medical health promotion intervention in a population of employees.	European Psychiatry. Vol.21(7), Oct 2006, pp. 451-459.
Goetz, Raymond R	Premorbid polysomnographic signs in depressed adolescents: A reanalysis of EEG sleep after longitudinal follow-up in adulthood.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.49(11), Jun 2001, pp. 930-942.

Gold L.H.	Postpartum disorders in primary care: Diagnosis and treatment.	Primary Care - Clinics in Office Practice. 29 (1) (pp 27-41), 2002.
Gold, Philip W	Clinical and biochemical manifestations of depression: Relations to the neurobiology of stress.	The New England Journal of Medicine. Vol.319(6),348-353.1988
Gollan, Jackie K	Predictors of Depressive Relapse During a Two Year Prospective Follow-up after Cognitive and Behavioral Therapies.	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy.34(4),397-412. 2006
Gollan, Jackie	Course profiles of early- and adult-onset depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.86(1), 81-86.2005
Gomez G.E.	The use of antidepressants with elderly patients.	Journal of psychosocial nursing and mental health services. 30(11),21-26, 1992
Gonzales L.R.	Longitudinal follow-up of unipolar depressives: An investigation of predictors of relapse.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 53(4) ,461-469, 1985.
Goodhand J.R.	Do antidepressants influence the disease course in inflammatory bowel disease? A retrospective case-matched observational study.	Inflammatory Bowel Diseases. 18 (7) (pp 1232-1239), 2012.
Goodwin G.M.	Is it time to shift to better characterization of patients in trials assessing novel antidepressants? An example of two relapse prevention studies with agomelatine.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 28(1),20-28), 2013.
Goodwin G.M.	Agomelatine prevents relapse in patients with major depressive disorder without evidence of a discontinuation syndrome: a 24-week randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 70 (8) (pp 1128-1137), 2009.
Goodwin, Guy	Advantages and disadvantages of combination treatment with antipsychotics: ECNP Consensus Meeting, March 2008, Nice.	European Neuropsychopharmacology.
Goodyer I.M.	Improving mood with psychoanalytic and cognitive therapies (IMPACT): a pragmatic effectiveness superiority trial to investigate whether specialised psychological treatment reduces the risk for relapse in adolescents with moderate to severe unipolar depression: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial.	Trials. 12 (pp 175), 2011.
Gordon S.M.	Inpatient desire to drink as a predictor of relapse to alcohol use following treatment.	American Journal on Addictions. 15 (3) (pp 242-245), 2006.
Gortner ET	Cognitive-behavioral treatment for depression: relapse prevention.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 66(2):377-84, 1998
Gorwood P	Escitalopram prevents relapse in older patients with major depressive disorder.	The American journal of geriatric psychiatry.15 (7),581-593. 2007.
Gorwood, P	Treatment response in major depression: Effects of personality dysfunction and prior depression.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.196(2), Feb 2010, pp. 139-142.
Graham J.	Stressful life experiences and risk of relapse of breast cancer: Observational cohort study.	British Medical Journal. 324 (7351) (pp 1420-1422), 2002.
Granger AC	Review of the role of progesterone in the management of postnatal mood disorders	Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics & Gynecology. 22(1):49-55, 2001
Granger R.H.	Oxygen as a therapy for reducing nicotine withdrawal symptoms.	Medical Hypotheses. 65 (6) (pp 1161-1164), 2005.
Green B.H.	Factors associated with recovery and recurrence of depression in older people: A prospective study.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 9 (10) (pp 789-795),
Green D.M.	The use of intermediate dose methotrexate in increased risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A comparison of three versus six courses	Cancer. 50 (12) (pp 2722-2727), 1982.
Greenberg, Roger P	Antidepressants, psychotherapy or their combination: Weighing options for depression treatments. [References].	Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy. Vol.39(2), Jun 2009,
Greenhalgh J.	Clinical and cost-effectiveness of electroconvulsive therapy for depressive illness, schizophrenia, catatonia and mania: Systematic reviews and economic modelling studies.	Health Technology Assessment. 9 (9) (pp iii-94), 2005.
Greenhouse, Joel B	An introduction to survival analysis: Statistical methods for analysis of clinical trial data.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.57(4), Aug 1989,
Greenhouse, Joel B	Methodologic issues in maintenance therapy clinical trials.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.48(4), Apr 1991, pp. 313-318.
Groeneveldt L.	A mixed exercise training programme is feasible and safe and may improve quality of life and muscle strength in multiple myeloma survivors.	BMC Cancer. 13, 2013. Article Number: 31
Groenewold NA	Comparing cognitive and somatic symptoms of depression in myocardial infarction patients and depressed patients in primary and mental health care.	PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 8(1):e53859, 2013.
Grootenhuis, Martha A	Parents' emotional reactions related to different prospects for the survival of their children with cancer.	Journal of Psychosocial Oncology. Vol.15(1), 1997, pp. 43-62.
Grota, Lee J	Phototherapy for seasonal major depressive disorder: Effectiveness of bright light of high or low intensity.	Psychiatry Research. Vol.29(1), Jul 1989, pp. 29-35.
Grote NK	Impact of childhood trauma on the outcomes of a perinatal depression trial.	Depression & Anxiety. 29(7):563-73, 2012 Jul.
Grote NK	A randomized controlled trial of culturally relevant, brief interpersonal psychotherapy for perinatal depression.	Psychiatric Services. 60(3):313-21, 2009 Mar.

Grush, Lynn R	Treatment of depression during pregnancy: Balancing the risks.	Harvard Review of Psychiatry. Vol.6(2), Jul-Aug 1998, pp. 105-109.
Guerry, John D	In search of HPA axis dysregulation in child and adolescent depression.	Clinical Child and Family Psychology Review. Vol.14(2), Jun 2011, pp.
Gueudry J.	Long-term Efficacy and Safety of Low-dose Interferon Alpha2a Therapy in Severe Uveitis Associated With Behcet Disease.	American Journal of Ophthalmology. 146 (6) (pp 837-
Guidi J.	Efficacy of the sequential integration of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in major depressive disorder: a preliminary meta-analysis.	Psychological medicine. 41 (2) (pp 321-331), 2011.
Gumley, Andrew	An interacting cognitive subsystems model of relapse and the course of psychosis.	Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy. Vol.6(4), Oct 1999,
Gunasekara NS	Paroxetine. An update of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in depression and a review of its use in other disorders.	Drugs. 55(1):85-120, 1998 Jan.
Gupta S	Efficacy of maintenance electroconvulsive therapy in recurrent depression: a naturalistic study.	Journal of ECT. 24(3):191-4, 2008 Sep.
Gurguis, George N	Multiplicity of depressive episodes: Phenomenological and neuroendocrine correlates.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.27(10), May 1990, pp. 1156-1164.
Gutman LM	Continuities in depression from adolescence to young adulthood: contrasting ecological influences.	Development & Psychopathology. 16(4):967-84, 2004.
Gyllstrom ME	The association of maternal mental health with prenatal smoking cessation and postpartum relapse in a population-based sample.	Maternal & Child Health Journal. 16(3):685-93, 2012 Apr.
Hammen C	Early onset recurrent subtype of adolescent depression: clinical and psychosocial correlates.	Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines.
Hammen, Constance	Adolescent depression: Stressful interpersonal contexts and risk for recurrence.	Current Directions in Psychological Science.18(4,)200-204. 2009
Hammen, Constance	Youth depression and early childrearing: Stress generation and intergenerational transmission of depression.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology.79(3),353-363.2011
Handoo F.A.	Interferon-based therapy for e-antigen negative chronic hepatitis B virus infection.	Current Hepatitis Reports. 11 (4) (pp 263-271), 2012.
Hankin, Benjamin L	Development of depression from preadolescence to young adulthood: Emerging gender differences in a 10-year longitudinal	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. Vol.107(1), Feb 1998, pp. 128-140.
Hansen H.V.	Adherence to antidepressant treatment.	Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics. 7 (1) (pp 57-
Hansen R	Meta-analysis of major depressive disorder relapse and recurrence with second-generation antidepressants.	Psychiatric Services. 59(10):1121-30, 2008 Oct.
Hantouche, Elie	Explained factors of suicide attempts in major depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.127(1-3), Dec 2010, pp. 305-
Harbeck N.	The patient experience.	Breast Cancer Research and Treatment.105(1),91-103, 2007.
Hardeman S.M.	Forging the path to adherence in schizophrenia.	Hot Topics in Neurology and Psychiatry. (11) (pp 15-20), 2011.
Hardy BG	Gradual discontinuation of lithium augmentation in elderly patients with unipolar depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 17(1):22-6,
Harkness KL	Stress generation in adolescent depression: the moderating role of child abuse and neglect.	Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology. 36(3):421-32, 2008
Harkness KL	Clinical risk factors for the generation of life events in major depression.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 110(4):564-72, 2001 Nov.
Harkness, Kate L	Does interpersonal psychotherapy protect women from depression in the face of stressful life events?	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.70(4), Aug 2002,
Harkness, Kate L	The generation of life events in recurrent and non-recurrent depression.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.29(1), Jan 1999, pp. 135-144.
Haroon, Ebrahim	Psychoneuroimmunology meets neuropsychopharmacology: Translational implications of the impact of inflammation on behavior	Neuropsychopharmacology. Vol.37(1), Jan 2012, pp. 137-162.
Harris, Amy A	Practical advice for caring for women with eating disorders during the perinatal period.	Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health. Vol.55(6), Nov-Dec 2010,
Harris, Margaret	The incidence and prevalence of admissions for melancholia in two cohorts (1875-1924 and 1995-2005). [References].	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.134(1-3), Nov 2011, pp. 45-51.
Harsch, Harold H	Atrial fibrillation, cardioversion, and electroconvulsive therapy.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.7(2), Jun 1991, pp. 139-142.
Harvey B.H.	Adaptive plasicity during stress and depression and the role of glutamate-nitric oxide pathways.	South African Psychiatry Review. 9 (3) (pp 132-139), 2006. Date of
Hasin DS	Five-year course of major depression: effects of comorbid alcoholism.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 41(1):63-70, 1996 Nov 4.
Hassel AJ	Oral health-related quality of life and depression/anxiety in long-term recurrence-free patients after treatment for advanced oral squamous cell cancer.	Journal of Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery. 40(4):e99-102, 2012 Jun.
Hatsukami, Dorothy	Posttreatment depression in an alcohol and drug abuse population.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.139(12), Dec 1982, pp. 1563-

Hatzinger M.	Neuropeptides and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) system: review of recent research strategies in depression.	The world journal of biological psychiatry : 1(2),105-111), 2000.
Hayward C.	Cognitive-behavioral group therapy for social phobia in female adolescents: Results of a pilot study.	Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 39 (6) (pp 721-726), 2000
He D	Cognitive function, depression, fatigue, and activities of daily living in patients with neuromyelitis optica after acute relapse.	International Journal of Neuroscience.121(12):677-83, 2011
Hebert R.	What's new in nicotine & tobacco research?.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 7 (4) (pp 485), 2005.
Heerdink E.R.	Duration of antidepressant drug treatment and its influence on risk of relapse/recurrence: Immortal and neglected time bias.	American Journal of Epidemiology. 170 (3) (pp 280-285), 2009.
Heesen C.	Informed shared decision making in multiple sclerosis-inevitable or impossible?	Journal of the Neurological Sciences. 259 (1-2),109-117, 2007.
Heilig M.	Acute withdrawal, protracted abstinence and negative affect in alcoholism: Are they linked?	Addiction Biology. 15 (2) (pp 169-184), 2010.
Heinz A.	Pharmacogenetic insights to monoaminergic dysfunction in alcohol dependence.	Psychopharmacology. 174 (4) (pp 561-570), 2004.
Heinz A.	Reduced central serotonin transporters in alcoholism.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 155 (11) (pp 1544-1549), 1998.
Heinze G.	Relapse and recurrence of depressed patients: A retrospective study.	Salud Mental. 25 (1) (pp 3-8), 2002..
Heiwe S.	Potential risk factors associated with risk for drop-out and relapse during and following withdrawal of opioid prescription medication.	European Journal of Pain. 15 (9) (pp 966-970), 2011.
Hellebuyck H	Repeated dexamethasone suppression test in major depression	Acta Psychiatrica Belgica. 88(5-6):378-86, 1988.
Heller R.F.	Helping to prioritise interventions for depression and schizophrenia: Use of Population Impact Measures.	Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health. 2 , 2006. Article
Hellewell J.S.E.	A continuing role for antipsychotics in the treatment of bipolar disorders: The story so far.	CPD Bulletin Psychiatry. 2 (3) (pp 107-114), 2000
Hemmeter U	Microsleep during partial sleep deprivation in depression.	Biological Psychiatry. 43(11):829-39, 1998 Jun 1.
Hemmeter U	Effect of flumazenil-augmentation on microsleep and mood in depressed patients during partial sleep deprivation.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 41(10):876-84, 2007 Nov.
Hendrick V	Weight gain in breastfed infants of mothers taking antidepressant medications.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 64(4):410-2, 2003 Apr.
Hensley, Paula L	Long-Term Effectiveness of Cognitive Therapy in Major Depressive Disorder.	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.20(1), Sep 2004, pp. 1-7.
Hermann D.	Dysregulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in alcoholism.	Addiction. 97 (11) (pp 1369-1381), 2002
Hesdorffer, Dale C	Health, wealth, and culture as predominant factors in psychosocial morbidity.	Epilepsy & Behavior. Vol.15(2, Suppl 1), Jun 2009, pp. S36-S40.
Hesselbrock MN	Gender comparison of antisocial personality disorder and depression in alcoholism.	Journal of Substance Abuse. 3(2):205-19, 1991.
Hilger E	Reboxetine in seasonal affective disorder: an open trial.	European Neuropsychopharmacology. 11(1):1-5, 2001 Feb.
Hiltunen A.J.	Sub-populations of alcohol-dependent patients: Differences in psychological functioning between high- and low-frequency alcohol	Alcohol and Alcoholism. 31 (4) (pp 429-438), 1996.
Hinrichsen GA	Recovery and relapse from major depressive disorder in the elderly.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 149(11):1575-9, 1992 Nov.
Hinrichsen, Gregory A	Expressed emotion and the course of late-life depression. [References].	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. Vol.106(2), May 1997, pp. 336-340.
Hirose S	Restlessness related to SSRI withdrawal.	Psychiatry & Clinical Neurosciences. 55(1):79-80, 2001 Feb.
Hirsch, Steven R	The dysphoric syndrome in schizophrenia and its implications for relapse.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.155(Suppl 5), Jul 1989, pp. 46-
Hirschfeld R.M.	Clinical importance of long-term antidepressant treatment.	The British journal of psychiatry. Supplement. 42 (pp S4-8), 2001.
Hirschfeld RM	The influence of alcoholism on the course of depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 16(2-3):151-8, 1989 Mar-Jun.
Hitsman B.	Accuracy of a brief screening scale for lifetime major depression in cigarette smokers.	Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. 25 (3) (pp 559-564), 2011. Date of
Hochstrasser, B	Prophylactic effect of citalopram in unipolar, recurrent depression: Placebo-controlled study of maintenance therapy.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.178 Apr 2001, pp. 304-310.
Hodgkin D.	The relationship of antidepressant prescribing concentration to treatment duration and cost.	Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics. 15 (1) (pp 3-11), 2012.
Hoffart, Asle	Mental health locus of control in agoraphobia and depression: A longitudinal study of inpatients.	Psychological Reports. Vol.68(3, Pt 1), Jun 1991, pp. 1011-1018.
Hoffman E.R.	Reproductive issues in anorexia nervosa.	Expert Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology. 6 (4) (pp 403-414),

Hollandare F.	Randomized trial of Internet-based relapse prevention for partially remitted depression.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 124 (4) (pp 285-294), 2011. Date of
Hollandare, Fredrik	Two-year outcome of internet-based relapse prevention for partially remitted depression.	Behaviour Research and Therapy. Vol.51(11), Nov 2013, pp. 719-722.
Hollon S.D.	Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 59 (1) (pp 88-99), 1991.
Hollon, Steven D	Cognitive therapy and the prevention of depression.	Applied & Preventive Psychology. Vol.1(2), Spr 1992, pp. 89-95.
Hollon, Steven D	Prevention of Relapse Following Cognitive Therapy vs Medications in Moderate to Severe Depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.62(4), Apr 2005, pp. 417-422.
Holsboer F	The dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients: clinical and biochemical aspects.	Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. 19(1A):251-7, 1983 Jul.
Holsboer, F	Repeated dexamethasone suppression test during depressive illness: Normalisation of test result compared with clinical improvement.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.4(2), Jun 1982, pp. 93-101.
Holsboer, F	Four cases of reversion to abnormal dexamethasone suppression test response as indicator of clinical relapse: A preliminary report.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.18(8), Aug 1983, pp. 911-916.
Holsboer-TE	Sleep in depression and sleep deprivation: a brief conceptual review.	The world journal of biological psychiatry 1(4) (pp 180-186), 2000.
Holtrop J.S.	Predictors of smoking cessation and relapse after hospitalization for acute coronary syndrome.	Journal of hospital medicine (Online). 4 (3) (pp E3-9), 2009.
Hooley J.M.	Cortico-limbic response to personally challenging emotional stimuli after complete recovery from depression.	Psychiatry Research Neuroimaging. 171 (2) (pp 106-119), 2009.
Hooley J.M.	Affective and Neural Reactivity to Criticism in Individuals High and Low on Perceived Criticism.	PLoS ONE. 7 (9) , 2012. Article Number: e44412.
Hooley, Jill M	Levels of expressed emotion and relapse in depressed patients.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.148 Jun 1986, pp. 642-647.
Hopkins, Vivienne	Benefits and barriers to attending MBCT reunion meetings: An insider perspective.	Mindfulness. Vol.3(2), Jun 2012, pp. 139-150.
Hopko D.R.	Sudden Gains in Depressed Cancer Patients Treated With Behavioral Activation Therapy.	Behavior Therapy. 40 (4) (pp 346-356), 2009. Date of Publication:
Houle, Janie	Depression self-management support: A systematic review.	Patient Education and Counseling. Vol.91(3), Jun 2013, pp. 271-279.
Howard L.M.	Fertility and pregnancy in women with psychotic disorders.	European Journal of Obstetrics Gynecology and Reproductive
Howard LM	Antidepressant prevention of postnatal depression.	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. (2):CD004363, 2005.
Howard, Paul	Antidepressant drugs.	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management. Vol.44(5), Nov 2012,
Howell C.A.	Preventing relapse of depression in primary care: a pilot study of the "Keeping the blues away" program.	The Medical journal of Australia. 188 (12 Suppl) (pp S138-141), 2008.
Howland R.H.	Potential adverse effects of discontinuing psychotropic drugs: Part 2: Antidepressant drugs.	Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services. 48 (7) (pp 9-12), 2010
Howland RH	Sleep interventions for the treatment of depression.	Journal of Psychosocial Nursing & Mental Health Services. 49(1):17-20, 2011 Jan.
Huijbers, Marloes J	Preventing relapse in recurrent depression using mindfulness-based cognitive therapy, antidepressant medication or the combination: Trial design and protocol of the MOMENT study.	BMC Psychiatry. Vol.12 Aug 2012, ArtID 125.
Hulse G.K.	Improving clinical outcomes for naltrexone as a management of problem alcohol use.	British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology. 76 (5) (pp 632-641),
Humphris GM	The association of cigarette smoking and anxiety, depression and fears of recurrence in patients following treatment of oral and oropharyngeal malignancy.	European Journal of Cancer Care. 13(4):328-35, 2004 Sep.
Hunter J.	Pharmaceutical risk factors associated with the relapse or recurrence of depression.	Pharmaceutical Journal. 262 (7039) (pp 480-481), 1999.
Husain, Mustafa M	Speed of response and remission in major depressive disorder with acute Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT): A consortium for research in	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.65(4), Apr 2004, pp. 485-491.
Huss, Debra	Acceptance and Change: The Integration of Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy Into Ongoing Dialectical Behavior Therapy in a Case of Borderline Personality Disorder With Depression.	Clinical Case Studies. Vol.6(1), Feb 2007, pp. 17-33.
Huuhka, Kaija	One-year follow-up after discontinuing maintenance electroconvulsive therapy	The Journal of ECT. Vol.28(4), Dec 2012, pp. 225-228.
Iglesias C.	Residual symptoms in depression.	Actas espanolas de psiquiatria. 37 (2) (pp 101-105), 2009
Interian A	The long-term trajectory of depression among Latinos in primary care and its relationship to depression care disparities.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 33(2):94-101, 2011 Mar-Apr.
Iosifescu DV	Impact of medical comorbid disease on antidepressant treatment of major depressive disorder. [Review] [98 refs]	Current Psychiatry Reports. 6(3):193-201, 2004 Jun.

Iovieno N.	Residual symptoms after remission of major depressive disorder with fluoxetine and risk of relapse.	Depression and Anxiety. 28 (2) (pp 137-144), 2011.
Isometsa ET	Completed suicide and recent electroconvulsive therapy in Finland.	Convulsive Therapy. 12(3):152-5, 1996 Sep.
Iwanami A	Relapse of panic disorder induced by a single intravenous methamphetamine injection.	Journal of Anxiety Disorders. 11(1):113-6, 1997 Jan-Feb.
Jackson, Graham A	Psychiatrists' attitudes to maintenance drug treatment in depression.	Psychiatric Bulletin. Vol.23(2), Feb 1999, pp. 74-77.
Jacobson NS	Can depression be de-medicalized in the 21st century: scientific revolutions, counter-revolutions and the magnetic field of normal science.	Behaviour Research & Therapy. 38(2):103-17, 2000 Feb.
Jage J.	Postoperative analgesia in patients with substance use disorders:	Acute Pain. 3 (3) (pp 140-155), 2000
Jage J.	Postoperative analgesia in patients with substance use disorders:	Acute Pain. 3 (4) (pp 172-180), 2000
Jain R.	Beyond the resistance: how novel neurobiological understandings of depression may lead to advanced treatment strategies.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 73 (11) (pp e30), 2012
Jang S.	Predictors of relapse in patients with major depressive disorder in a 52-week, fixed dose, double blind, randomized trial of selegiline transdermal system (STS).	Journal of Affective Disorders. 151 (3) (pp 854-859), 2013.
Janicak PG	Durability of clinical benefit with transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) in the treatment of pharmacoresistant major depression: assessment of relapse during a 6-month, multisite, open-label study.	Brain Stimulation. 3(4):187-99, 2010 Oct.
Janzing JG	Familiality of depression in the community; associations with gender and phenotype of major depressive disorder.	Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology. 44(12):1067-74,
Japuntich, Sandra J	Depression predicts smoking early but not late in a quit attempt.	Nicotine & Tobacco Research. Vol.9(6), Jun 2007, pp. 677-686.
Jarrett R.B.	Reducing relapse in depressed outpatients with atypical features: A pilot study.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics. 69 (5) (pp 232-
Jarrett R.B.	Comparative efficacy and durability of continuation phase cognitive therapy for preventing recurrent depression: Design of a double-blinded, fluoxetine- and pill placebo-controlled, randomized trial with 2-year follow-up.	Contemporary Clinical Trials. 31 (4) (pp 355-377), 2010.
Jarrett, R. B	Maintenance Cognitive Therapy Benefits Patients at Risk for Relapse.	Clinician's Research Digest. 19(7), Jul 2001, 1
Jarrett, Robin B	Is there a role for continuation phase cognitive therapy for depressed outpatients? [References].	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.66(6), Dec 1998,
Jefferson, James W	Lithium: A therapeutic magic wand.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.50(3), Mar 1989, pp. 81-86.
Jenkins PL	Psychological morbidity associated with local recurrence of breast cancer.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 21(2):149-55, 1991.
Jensen H.V.	Lithium prophylaxis of manic-depressive disorder: Daily lithium dosing schedule versus every second day.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 92 (1) (pp 69-74), 1995.
Jensen H.V	Twelve hour brain lithium concentration in lithium maintenance treatment of manic-depressive disorder: Daily venus alternate-day dosing schedule.	Psychopharmacology. 124 (3) (pp 275-278), 1996.
Jermain D.M.	Affective spectrum disorders: How to recognize and treat depression.	International Journal of Fertility and Women's Medicine.42(2),73-77,1997
Jindal RD	Effects of sertraline on sleep architecture in patients with depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 23(6):540-8, 2003
Jindal RD	Treatment of insomnia associated with clinical depression.	Sleep Medicine Reviews. 8(1):19-30, 2004 Feb.
Jindal, Ripu D	Maintenance Treatment of Insomnia: What Can We Learn From the Depression Literature?	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.161(1), Jan 2004, pp. 19-24.
Johnson D.A.W.	The significance of depression in the prediction of relapse in chronic schizophrenia.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 152 (MAR.) (pp 320-323), 1988.
Johnson J.	The validity of major depression with psychotic features based on a community study.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 48 (12) (pp 1075-1081), 1991.
Johnson, D. A	Studies of depressive symptoms in schizophrenia: I. The prevalence of depression and its possible causes.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.139 Aug 1981, pp. 89-101.
Johnston, Timothy G	Plasma norepinephrine and prediction of outcome in major depressive disorder.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.46(9), Nov 1999, pp. 1253-1258.
Johnston, Trudi B	Treatment of depression in a couple with systematic homework assignments.	Journal of Psychotherapy & the Family. Vol.2(3-4), Fal-Win 1986,
Johnstone, Peter A	Mental status changes of Addison's disease.	Psychosomatics: Journal of Consultation and Liaison Psychiatry. Vol.31(1), Win 1990, pp. 103-107.
Joliat, MJ	Long-term treatment outcomes of depression with associated anxiety: Efficacy of continuation treatment with fluoxetine.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 65(3): p 373-378. 2004.

Jones E.M.	Common Problems in Patients Recovering from Chemical Dependency.	American Family Physician. 68 (10) (pp 1971-1978), 2003
Jones, Barbara L	Adolescent cancer survivors: Identity paradox and the need to belong. [References].	Qualitative Health Research. Vol.21(8), Aug 2011, pp. 1033-1040.
Jones, Rick	Readmission rates for adjustment disorders: Comparison with other mood disorders. [References].	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.71(1-3), Sep 2002, pp. 199-203.
Jonsson U	Intimate relationships and childbearing after adolescent depression: a population-based 15 year follow-up study.	Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology. 46(8):711-21, 2011
Joyce PR	Doxepin plasma concentrations in clinical practice. Could there be a pharmacokinetic explanation for low concentrations?.	Clinical Pharmacokinetics. 10(4):365-70, 1985 Jul-Aug.
Judd L.L.	Delineating the longitudinal structure of depressive illness: Beyond clinical subtypes and duration thresholds.	Pharmacopsychiatry. 33 (1) (pp 3-7), 2000.
Judd L.L.	Major depressive disorder: A prospective study of residual subthreshold depressive symptoms as predictor of rapid relapse.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 50 (2-3) (pp 97-108), 1998.
Jylha, Pekka	Neuroticism, introversion, and major depressive disorder-traits, states, or scars?	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.26(4), 2009, pp. 325-334.
Kabat-Zinn, Jon	Mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR).	Constructivism in the Human Sciences. Vol.8(2), 2003, 73-107.
Kahler C.W.	Negative mood, depressive symptoms, and major depression after smoking cessation treatment in smokers with a history of major depressive disorder.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 111 (4) (pp 670-675), 2002
Kallen B.	The safety of antidepressant drugs during pregnancy.	Expert opinion on drug safety. 6 (4) (pp 357-370), 2007.
Kanemoto K	Controlled comparison of two different doses of milnacipran in major depressive outpatients.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 19(6):343-6,
Kapfhammer H -P	Somatic symptoms in depression.	Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience. 8 (2) (pp 227-239), 2006.
Karlidag R.	Stressful life events, anxiety, depression and coping mechanisms in patients with Behct's disease.	Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology. 17 (6) (pp 670-675), 2003.
Karlsson, Linnea	One-year course and predictors of outcome of adolescent depression: A case-control study in Finland.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.69(5), May 2008, pp. 844-853.
Karp, Jordan F	Pharmacotherapy of Depression in the Elderly: Achieving and Maintaining Optimal Outcomes.	Primary Psychiatry. Vol.11(5), May 2004, pp. 37-46.
Karpyak VM	Changes in heart rate variability in response to treatment with electroconvulsive therapy.	Journal of ECT. 20(2):81-8, 2004 Jun.
Karwoski, Leslie	On the Integration of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Depression and Positive Psychology.	Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy. Vol.20(2), Sum 2006, pp. 159-170.
Kasper S	Continuation and long-term maintenance treatment with Hypericum extract WS 5570 after successful acute treatment of mild to moderate depression--rationale and study design.	International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research. 13(3):176-83, 2004
Kasper S	Continuation and long-term maintenance treatment with Hypericum extract WS 5570 after recovery from an acute episode of moderate depression--a double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled long-term trial.	European Neuropsychopharmacology. 18(11):803-13, 2008 Nov.
Kassel J.D.	Baseline Reaction Time Predicts 12-Month Smoking Cessation Outcome in Formerly Depressed Smokers.	Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. 21 (3) (pp 415-419), 2007. Date of
Katerndahl DA	Power laws in covariability of anxiety and depression among newly diagnosed patients with major depressive episode, panic disorder and controls.	Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice. 15(3):565-70, 2009 Jun.
Katon W.	A randomized trial of relapse prevention of depression in primary care.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 58 (3) (pp 241-247), 2001.
Katon W.J.	The Comorbidity of Diabetes Mellitus and Depression.	American Journal of Medicine. 121 (11 SUPPL. 2) (pp S8-S15), 2008.
Katona, C	Optimizing treatment for the elderly depressive: New antidepressants in the elderly.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. Vol.7(1, Suppl), 1993, pp. 131-134.
Katz, Ira R	Prevention of depression, recurrences, and complications in late life.	Preventive Medicine: An International Journal Devoted to
Katzman, MA	Current Considerations in the Treatment of Generalized Anxiety Disorder.	CNS Drugs. 23(2): p 103-120. 2009.
Kaufmann, Michael W	The use of methylphenidate in depressed patients after cardiac surgery.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.45(2), Feb 1984, pp. 82-84.
Kawakami N.	Changes in rates of depressive symptoms in a Japanese working population: Life-table analysis from a 4-year follow-up study.	Psychological Medicine. 25 (6) (pp 1181-1190), 1995. Date of
Kayali, Tamara	Making sense of melancholy: Sub-categorisation and the perceived risk of future depression.	Health, Risk & Society. Vol.14(2), Apr 2012, pp. 171-189.
Kaymaz N.	Evidence that patients with single versus recurrent depressive episodes are differentially sensitive to treatment discontinuation: A meta-analysis of placebo-controlled randomized trials.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 69 (9) (pp 1423-1436), 2008.

Kazadi N.J.B.	Factors associated with relapse in schizophrenia.	South African Journal of Psychiatry. 14 (2) (pp 52-62), 2008. Date of
Keddie, Kenneth M	Case report: Severe depressive illness in the context of hypervitaminosis D.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.150 Mar 1987, pp. 394-396.
Keitner, Gabor I	Family functioning and major depression: An overview.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.147(9), Sep 1990, pp. 1128-
Keitner, Gabor I	The role of the family in major depressive illness.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.23(9), Sep 1993, pp. 500-507.
Kelin K	Duloxetine 60 mg/day for the prevention of depressive recurrences: post hoc analyses from a recurrence prevention study.	International Journal of Clinical Practice. 64(6):719-26, 2010 May.
Keller M.B.	The long-term clinical course of generalized anxiety disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 63 (SUPPL. 8) (pp 11-16), 2002. Date of
Keller M.B.	Implications of failing to achieve successful long-term maintenance treatment of recurrent unipolar major depression.	Biological Psychiatry. 44 (5) (pp 348-360), 1998. Date of
Keller M.B.	Subsyndromal symptoms in bipolar disorder: A comparison of standard and low serum levels of lithium.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 49 (5) (pp 371-376), 1992. Date of
Keller MB	Citalopram therapy for depression: a review of 10 years of European experience and data from U.S. clinical trials.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 61(12):896-908, 2000 Dec.
Keller MB	Long-term treatment strategies in affective disorders.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 36 Suppl 2:36-48, 2002.
Keller MB	Depression treatment: a lifelong commitment?	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 36 Suppl 2:133-41, 2002.
Keller MB	Maintenance phase efficacy of sertraline for chronic depression: a randomized controlled trial.	JAMA. 280(19):1665-72, 1998 Nov 18.
Keller MB	The Prevention of Recurrent Episodes of Depression with Venlafaxine for Two Years (PREVENT) Study: Outcomes from the 2-year and combined maintenance phases.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 68(8):1246-56, 2007 Aug.
Keller, Martin B	Depression: A long-term illness.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.165(Suppl 26), 9-15. 1999
Keller, Martin B	The clinical course of panic disorder and depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.53(3, Suppl), Mar 1992, pp. 5-8.
Keller, Martin B	The persistent risk of chronicity in recurrent episodes of nonbipolar major depressive disorder: A prospective follow-up.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.143(1), Jan 1986, pp. 24-28.
Keller, Martin B	Relapse Prevention With Gepirone ER in Outpatients With Major Depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 25(1),79-84. 2005
Kellner C.H.	Relief of expressed suicidal intent by ECT: A consortium for research in ECT study.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 162 (5) (pp 977-982), 2005.
Kellner, Charles H	Continuation Electroconvulsive Therapy vs Pharmacotherapy for Relapse Prevention in Major Depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.63(12), 1337-1344. 2006
Kelly J.A.	Predictors of vulnerability to AIDS risk behavior relapse.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 59(1),163-166, 1991.
Kelly J.F.	Determining the relative importance of the mechanisms of behavior change within Alcoholics Anonymous: a multiple mediator analysis.	Addiction (Abingdon, England). 107 (2) (pp 289-299), 2012.
Kelly J.F.	Mechanisms of behavior change in alcoholics anonymous: does Alcoholics Anonymous lead to better alcohol use outcomes by reducing depression symptoms?	Addiction (Abingdon, England). 105 (4) (pp 626-636), 2010.
Kemp, David E	Antidepressant response associated with pioglitazone: Support for an overlapping pathophysiology between major depression and metabolic syndrome.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.166(5), May 2009, pp. 619.
Kendler KS	Major depression and coronary artery disease in the Swedish twin registry: phenotypic, genetic, and environmental sources of comorbidity.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 66(8):857-63, 2009 Aug.
Kennard B.D.	Cognitive-behavioral therapy to prevent relapse in pediatric responders to pharmacotherapy for major depressive disorder.	Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 47 (12) (pp 1395-1404), 2008.
Kennard, Betsy D	Relapse and Recurrence in Pediatric Depression.	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America.15(4).1057-1079. 2006
Kennard, Betsy D	Cognitive behavioral therapy in youth: An update.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.41(4), Apr 2011, pp. 226-231.
Kennard, Betsy D	Developing cognitive behavioral therapy to prevent depressive relapse in youth.	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice. Vol.15(4), Nov 2008, pp. 387-399.
Kennedy N.	The impact of residual symptoms on outcome of major depression.	Current Psychiatry Reports. 7 (6) (pp 441-446), 2005.
Kennedy, N	Residual symptoms at remission from depression: Impact on long-term outcome.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.80(2-3), Jun 2004, pp. 135-144.
Kennedy, Sidney	Pharmacotherapy to sustain the fully remitted state.	Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience. 27(4),269-280.2002

Kenny MA	Treatment-resistant depressed patients show a good response to Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy.	Behaviour Research & Therapy. 45(3):617-25, 2007 Mar.
Kerr E.A.	Measuring antidepressant prescribing practice in a health care system using administrative data: implications for quality measurement and improvement.	The Joint Commission journal on quality improvement. 26 (4) (pp 203-216), 2000.
Kerr, Catherine E	Mindfulness starts with the body: Somatosensory attention and top-down modulation of cortical alpha rhythms in mindfulness meditation.	Frontiers in Human Neuroscience. Vol.7 Feb 2013, ArtID 12.
Kessell, A	Depression: An analysis of a follow-up study.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.111(481), 1965, pp. 1143-1153.
Kessing L.V.	Subtypes of Depressive Episodes According to ICD-10: Prediction of Risk of Relapse and Suicide.	Psychopathology. 36 (6) (pp 285-291), 2003.
Kessler, Ronald C	Childhood family violence and adult recurrent depression.	Journal of Health and Social Behavior. 35(1),13-27.1994
Kessler, Ronald C	Sex and depression in the National Comorbidity Survey: I. Lifetime prevalence, chronicity and recurrence.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.29(2-3), 85-96. 1993
Keune P.M.	Approaching dysphoric mood: State-effects of mindfulness meditation on frontal brain asymmetry.	Biological Psychology. 93 (1) (pp 105-113), 2013.
Keune P.M.	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT), cognitive style, and the temporal dynamics of frontal EEG alpha asymmetry in recurrently depressed patients.	Biological Psychology. 88 (2-3) (pp 243-252), 2011
Kiefer F.	Neuroendocrine pathways of addictive behaviour.	Addiction Biology. 9 (3-4) (pp 205-212), 2004.
Kiermeir J.	Euthymic therapy to reduce residual symptoms of depression and strengthen self-care a randomised controlled trial.	German Journal of Psychiatry. 15 (1) (pp 15-22), 2012. Date of
Kieseier B.C.	The mechanism of action of interferon-beta in relapsing multiple sclerosis.	CNS Drugs. 25 (6) (pp 491-502), 2011.
Killen J.D.	Interactive effects of depression symptoms, nicotine dependence, and weight change on late smoking relapse.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 64(5),1060-67), 1996.
Killen, Joel D	Do heavy smokers benefit from higher dose nicotine patch therapy? [References].	Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.7(3), Aug
Kim HR	Prophylactic medication for unipolar depressive illness: the place of lithium carbonate in combination with antidepressant medication.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 35(2):107-14, 1990 Mar.
Kim K.-H.	The effects of continuous antidepressant treatment during the first 6 months on relapse or recurrence of depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 132 (1-2) (pp 121-129), 2011.
Kim, Yong Woo	Effectiveness of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy as an adjuvant to pharmacotherapy in patients with panic disorder or generalized anxiety disorder.	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.26(7), Jul 2009, pp. 601-606.
Kind, P	Modelling the cost-effectiveness of the prophylactic use of SSRIs in the treatment of depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 10(S1) 41-48
King G.	Psychiatric symptoms and HPA axis function in adolescent methamphetamine users.	Journal of Neuroimmune Pharmacology. 5(4),582-591, 2010.
King, Anthony P	A pilot study of group mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) for combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).	Depression and Anxiety. Vol.30(7), Jul 2013, pp. 638-645.
Kingston T	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for residual depressive symptoms.	Psychology & Psychotherapy: Theory, Research & Practice. 80(Pt 2):193-203, 2007 Jun.
Kirk, Lindsey	Perceptions of depression among never-depressed and recovered-depressed people.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. Vol.24(5), Oct 2000, pp. 585-594.
Kirli S.	A comparative study of sertraline versus imipramine in postpsychotic depressive disorder of schizophrenia.	Schizophrenia Research. 33 (1-2) (pp 103-111), 1998. Date of
Kishimoto A	Prophylactic effect of mianserin on recurrent depression.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 89(1):46-51, 1994 Jan.
Klainin-Yobas,	Efficacy of mindfulness-based interventions on depressive symptoms among people with mental disorders: A meta-analysis. [References].	International Journal of Nursing Studies. Vol.49(1), Jan 2012, pp.
Klein D.N.	Five-year course and outcome of dysthymic disorder: A prospective, naturalistic follow-up study.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 157 (6) (pp 931-939), 2000.
Klein DN	Cognitive-behavioral analysis system of psychotherapy as a maintenance treatment for chronic depression.	Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology. 72(4):681-8, 2004 Aug.
Klein, Jan Philipp	The EVIDENT-trial: Protocol and rationale of a multicenter randomized controlled trial testing the effectiveness of an online-based psychological intervention.	BMC Psychiatry. Vol.13 Sep 2013, ArtID 239.
Kleinman I	Tricyclic maintenance therapy in unipolar depression.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 33(1):7-10, 1988 Feb.
Klepp O.	Multi-modality treatment of advanced malignant germ cell tumours in males. I. Experience with cis-platinum-based chemotherapy.	Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology. 18(1)13-19, 1984.
Klerman, Gerald LM	The course, morbidity, and costs of depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.49(10), Oct 1992, pp. 831-834.

Klingemann H.-G.	Treatment with recombinant interferon (alpha-2beta) early after bone marrow transplantation in patients at high risk for relapse.	Blood. 78 (12) (pp 3306-3311), 1991.
Kloos C.	Cognitive function is not associated with recurrent foot ulcers in patients with diabetes and neuropathy.	Diabetes Care. 32 (5) (pp 894-896), 2009.
Klysner R	Efficacy of citalopram in the prevention of recurrent depression in elderly patients: placebo-controlled study of maintenance therapy.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 181:29-35, 2002 Jul.
Knabb JJ	Centering prayer as an alternative to mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression relapse prevention.	Journal of Religion & Health. 51(3):908-24, 2012 Sep.
Knudsen AK	Common mental disorders and long-term sickness absence in a general working population. The Hordaland Health Study.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 127(4):287-97, 2013 Apr.
Kobayashi T	Treatment of periodic depression with carbamazepine.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 77(3):364-7, 1988 Mar.
Kocsis JH	Maintenance therapy for chronic depression. A controlled clinical trial of desipramine.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 53(9):769-74; discussion 775-6,
Kocsis JH	Prevention of recurrent episodes of depression with venlafaxine ER in a 1-year maintenance phase from the PREVENT Study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 68(7):1014-23, 2007 Jul.
Koh L.P.	Unrelated umbilical cord blood transplantation in children and adults.	Annals of the Academy of Medicine Singapore. 33(5),559-569, 2004.
Kohn Y.	Increased prevalence of negative life events in subtypes of major depressive disorder.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 42 (1) (pp 57-63), 2001.
Koran LM	Sertraline versus imipramine to prevent relapse in chronic depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 65(1):27-36, 2001 Jun.
Kornstein SG	Beyond remission: rationale and design of the Prevention of Recurrent Episodes of Depression with Venlafaxine for Two Years (PREVENT) Study.	Cns Spectrums. 11(12 Suppl 15):28-34, 2006 Dec.
Kornstein SG	Maintenance therapy to prevent recurrence of depression: summary and implications of the PREVENT study.	Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics. 8(5):737-42,
Kornstein SG	Escitalopram maintenance treatment for prevention of recurrent depression: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 67(11):1767-75, 2006 Nov.
Koukoulaki M.	Mycophenolate mofetil in anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies-associated systemic vasculitis.	Nephron - Clinical Practice. 102 (3-4) (pp c100-c107), 2006.
Kovacs, Mari	Depressive disorders in childhood: II. A longitudinal study of the risk for a subsequent major depression.	Annual Progress in Child Psychiatry & Child Development. 1985, pp.
Kraft, Alan M	Weight loss and depression.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.148(7), Jul 1991, pp. 947-948.
Kral VA	Long-term follow-up of depressive pseudodementia of the aged.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry - 34(5):445-6, 1989 Jun.
Krishnan-Sarin S.	Naltrexone and nicotine patch in smoking cessation: A preliminary study.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 5 (6) (pp 851-857), 2003.
Kroll L.	Pilot study of continuation cognitive-behavioral therapy for major depression in adolescent psychiatric patients.	Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 35 (9) (pp 1156-1161), 1996.
Krumova E.K.	Low pain intensity after opioid withdrawal as a first step of a comprehensive pain rehabilitation program predicts long-term nonuse of opioids in chronic noncancer pain.	Clinical Journal of Pain. 29 (9) (pp 760-769), 2013.
Krupitsky E.	Naltrexone with or without guanfacine for preventing relapse to opiate addiction in St.-Petersburg, Russia.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 132 (3) (pp 674-680), 2013
Krystal A.D.	Depression and insomnia in women.	Clinical Cornerstone. 6 (1 SUPPL. 2) (pp S19-S28), 2004.
Krystal A.D.	Bupropion HCL and sleep in patients with depression.	Current Psychiatry Reviews. 3 (2) (pp 123-128), 2007.
Kuehner C.	An evaluation of the 'Coping with Depression Course' for relapse prevention with unipolar depressed patients.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics. 74(4),254-9. 2005.
Kuehner C.	Gender differences in the short-term course of unipolar depression in a follow-up sample of depressed inpatients.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 56 (2-3) (pp 127-139), 1999.
Kuhner, Christine	Cognitive-behavioral group intervention as a means of tertiary prevention in depressed patients: Acceptance and short-term efficacy.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. Vol.20(4), Aug 1996, pp. 391-409.
Kuipers, Liz	Research in expressed emotion.	Social Psychiatry. Vol.22(4), Oct 1987, pp. 216-220.
Kunisato, Yoshihiko	Modulation of default-mode network activity by acute tryptophan depletion is associated with mood change: A resting state functional magnetic resonance imaging study.	Neuroscience Research. Vol.69(2), Feb 2011, pp. 129-134.
Kupfer DJ	Lessons to be learned from long-term treatment of affective disorders: potential utility in panic disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 52 Suppl:12-6; 1991 Feb.
Kupfer DJ	Relapse in recurrent unipolar depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 144(1):86-8, 1987 Jan.

Kupfer, David J	Neurophysiological factors in depression: New perspectives.	European Archives of Psychiatry & Neurological Sciences.238(5-6), Jul 1989, pp. 251-258.
Kurdyak P	Predicting recurrence of depression.	CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal. 183(17):1955-6, 2011 Nov
Kushner M.G.	Follow-up study of anxiety disorder and alcohol dependence in comorbid alcoholism treatment patients.	Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research. 29 (8) (pp 1432-1443), 2005.
Kuyken W	Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial comparing mindfulness-based cognitive therapy with maintenance anti-depressant treatment in the prevention of depressive relapse/recurrence: the PREVENT trial.	Trials [Electronic Resource]. 11:99, 2010.
Kuyken W.	Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy to Prevent Relapse in Recurrent Depression.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 76 (6),966-978, 2008.
Kuyken W.	Does mindfulness based cognitive therapy prevent relapse of depression?.	BMJ (Online). 345 (7885) , 2012. Article Number: e7194.
Kuyken, Willem	Review of Improving outcomes and preventing relapse in cognitive-behavioral therapy.	Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry. 12(2),323. 2007
Kuyken, Willem	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy to prevent relapse in recurrent depression.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.76(6), Dec 2008,
Kvaal K.	Discontinuation of lithium augmentation in an elderly cohort.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 16 (10) (pp 1004-1009),
Kwon, Jung-Hye	Perceived Criticism, Marital Interaction and Relapse in Unipolar Depression--Findings from a Korean Sample.	Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy. 13(5)306-312.2006
Labbate, Lawrence A	Phototherapy-induced hot flushes.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.14(2), Apr 1994, pp. 151.
Lader M.	Citalopram - A new antidepressant.	Primary Care Psychiatry. 2 (1) (pp 49-58), 1996.
Lahteenmaki P.M.	Outcome of single fraction total body irradiation-conditioned stem cell transplantation in younger children with malignant disease: Comparison with a busulphan-cyclophosphamide regimen.	Acta Oncologica. 43 (2) (pp 196-203), 2004.
Laidlaw, Tannis M	Combining cognitive, emotional, behavioural and, dare we say it, the spiritual: A review of Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: A New Approach to Preventing Relapse.	Contemporary Hypnosis. Vol.21(4), 2004, pp. 205-209.
Lake III A.E.	Screening and behavioral management: Medication overuse headache - The complex case.	Headache. 48 (1) (pp 26-31), 2008.
Lam R.W.	High-quality remission: Potential benefits of the melatonergic approach for patients with major depressive disorder.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 22 (SUPPL. 2) (pp S21-S25), 2007.
Lam RW	Effects of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine-induced catecholamine depletion in patients with seasonal affective disorder in summer remission.	Neuropsychopharmacology. 25(5 Suppl):S97-101, 2001 Nov.
Lam RW	Effects of rapid tryptophan depletion in patients with seasonal affective disorder in remission after light therapy.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 53(1):41-4, 1996 Jan.
Lambert O.	SNRIs: Mechanism of action and clinical features.	Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics.2(6),849-858, 2002.
Lamperti E	Recurrent brain tumour: the impact of illness on patient's life.	Supportive Care in Cancer. 20(6):1327-32, 2012 Jun.
Lampl C.	Efficacy and safety of interferon beta-1b sc in older RRMS patients - A posthoc analysis of the beyond study.	Journal of Neurology. 260 (7) (pp 1838-1845), 2013.
Lampl C.	Weekly IM interferon beta-1a in multiple sclerosis patients over 50 years of age.	European Journal of Neurology. 19 (1) (pp 142-148), 2012.
Landheim A.S.	Impact of comorbid psychiatric disorders on the outcome of substance abusers: A six year prospective follow-up in two Norwegian counties.	BMC Psychiatry. 6 , 2006. Article Number: 44.
Lane, R	Reducing the economic burden of depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology.9(4),229-243.
Lange HW	Depressive symptoms predict recurrence of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion.	Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 63(5):509-13, 2007 Nov.
Langer G	Response of thyrotropin to thyrotropin-releasing hormone as predictor of treatment outcome. Prediction of recovery and relapse in treatment with antidepressants and neuroleptics.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 43(9):861-8, 1986 Sep.
Larsen T.H.	Acne: Comparing hormonal approaches to antibiotics and isotretinoin.	Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 4(7),1097-1103, 2003.

Lau MA	New developments in psychosocial interventions for adults with unipolar depression.	Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 21(1):30-6, 2008 Jan.
Lau, Mark A	Employee's preferences for access to mindfulness-based cognitive therapy to reduce the risk of depressive relapse-A discrete choice experiment.	Mindfulness. Vol.3(4), Dec 2012, pp. 318-326.
Lau-Barraco C.	Gender differences in high-risk situations for drinking: Are they mediated by depressive symptoms?.	Addictive Behaviors. 34 (1) (pp 68-74), 2009.
Lauer C.J.	The Munich vulnerability study on affective disorders: Overview of the cross-sectional observations at index investigation.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 32 (6) (pp 393-401), 1998.
Laurent V.E.	Detection of minimally disseminated disease in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with high-risk retinoblastoma by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for GD2 synthase mRNA.	European Journal of Cancer. 49 (13) (pp 2892-2899), 2013.
Lauria F.	Towards the pharmacotherapy of hairy cell leukaemia.	Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 5(7),1523-1533,2004.
Lauritzen, L	Relapse prevention by means of paroxetine in ECT-treated patients with major depression: A comparison with imipramine and placebo in medium-term continuation therapy.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.94(4), Oct 1996, pp. 241-251.
Lavori PW	Relapse in affective disorders: a reanalysis of the literature using life table methods.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 18(1):13-25, 1984.
Lazarus JH	Clinical aspects of recurrent postpartum thyroiditis.	British Journal of General Practice. 47(418):305-8, 1997 May.
Lazure KE	Association between depression and survival or disease recurrence in patients with head and neck cancer enrolled in a depression prevention trial.	Head & Neck. 31(7):888-92, 2009 Jul.
Le Lay A.	Can discrete event simulation be of use in modelling major depression?.	Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation. 4, 2006. Article No: 19.
Lee, Michelle M	Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment of Depression with Comorbid Borderline Personality Traits.	Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy.34(3), 231-245.2004
Lee, S	Therapeutic alternatives for Treatment Resistant Depression (TRD): "Will it ever go away?".	Ashp Midyear Clinical Meeting. p 277. 2009.
Leeman R.F.	Risk factors for treatment failure in smokers: Relationship to alcohol use and to lifetime history of an alcohol use disorder.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 10 (12) (pp 1793-1809), 2008.
Leff J	The London Depression Intervention Trial. Randomised controlled trial of antidepressants v. couple therapy in the treatment and maintenance of people with depression living with a partner: clinical outcome and costs.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 177:95-100, 2000 Aug.
Lehert Ph.	New statistical proposals to evaluate the benefit/risk ratio of long-term treatment of depression. Application to a one-year double-blind study comparing medifoxamine with fluoxetine.	Clinical Drug Investigation. 15 (4) (pp 285-295), 1998.
Lehmann, H. E	An 11-year follow-up study of 110 depressed patients.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.78(1), Jul 1988, pp. 57-65.
Leinonen, Esa	Delirium during fluoxetine treatment: A case report.	Annals of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.5(4), Dec 1993, pp. 255-257.
Lejoyeux, Michel	Antidepressant discontinuation: A review of the literature.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.58(Suppl 7), 1997, pp. 11-16.
Lemmens L.H.	Effectiveness, relapse prevention and mechanisms of change of cognitive therapy vs. interpersonal therapy for depression: Study protocol for a randomised controlled trial.	Trials. 12 (pp 150), 2011.
Lenert L.	Automated e-mail messaging as a tool for improving quit rates in an internet smoking cessation intervention.	Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association. 11 (4) (pp 235-240), 2004.
Lengacher CA	Randomized controlled trial of mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR) for survivors of breast cancer.	Psycho-Oncology. 18(12):1261-72, 2009 Dec.
Lennox RD	The cost of depression-complicated alcoholism: health-care utilization and treatment effectiveness.	Journal of Mental Health Administration. 20(2):138-52, 1993.
Lenox R.H.	Neurobiology of lithium: An update.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 59 (SUPPL. 6) (pp 37-47), 1998.
Lenze E.J.	Incomplete response in late-life depression: Getting to remission.	Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience. 10 (4) (pp 419-430), 2008.
Lenzinger, EN	Behavioral effects of tryptophan depletion in seasonal affective disorder associated with the serotonin transporter gene?	Psychiatry Research. Vol.85(3), Mar 1999, pp. 241-246.
Leonhardt G	Long-term follow-up of depression in seasonal affective disorder.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 35(6):457-64, 1994 Nov-Dec.
Lepine, Jean-Pierre	A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial of Sertraline for Prophylactic Treatment of Highly Recurrent Major Depressive Disorder.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.161(5), May 2004, pp. 836-842.
Lerner AG	LSD-induced Hallucinogen Persisting Perception Disorder with depressive features treated with reboxetine: case report.	Israel Journal of Psychiatry & Related Sciences. 39(2):100-3, 2002.

Lesch O.M.	The Austrian multicentre study on smoking: Subgroups of nicotine dependence and their craving.	Neuropsychobiology. 50 (1) (pp 78-88), 2004
Lester, Lauren	Review of Compassion: Conceptualisations, research, and use in psychotherapy.	British Journal of Guidance & Counselling.34(2),268-269.2006
Leucht, S	How effective are second-generation antipsychotic drugs? A meta-analysis of placebo-controlled trials.	Molecular Psychiatry. Vol.14(4), Apr 2009, pp. 429-447.
Levine M.D.	Weight concerns, mood, and postpartum smoking relapse.	American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 39(4),345-351, 2010.
Levine, Joseph	Follow-up and relapse analysis of an inositol study of depression.	Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences.32(1),14-21.1995
Levy, Morgan L	Longitudinal assessment of symptoms of depression, agitation, and psychosis in 181 patients with Alzheimer's disease.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. 153(11),1438-1443. 1996
Lewinsohn PM	First onset versus recurrence of depression: differential processes of psychosocial risk.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 108(3):483-9, 1999 Aug.
Lewinsohn PM	Treatment of adolescent depression: frequency of services and impact on functioning in young adulthood.	Depression & Anxiety. 7(1):47-52, 1998.
Lewinsohn, Peter M	Natural course of adolescent major depressive disorder in a community sample: Predictors of recurrence in young adults.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. 157(10) 1584-1591.2000
Lewinsohn, Peter M	Probability of relapse after recovery from an episode of depression.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. Vol.98(2), May 1989, pp. 107-116.
Lewis-Fernaandez, Roberto	Cultural formulation of psychiatric diagnosis: Case No. 02. Diagnosis and treatment of nervios and ataques in a female Puerto Rican migrant.	Culture, Medicine and Psychiatry. Vol.20(2), Jun 1996, pp. 155-163.
Li, Baojuan	A treatment-resistant default mode subnetwork in major depression.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.74(1), Jul 2013, pp. 48-54.
Licht, Rasmus W	Is it possible to evaluate true prophylactic efficacy of antidepressants in severely ill patients with recurrent depression? Lessons from a placebo-controlled trial. The fifth trial of the Danish University Antidepressant Group (DUAG-5).	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.148(2-3), Jun 2013, pp. 286-290.
Lieb R	Parental major depression and the risk of depression and other mental disorders in offspring: a prospective-longitudinal community	Archives of General Psychiatry. 59(4):365-74, 2002 Apr.
Lieberman J.A.	Comparative efficacy and safety of atypical and conventional antipsychotic drugs in first-episode psychosis: a randomized, double-blind trial of olanzapine versus haloperidol.	The American journal of psychiatry. 160 (8) (pp 1396-1404), 2003.
Liebowitz M	Efficacy and tolerability of extended release quetiapine fumarate monotherapy as maintenance treatment of major depressive disorder: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	Depression & Anxiety. 27(10):964-76, 2010 Oct.
Lim HL	A practical approach to the management of depression.	Singapore Medical Journal. 34(5):449-51, 1993 Oct.
Limosin F.	The Course of Depressive Illness in General Practice.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 49 (2) (pp 119-123), 2004.
Lin E.H.B.	Low-intensity treatment of depression in primary care: Is it problematic?.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 22 (2) (pp 78-83), 2000.
Lin E.H.B.	Enhancing adherence to prevent depression relapse in primary care.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 25 (5) (pp 303-310), 2003.
Lincoln T.M.	Who comes, who stays, who profits? Predicting refusal, dropout, success, and relapse in a short intervention for social phobia.	Psychotherapy Research. 15 (3) (pp 210-225), 2005.
Lindh M. Arnholm B.	Dynamic tailoring of treatment durations improves efficiency of hepatitis C treatment with pegylated interferon and ribavirin.	Journal of Viral Hepatitis. 20 (4) (pp e82-e89), 2013
Links PS	Borderline psychopathology and recurrences of clinical disorders.	Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease. 183(9):582-6, 1995 Sep.
Lippmann S	Depression in alcoholics by the NIMH-Diagnostic Interview Schedule and Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale.	International Journal of the Addictions. 22(3):273-81, 1987
Little SA	Multimodal mind/body group therapy for chronic depression: a pilot study.	Explore: The Journal of Science & Healing. 5(6):330-7, 2009 Nov-Dec.
Littrell, Jill	Relationship between time since reuptake-blocker antidepressant discontinuation and relapse.	Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology.2,82-94.1994
Liu K	Accounting for covariate measurement error in a Cox model analysis of recurrence of depression.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 35(3):177-85, 2001 May-Jun.
Llorca P.-M.	Partial compliance in schizophrenia and the impact on patient outcomes.	Psychiatry Research. 161 (2) (pp 235-247), 2008.
Llorca, PM	The antidepressant agomelatine improves the quality of life of depressed patients: implications for remission.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. 24(AUG): p 21-26. 2010.
Iodice, Aline J	ECT Resistance and Early Relapse: Two Cases of Subsequent Response to Venlafaxine.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.19(4), Dec 2003, pp. 238-241.
Loo H	Long-term use of tianeptine in 380 depressed patients.	British Journal of Psychiatry - Supplementum. (15):61-5, 1992
Lopez-Velez R.	Amphotericin B lipid complex versus no treatment in the secondary prophylaxis of visceral leishmaniasis in HIV-infected patients.	Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy.53(3),540-543,2004.

Iosifescu, Dan V	Antidepressant Treatment in Major Depressive Disorder Comorbid with Medical Illness.	Primary Psychiatry. Vol.12(5), May 2005, pp. 58-62.
Lotufo-Neto F.	A dose-finding and discontinuation study of clomipramine in panic disorder.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. 15 (1) (pp 13-17), 2001.
Lovett, L. M	Outcome in unipolar affective disorder after stereotactic tractotomy.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.155 Oct 1989, pp. 547-550.
Luby, Joan L	Preschool depression: Homotypic continuity and course over 24 months.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.66(8), Aug 2009, pp. 897-905.
Lucht M.	The use of a symptom checklist (SCL-90-R) as an easy method to estimate the relapse risk after alcoholism detoxification.	European addiction research. 8 (4) (pp 190-194), 2002.
Ludgate, John W	Cognitive behaviour therapy and depressive relapse: Justified optimism or unwarrented complacency?	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy.22(1),1-11. 1994
Ludman E.	Behavioural factors associated with symptom outcomes in a primary care-based depression prevention intervention trial.	Psychological Medicine. 33 (6) (pp 1061-1070), 2003.
Ludman E.	The design, implementation, and acceptance of a primary care-based intervention to prevent depression relapse.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 30(3),229-245, 2000.
Lund I.O.	A 2-year prospective study of psychological distress among a national cohort of pregnant women in opioid maintenance treatment and their partners.	Journal of Substance Use. 18 (2) (pp 148-160), 2013.
Luo Z	Course of major depressive disorder and labor market outcome disruption.	The Journal of Mental Health Policy & Economics. 13(3):135-49, 2010
Lustberg L.	Depression and insomnia: Questions of cause and effect.	Sleep Medicine Reviews. 4 (3) (pp 253-262), 2000.
Lustman PJ	The course of major depression in diabetes.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 19(2):138-43, 1997 Mar.
Lustman, Patrick J	Sertraline for Prevention of Depression Recurrence in Diabetes Mellitus: A Randomised, Double-blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.63(5), May 2006, pp. 521-529.
Lykouras E	Recurrence risk for the relatives of delusional depressed patients.	Acta Psychiatrica Belgica. 86(4):485-90, 1986 Jul-Aug.
Lynch, Thomas R	Dialectical behavior therapy for depressed older adults.	the Behavior Therapist. Vol.25(1), Jan 2002, pp. 7-8.
Ma, S. Helen	Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: Replication and Exploration of Differential Relapse Prevention Effects.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology.72(1),31-40. 2004
MacFadden W.	Risperidone long-acting therapy in stable patients with recently diagnosed schizophrenia.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology.25(2),75-82, 2010.
Macfadden W.	Assessment of effectiveness measures in patients with schizophrenia initiated on risperidone long-acting therapy: The SOURCE study	BMC Psychiatry. 11 , 2011. Article Number: 167.
Macleod, Andrew K	Positive thinking revisited: Positive cognitions, well-being and mental health.	Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy.7(1),1-10. 2000
Maes M	Activation of cell-mediated immunity in depression: association with inflammation, melancholia, clinical staging and the fatigue and somatic symptom cluster of depression.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 36(1):169-75, 2012 Jan
Magnuson T.M.	Clinical experience with escitalopram, a stereoisomer antidepressant.	Today's Therapeutic Trends. 21 (2) (pp 117-126), 2003.
Maier W	Unipolar depression in the aged: determinants of familial aggregation.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 23(2):53-61, 1991 Oct.
Maier, Wolfgang	The relationship between major and subthreshold variants of unipolar depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.45(1-2), Aug 1997, pp. 41-51.
Majer, M	Impaired divided attention predicts delayed response and risk to relapse in subjects with depressive disorders.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.34(8), Nov 2004, pp. 1453-1463.
Malpass, Alice	Transforming the perceptual situation: A meta-ethnography of qualitative work reporting patients' experiences of mindfulness-based approaches.	Mindfulness. Vol.3(1), Mar 2012, pp. 60-75.
Manber R.	Insomnia and depression: A multifaceted interplay.	Current Psychiatry Reports. 11 (6) (pp 437-442), 2009.
Manber R.	Cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia enhances depression outcome in patients with comorbid major depressive disorder and insomnia.	Sleep. 31 (4) (pp 489-495), 2008.
Manning C.	'Real-life burden of depression' surveys - GP and patient perspectives on treatment and management of recurrent depression.	Current Medical Research and Opinion. 19 (6) (pp 526-531), 2003.
Margolis R.L.	Neuropsychiatric disorders: The choice of antipsychotics in schizophrenia.	Nature Reviews Neurology. 5 (6) (pp 308-310), 2009.
Maricle RA	Medication-associated depression: a two and one-half year follow-up of a community sample.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 18(3):283-92, 1988.
Markowitz JS	An assessment of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor discontinuation symptoms with citalopram.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 15(6):329-33, 2000

Marks I.	Behaviour therapy for obsessive-compulsive disorder: A decade of progress.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 42 (10) (pp 1021-1027), 1997.
Marques LA	Assessment of the effectiveness of pharmacotherapy follow-up in patients treated for depression.	Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy. 19(3):218-27, 2013 Apr.
Martin DM	Continuation transcranial direct current stimulation for the prevention of relapse in major depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 144(3):274-8, 2013 Jan 25.
Martin, SD	Clinical experience with the long-acting injectable formulation of the atypical antipsychotic, risperidone.	Current Medical Research & Opinion. 19(4): p 298-305. 2003.
Martinez-Amoros E.	Long-term treatment strategies in major depression: A 2-year prospective naturalistic follow-up after successful electroconvulsive therapy.	Journal of ECT. 28 (2) (pp 92-97), 2012.
Martiny, K	A 9-Week Randomized Trial Comparing a Chronotherapeutic Intervention (Wake and Light Therapy) to Exercise in Major Depressive Disorder Patients Treated With Duloxetine.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 73(9): p 1234-1242. 2012.
Masand, Prakash S	Tolerability and Adherence Issues in Antidepressant Therapy.	Clinical Therapeutics. 25(8),2289-2304. 2008
Mason B.J.	A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of desipramine for primary alcohol dependence stratified on the presence or absence of major depression.	Journal of the American Medical Association. 275 (10) (pp 761-767), 1996.
Mason BJ	Desipramine treatment of alcoholism.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 27(2):155-61, 1991.
Mason O.	A qualitative study of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression.	British Journal of Medical Psychology. 74 (2) (pp 197-212),
Mathew KL	The long-term effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy as a relapse prevention treatment for major depressive disorder.	Behavioural & Cognitive Psychotherapy. 38(5):561-76, 2010
Mattisson C	The long-term course of depressive disorders in the Lundby Study.	Psychological Medicine. 37(6):883-91, 2007 Jun.
Mauri, Massimo C	Depressive symptoms and schizophrenic relapses: The effect of four neuroleptic drugs.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 23(1),43-54. 1999
Mayberg H.S.	Modulating dysfunctional limbic-cortical circuits in depression: Towards development of brain-based algorithms for diagnosis and optimised treatment.	British Medical Bulletin. 65 (pp 193-207), 2003.
Mayberg H.S.	Modulating limbic-cortical circuits in depression: targets of antidepressant treatments.	Seminars in clinical neuropsychiatry. 7(4),255-68, 2002.
Mc Ivor RJ	The growth hormone response to apomorphine at 4 days postpartum in women with a history of major depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 40(3):131-6, 1996 Oct 14.
McAll, W. Vaughn	Electroconvulsive therapy in the era of modern psychopharmacology.	International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology.4(3),315-324. 2001
McBride C	Autonomous and controlled motivation and interpersonal therapy for depression: moderating role of recurrent depression.	British Journal of Clinical Psychology. 49(Pt 4):529-45, 2010
McCarney, Robert	Effectiveness of mindfulness-based therapies in reducing symptoms of depression: A meta-analysis	European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling. 14(3),279-99.2012
McCarthy D.E.	A randomized controlled clinical trial of bupropion SR and individual smoking cessation counseling.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 10 (4) (pp 717-729), 2008.
McCarthy D.M.	Relapse in alcohol- and drug-disordered adolescents with comorbid psychopathology: Changes in psychiatric symptoms.	Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. 19 (1) (pp 28-34), 2005.
McCarthy, John	Looking back at adolescent depression: A qualitative study.	Journal of Mental Health Counseling. 30(1),49-68. 2008
McCormack P.L.	Natalizumab: A review of its use in the management of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis.	Drugs. 73 (13) (pp 1463-1481), 2013.
McCullough, James P	Differential diagnosis of chronic depressive disorders.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America.19(1),55-71. 1996
McDermott CL	Cholinesterase inhibitor adjunctive therapy for cognitive impairment and depressive symptoms in older adults with depression.	Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 46(4):599-605, 2012 Apr.
McFall M.	Improving the rates of quitting smoking for veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 162 (7) (pp 1311-1319), 2005.
McGlinchey, Joseph B	Clinical significance methods: Which one to use and how useful are they?	Behavior Therapy. Vol.33(4), Fal 2002, pp. 529-550.
McGrath P.J.	Predictors of relapse in a prospective study of fluoxetine treatment of major depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 163 (9) (pp 1542-1548), 2006.
McGrath, Patrick J	Predictors of relapse during fluoxetine continuation or maintenance treatment of major depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.61(7), Jul 2000, pp. 518-524.
McIntyre R.	Assessing full remission.	Journal of Psychiatry and Neuroscience. 27(4),235-239, 2002.
McKay D.	Evaluation of a naturalistic maintenance program in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder: A preliminary investigation.	Journal of Anxiety Disorders. 10 (3) (pp 211-217), 1996.
McKee S.A.	Sex differences in the effects of stressful life events on changes in smoking status.	Addiction. 98 (6) (pp 847-855), 2003.

McKellar J.	Predictors of changes in alcohol-related self-efficacy over 16 years.	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. 35(2),148-155, 2008.
McMahon RC	Substance abuse history predicts depression and relapse status among cocaine abusers.	American Journal on Addictions. 8(1):1-8, 1999.
Mctavish, S. F. B	Tyrosine depletion does not cause depressive relapse in antidepressant-treated patients.	Psychopharmacology. Vol.175(1), Aug 2004, pp. 124-126.
Meisner, Robert C	A 60-year-old male with hairy-cell leukemia and existential distress. [References].	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.42(4), Apr 2012, pp. 138-141.
Melfi C.A.	The effects of adherence to antidepressant treatment guidelines on relapse and recurrence of depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 55 (12) (pp 1128-1132), 1998.
Mellsop G.	Releasing psychiatry from the constraints of categorical diagnosis.	Australasian Psychiatry. 15 (1) (pp 3-5), 2007.
Meltzer H.Y.	Atypical antipsychotics for treatment of depression in schizophrenia and affective disorders.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 59 (SUPPL. 12) (pp 41-45), 1998.
Meltzer-Brody S	New insights into perinatal depression: pathogenesis and treatment during pregnancy and postpartum.	Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience. 13(1):89-100, 2011.
Menchetti M	Depression in primary care: interpersonal counseling vs selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. The DEPICS Study. A multicenter randomized controlled trial. Rationale and design.	BMC Psychiatry. 10:97, 2010.
Mendlewicz J.	Towards achieving remission in the treatment of depression.	Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience. 10 (4) (pp 371-374), 2008.
Menon, Rajiv R	Physical management of depression in the elderly.	International Review of Psychiatry. Vol.5(4), 1993, pp. 417-426.
Merry S.N.	Cognitive behavioral therapy prevents depression in at-risk adolescents.	Journal of Pediatrics. 155 (5) (pp 758), 2009.
Metzger, Loya F	Effects of age and marital status on the emotional distress after a mastectomy.	Journal of Psychosocial Oncology. Vol.1(3), Fal 1983, pp. 17-33.
Meyer, Thomas D	Cognitive behavioural therapy for mood disorders	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 36(6),685-693.2008
Meyers, Barnett S	Anxiety and depression as predictors of recurrence in geriatric depression: A preliminary report.	The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 4(3),252-257. 1996
Michael, A	Paroxetine-induced vaginal anaesthesia.	Pharmacopsychiatry. Vol.35(4), Jul 2002, pp. 150-151.
Michalak, Johannes	The effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy on depressive gait patterns.	Journal of Cognitive and Behavioral Psychotherapies. 11(1),13-27. 2011
Miller L	Religiosity and major depression in adults at high risk: a ten-year prospective study.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 169(1):89-94, 2012 Jan.
Miller N.S.	Lifetime diagnosis of major depression as a multivariate predictor of treatment outcome for inpatients with substance use disorders from abstinence-based programs.	Annals of Clinical Psychiatry. 9 (3) (pp 127-137), 1997.
Miller N.S.	Prediction of treatment outcomes: Lifetime depression versus the continuum of care.	American Journal on Addictions. 8 (3) (pp 243-253), 1999.
Miller, Helen L	Clinical and biochemical effects of catecholamine depletion on antidepressant-induced remission of depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.53(2), Feb 1996, pp. 117-128.
Mills K.L.	Integrated exposure-based therapy for co-occurring posttraumatic stress disorder and substance dependence: A randomized controlled trial.	JAMA. 308 (7) (pp 690-699), 2012.
Mindham RH	Continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in relapsing depressive illness.	Bibliotheca Psychiatrica. (160):49-55, 1981.
Mino Y.	Expressed emotion of families and the course of mood disorders: A cohort study in Japan.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 63 (1-3) (pp 43-49), 2001.
Mirin, Steven M	Hypomania and mania after withdrawal of tricyclic antidepressants.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.138(1), Jan 1981, pp. 87-89.
Mitchell A.M.	Eating Disorders and Women's Health: An Update.	Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health. 51 (3) (pp 193-201), 2006.
Mitchell C.D.	Benefit of dexamethasone compared with prednisolone for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: Results of the UK Medical Research Council ALL97 randomized trial.	British Journal of Haematology. 129 (6) (pp 734-745), 2005.
Mitchell, Alex J	Depressed patients and treatment adherence. [References].	The Lancet. Vol.367(9528), Jun 2006, pp. 2041-2043.
Mitsikostas DD	Migraine recurrence is not associated with depressive or anxiety symptoms. Results of a randomized controlled trial.	Cephalalgia. 30(6):690-5, 2010 Jun.
Mittermaier C.	Impact of Depressive Mood on Relapse in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Prospective 18-Month Follow-Up Study.	Psychosomatic Medicine. 66 (1) (pp 79-84), 2004.
Moak DH	Sertraline and cognitive behavioral therapy for depressed alcoholics: results of a placebo-controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 23(6):553-62, 2003 Dec.
Modell JG	Seasonal affective disorder and its prevention by anticipatory treatment with bupropion XL.	Biological Psychiatry. 58(8):658-67, 2005 Oct 15.

Modesto-Lowe V.	Diagnosis and treatment of alcohol-dependent patients with comorbid psychiatric disorders.	Alcohol research & health 23 (2) (pp 144-149), 1999.
Moksnes KM	Relapse following electroconvulsive therapy.	Tidsskrift for Den Norske Laegeforening. 131(20):1991-3,
Moller H.-J.	Outcomes in major depressive disorder: The evolving concept of remission and its implications for treatment.	World Journal of Biological Psychiatry. 9(2),102-114, 2008.
Monami M	The diabetic person beyond a foot ulcer: healing, recurrence, and depressive symptoms.	Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association. 98(2):130-6, 2008
Mongrain, Myriam	Cognitive Vulnerability, Lifetime Risk, and the Recurrence of Major Depression in Graduate Students.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. Vol.29(6), Dec 2005, pp. 747-768.
Monroe SM Rohde P	Life events and depression in adolescence: relationship loss as a prospective risk factor for first onset of major depressive disorder.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 108(4):606-14, 1999 Nov.
Monroe, S. M	Is depression a chronic mental illness?	Psychological Medicine. Vol.42(5), May 2012, pp. 899-902.
Monroe, Scott M	The social environment and psychopathology.	Journal of Social and Personal Relationships. 5(3), 347-366. 1998
Montazeri, A	Factors predicting the use of complementary and alternative therapies among cancer patients in Iran.	European Journal of Cancer Care. Vol.16(2), Mar 2007, pp. 144-149.
Montgomery S.A.	Depression: A long-term illness and its treatment.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 13 (SUPPL. 6) (pp S23-S26), 1998.
Montgomery S.A.	Mirtazapine versus amitriptyline in the long-term treatment of depression: A double-blind placebo-controlled study.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 13(2),63-73, 1998.
Montgomery SA	Long-term treatment of depression.	British Journal of Psychiatry - Supplementum. (26):31-6, 1994
Montgomery SA	The advantages of paroxetine in different subgroups of depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 6 Suppl 4:91-100, 1992 Jun.
Montgomery SA	Paroxetine is better than placebo in relapse prevention and the prophylaxis of recurrent depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 8(3):189-95, 1993.
Montgomery SA	Venlafaxine versus placebo in the preventive treatment of recurrent major depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 65(3):328-36, 2004 Mar.
Montgomery SA	The duration, nature and recurrence rate of brief depressions.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 14(5):729-35, 1990.
Montgomery SA	Citalopram 20 mg, citalopram 40 mg and placebo in the prevention of relapse of major depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 6 Suppl 5:71-3, 1992 Jun.
Montgomery SA	A 24-week study of 20 mg citalopram, 40 mg citalopram, and placebo in the prevention of relapse of major depression.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 8(3):181-8, 1993.
Montgomery S. A	The influence of different relapse criteria on the assessment of long-term efficacy of sertraline.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.6(Suppl 2), Dec 1991, pp. 37-46.
Montgomery , Stuart A	Efficacy in long-term treatment of depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.57(2, Suppl), 1996, pp. 24-30.
Montgomery , Stuart A	Managing the severely ill and long-term depressed.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. Vol.3(Suppl 1), Mar 1999, pp. S13-S17.
Montgomery , Stuart A	The prophylactic efficacy of fluoxetine in unipolar depression.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. 153(S3),69-76. 1988
Montgomery , Stuart A	Relapse prevention with antidepressants.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.47(Suppl 30), 1993, pp. 83-88.
Montgomery , Stuart A	Prophylactic treatment of depression: A public health issue.	Neuropsychobiology. Vol.22(4), 1989, pp. 214-219.
Montgomery , Stuart A	Pharmacotherapy in the prevention of suicidal behavior.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.12(2,
Moore P	Multiple sclerosis relapses and depression.	Journal of Psychosomatic Research. 73(4):272-6, 2012 Oct.
Moore RG	Improving the treatment of depression in primary care: problems and prospects.	British Journal of General Practice. 47(422):587-90, 1997 Sep.
Moras, Karla	Treatment of depression: Twenty-five years of psychological treatment research on unipolar depression in adult outpatients: Introduction to the special section.	Psychotherapy Research. Vol.16(5), Oct 2006, pp. 519-525.
Moreno Nogueira J.A.	Adjuvant treatment of melanoma.	ISRN Dermatology. 2013. Article Number: 545631.

Moret, C	Problems associated with long-term treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. Vol.23(8), Nov 2009, pp. 967-974.
Morgan J.F.	Impact of pregnancy on bulimia nervosa.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 174 (FEB.) (pp 135-140), 1999
Morishita, Shigeru	Clonazepam as a therapeutic adjunct to improve the management of depression: A brief review.	Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental.
Morishita, Shigeru	Prophylactic Effect of Clonazepam Augmentation on Protracted Depression as a Mood Stabilizer.	International Medical Journal. Vol.9(4), Dec 2002, pp. 261-264.
Morokuma I.	Psychoeducation for major depressive disorders: A randomised controlled trial.	Psychiatry Research. 210 (1) (pp 134-139), 2013.
Morris P.	Neuroimaging and affective disorder in late life: A review.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 35 (4),347-354, 1990.
Motivala SJ	Impairments in health functioning and sleep quality in older adults with a history of depression.	Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 54(8):1184-91, 2006 Aug.
Moulds ML	An investigation of the relationship between cognitive reactivity and rumination.	Behavior Therapy. 39(1):65-71, 2008 Mar.
Mueck A.O.	The use of hormone replacement therapy in patients after breast cancer.	Minerva Ginecologica. 59 (5) (pp 529-541), 2007.
Mueller TI	Prognostic effect of the variable course of alcoholism on the 10-year course of depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 151(5):701-6, 1994 May.
Mulder RT	Eighteen months of drug treatment for depression: predicting relapse and recovery.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 114(1-3):263-70, 2009 Apr.
Munafo MR	Smoking patterns during pregnancy and postnatal period and depressive symptoms.	Nicotine & Tobacco Research. 10(11):1609-20, 2008 Nov.
Mundt, Christoph	The influence of psychopathology, personality, and marital interaction on the short-term course of major depression.	Psychopathology. Vol.31(1), Jan-Feb 1998, pp. 29-36.
Muralidharan A	Interpersonal competence across domains: relevance to personality pathology.	Journal of Personality Disorders. 25(1):16-27, 2011 Feb.
Murdoch D	Sertraline. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in depression and obsessive-compulsive disorder.	Drugs. 44(4):604-24, 1992 Oct.
Murphy, Elaine	General management of depression in late life.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.Suppl 1 1985, pp. 7-10.
Murphy, George E	Variability of the clinical course of primary affective disorder.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.30(6), Jun 1974, pp. 757-761.
Muzik M	When depression complicates childbearing: guidelines for screening and treatment during antenatal and postpartum obstetric care.	Obstetrics & Gynecology Clinics of North America. 36(4):771-88, 2009
Myers SB	Social-cognitive processes associated with fear of recurrence among women newly diagnosed with gynecological cancers.	Gynecologic Oncology. 128(1):120-7, 2013 Jan.
Naicker, Kiyuri	Social, demographic, and health outcomes in the 10 years following adolescent depression.	Journal of Adolescent Health. Vol.52(5), May 2013, pp. 533-538.
Naismith SL	Sleep disturbance relates to neuropsychological functioning in late-life depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 132(1-2):139-45, 2011 Jul.
Nakajima, Motohiro	Predictors of risk for smoking relapse in men and women: A prospective examination	Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. Vol.26(3), Sep 2012, pp. 633-637.
Nakhai-Pour, Hamid Reza	Use of antidepressants during pregnancy and the risk of spontaneous abortion.	Canadian Medical Association Journal.182(10), 1031-1037. 2010
Nangia M.	Efficacy and safety of St. John's wort for the treatment of major depression.	Public Health Nutrition. 3 (4 A) (pp 487-494), 2000.
Narsavage G.	Smoking cessation interventions for hospitalized patients with cardio-pulmonary disorders.	Online Journal of Issues in Nursing. 8 (1) (pp 89-112), 2003.
Nasr S	Case report of electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with Parkinson disease concomitant with deep brain stimulation.	Journal of ECT. 27(1):89-90, 2011 Mar.
Nasr SJ	Relapse of depression during continuation treatment: three clinical vignettes.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 3(1):32-4, 1983 Feb.
Nasr, Suhayl J	Low urinary MHPG preceding relapse in a unipolar depressed woman: A case report.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.140(4), Apr 1983, pp. 486-488.
Nathan P.E.	The role of natural recovery in alcoholism and pathological gambling.	Journal of gambling studies. 19 (3) (pp 279-286), 2003.
Navarro V	Improving medication compliance in patients with depression: Use of orodispersible tablets.	Advances in Therapy. 27(11):785-95, 2010 Nov.
Nay W.	Longitudinal course of panic disorder with and without agoraphobia using the national epidemiologic survey on alcohol and related	Psychiatry Research. 208 (1) (pp 54-61), 2013.
Nefs G	The course of depressive symptoms in primary care patients with type 2 diabetes: results from the Diabetes, Depression, Type D Personality Zuidoost-Brabant (DiaDDZoB) Study.	Diabetologia. 55(3):608-16, 2012 Mar.

Neighbors C.J.	Psychobehavioral risk factors, substance treatment engagement and clinical outcomes as predictors of emergency department use and medical hospitalization.	Journal of Studies on Alcohol. 66 (2) (pp 295-304), 2005.
Nelson JC	Characteristics of desipramine-refractory depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 55(1):12-9, 1994 Jan.
Nemeroff C.B.	Correlation between the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients and clinical response.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 141 (2) (pp 247-249), 1984.
Nemeroff, Charles B	Evolutionary trends in the pharmacotherapeutic management of depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 55(S12),3-15. 1994
Nemeroff, Charles B	Paroxetine: An overview of the efficacy and safety of a new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor in the treatment of depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 13(S6),10S-17S.
Neugebauer	Major depressive disorder in the 6 months after miscarriage.	JAMA. 277(5):383-8, 1997 Feb 5.
Neumeister A	Effects of tryptophan depletion on drug-free patients with seasonal affective disorder during a stable response to bright light therapy.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 54(2):133-8, 1997 Feb.
Nguyen CT	Depressive disorders among young Canadians: associated factors of continuity and discontinuity.	Canadian Journal of Public Health. 98(4):326-30, 2007 Jul-Aug.
Niaura R.	History and symptoms of depression among smokers during a self-initiated quit attempt.	Nicotine & tobacco research. 1(3),251-257, 1999.
Nierenberg A.A.	Residual symptoms after remission of major depressive disorder with citalopram and risk of relapse: a STAR*D report.	Psychological medicine. 40 (1) (pp 41-50), 2010.
Nierenberg A.A.	A Critical Overview of the Pharmacologic Management of Treatment-Resistant Depression.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America. 30 (1) (pp 13-29), 2007.
Nierenberg A.A.	Evolution of remission as the new standard in the treatment of depression.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 60 Suppl 22 (pp 7-11), 1999.
Nierenberg AA	Definitions of antidepressant treatment response, remission, nonresponse, partial response, and other relevant outcomes: a focus on treatment-resistant depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62 Suppl 16:5-9, 2001.
Nierenberg, Andrew A	Depressive breakthrough.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America. Vol.23(4),731-742. 2000
Nierenberg, Andrew A	Family history of completed suicide and characteristics of major depressive disorder: A STAR*D study.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 108(1-2), May 2008, pp. 129-134.
Nierenberg, Andrew A	Are neurovegetative symptoms stable in relapsing or recurrent atypical depressive episodes?	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.40(8), Oct 1996, pp. 691-696.
Nierenberg, Andrew A	Prevention of Relapse and Recurrence in Depression: The Role of Long-Term Pharmacotherapy and Psychotherapy. [References].	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.64(Suppl15), 2003, pp. 13-17.
No authorship	Gap in Awareness of Depression Treatment Goals Revealed.	Drug Benefit Trends. Vol.17(9), Sep 2005, pp. 402.
No authorship	In this issue.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.170(6), Jun 2013, pp. A30.
No authorship	Monoamine oxidase inhibitor versus tricyclic antidepressant in the elderly.	Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology. 4(3),179-180. 1991
No authorship	Review of Ending the Depression Cycle: A Step-by-Step Guide for Preventing Relapse.	Family Therapy. Vol.31(2), 2004, pp. 107-108.
No authorship	Serotonin and Norepinephrine: Navigating the Broad Range of Symptoms.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.65(6), Jun 2004, pp. 870-872.
Nobile, M	Diagnosis and treatment of dysthymia in children and adolescents.	CNS Drugs. 17(13): p 927-946. 2003.
Noble, Stuart	Citalopram: A review of its pharmacology, clinical efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of depression.	CNS Drugs. Vol.8(5), Nov 1997, pp. 410-431.
Nordenskjold Axel	Rehospitalization rate after continued electroconvulsive therapy-A retrospective chart review of patients with severe depression.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.65(1), Feb 2011, pp. 26-31.
Nordenskjold Axel	Continuation electroconvulsive therapy with pharmacotherapy versus pharmacotherapy alone for prevention of relapse of depression: A randomized controlled trial.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.29(2), Jun 2013, pp. 89-92.
Norder G	Predictors of recurrent sickness absence due to depressive disorders--a Delphi approach involving scientists and physicians.	PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 7(12):e51792, 2012.
Norman S.B.	Do trauma history and PTSD symptoms influence addiction relapse context?.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 90 (1) (pp 89-96), 2007.
Norman TR	Continuation treatment of major depressive disorder: is there a case for duloxetine?. [Review] [58 refs]	Drug design, development & therapy. 4:19-31, 2010.
Nuijten M	Cost effectiveness of fluvoxamine in the treatment of recurrent depression in France.	Pharmacoeconomics. 14(4):433-45, 1998 Oct.
Nurnberg H.G.	Selective phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitor treatment of serotonergic reuptake inhibitor antidepressant-associated sexual dysfunction: a review of diagnosis, treatment, and relevance.	CNS spectrums. 8 (3) (pp 194-202), 2003.
Nutt D.J.	Sleep disorders as core symptoms of depression.	Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience. 10 (3) (pp 329-336), 2008.

Nutt DJ	Rationale for, barriers to, and appropriate medication for the long-term treatment of depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 71 Suppl E1:e02, 2010.
Nutt, David	Anxiety and depression: Individual entities or two sides of the same coin?	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. Vol.8(Suppl1), Sep 2004, pp. 19-24.
Nymeyer, Lincoln	Delirium in a 75-year-old woman receiving ECT and levodopa.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.13(2), Jun 1997, pp. 114-116.
Oberman, Aaron H	Review of Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy.	The Family Journal. Vol.17(4), Oct 2009, pp. 380.
O'Brien L	Estimating the economic costs of antidepressant discontinuation during pregnancy.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 54(6):399-408, 2009 Jun.
O'Brien W	The recovery imperative: a critical examination of mid-life women's recovery from depression.	Social Science & Medicine. 75(3):573-80, 2012 Aug.
O'Connor D.W.	The effectiveness of continuation-maintenance ECT in reducing depressed older patients' hospital re-admissions.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 120 (1-3) (pp 62-66), 2010.
O'Connor P	250 mug or 500 mug interferon beta-1b versus 20 mg glatiramer acetate in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a prospective, randomised, multicentre study.	The Lancet Neurology. 8 (10) (pp 889-897), 2009.
O'Connor, Richard	An integrative approach to treatment of depression.	Journal of Psychotherapy Integration.13(2),130-170. 2003
Odeberg H	Individualized continuation electroconvulsive therapy and medication as a bridge to relapse prevention after an index course of electroconvulsive therapy in severe mood disorders: a naturalistic 3-year cohort study.	The journal of ECT. 24 (3) (pp 183-190), 2008.
Ogrodniczuk J.S.	Residual symptoms in depressed patients who successfully respond to short-term psychotherapy.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 82 (3) (pp 469-473), 2004
Ohayon M.M.	Place of chronic insomnia in the course of depressive and anxiety disorders.	Journal of psychiatric research. 37 (1) (pp 9-15), 2003.
Okasha A	Expressed emotion, perceived criticism, and relapse in depression: a replication in an Egyptian community.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 151(7):1001-5, 1994 Jul.
Okuyama T	Cancer patients' reluctance to discuss psychological distress with their physicians was not associated with underrecognition of depression by physicians: a preliminary study.	Palliative & Supportive Care. 7(2):229-33, 2009 Jun.
O'Leary D.	The endogenous subtype and naturalistic course in depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 41 (2) (pp 117-123), 1996.
O'Leary D.	Personality and outcome in depression: An 18-month prospective follow-up study.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 63 (1-3) (pp 67-78), 2001.
O'Leary JC 3rd	A new anti-depressive strategy for the elderly: ablation of FKBP5/FKBP51.	PLoS ONE [Electronic Resource]. 6(9):e24840, 2011.
Olfson M.	Continuity of antidepressant treatment for adults with depression in the United States.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 163 (1) (pp 101-108), 2006.
Olig, Ryn M	Antidepressant treatment of children: Clinical relapse is unrelated to tricyclic plasma concentrations.	Perceptual and Motor Skills. Vol.60(3), Jun 1985, pp. 879-889.
Olivares J.M.	Definitions and drivers of relapse in patients with schizophrenia: A systematic literature review.	Annals of General Psychiatry. 12 (1) , 2013. Article Number: 32. Date of
Olmsted M.P.	Rate and prediction of relapse in bulimia nervosa.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 151 (5) (pp 738-743), 1994.
O'Reardon, John P	Electroconvulsive therapy in a 96-year-old patient with severe aortic stenosis: A case report and review of the literature.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.24(1), Mar 2008, pp. 96-98.
O'Rourke, Norm	Anti-depressant medication and depressive thought processes among older adults.	Clinical Gerontologist: The Journal of Aging and Mental Health.
Orrell M.	Management of depression in the elderly by general practitioners: I. Use of antidepressants.	Family Practice. 12 (1) (pp 5-11), 1995.
Oslin D.W	Daily ratings measures of alcohol craving during an inpatient stay define subtypes of alcohol addiction that predict subsequent risk for resumption of drinking.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 103 (3) (pp 131-136), 2009.
Otani, Koichi	Crossover reaction between mianserin and trazodone for restless legs syndrome.	Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental. 10(6), 487-488. 1995
O'Toole SM	Pituitary-adrenal cortical axis measures as predictors of sustained remission in major depression.	Biological Psychiatry. 42(2):85-9, 1997 Jul 15.
Overholser J.C.	Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depression, part X: Reducing the risk of relapse.	Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy.28(4),381-396.1998.
Overholser J.C.	Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment of Depression: A Three-Stage Model to Guide Treatment Planning.	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice. 10 (3) (pp 231-239), 2003.
Overholser, James C	Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depression: A three-stage model to guide treatment planning. [References].	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice. Vol.10(3), Sum 2003, pp. 231-239.
Pae C.-U.	Selegiline transdermal system: Current awareness and promise.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry. 31 (6),1153-1163, 2007.

Pae CU	Effectiveness of antidepressant treatments in pre-menopausal versus post-menopausal women: a pilot study on differential effects of sex hormones on antidepressant effects.	Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy. 63(3):228-35, 2009 Mar.
Panitch H.	Randomized, comparative study of interferon beta-1a treatment regimens in MS: The evidence trial.	Neurology. 59 (10) (pp 1496-1506), 2002.
Papakostas G.I.	Tolerability of modern antidepressants.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 69 Suppl E1 (pp 8-13), 2008.
Papakostas G.I.	Antidepressant dose reduction and the risk of relapse in major depressive disorder.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics.76(5),266-70.2007
Paradis, Angela D	Major depression in the transition to adulthood: The impact of active and past depression on young adult functioning.	Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease.194(5),318-323. 2006
Parker G	Lower rates of depression in westernised Chinese in the US.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 104(1-3):175-8, 2007 Dec.
Partonen T	The influence of comorbid disorders and of continuation light treatment on remission and recurrence in winter depression.	Psychopathology. 28(5):256-62, 1995.
Pasternak RE	The posttreatment illness course of depression in bereaved elders. High relapse/recurrence rates.	American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 5(1):54-9, 1997.
Pastore G.	Peptichemio in neuroblastoma at relapse.	Medical and Pediatric Oncology. 12 (3) (pp 162-165), 1984
Patel, JN	Sylatron: A Pegylated Interferon for Use in Melanoma.	Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 46(6): p 830-838. 2012.
Paterson L.M.	NAPSAQ-1: National Patient Sleep Assessment Questionnaire in depression.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. 13(1),48-58), 2009.
Pathmasiri W.	Integrating metabolomic signatures and psychosocial parameters in responsivity to an immersion treatment model for adolescent obesity.	Metabolomics. 8 (6) (pp 1037-1051), 2012.
Patil AS	Antidepressants in pregnancy: a review of commonly prescribed medications.	Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey. 66(12):777-87, 2011 Dec.
Patten C.A.	Development of depression during placebo-controlled trials of bupropion for smoking cessation: Case reports.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60 (7) (pp 436-441), 1999.
Patten S.B.	Modelling major depression epidemiology and assessing the impact of antidepressants on population health.	International Review of Psychiatry. 17 (3) (pp 205-211), 2005
Patten, Scott B	Population-based service planning for implementation of MBCT: Linking epidemiologic data to practice.	Psychiatric Services. Vol.60(11), Nov 2009, pp. 1540-1542.
Paykel ES	Historical overview of outcome of depression.	British Journal of Psychiatry - Supplementum. (26):6-8, 1994 Dec.
Paykel ES	Duration of relapse prevention after cognitive therapy in residual depression: follow-up of controlled trial.	Psychological Medicine. 35(1):59-68, 2005 Jan.
Paykel ES	Prevention of relapse in residual depression by cognitive therapy: a controlled trial.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 56(9):829-35, 1999 Sep.
Paykel, E. S	Achieving gains beyond response.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 106(S415),12-17. 2002
Paykel, E. S	Life events and affective disorders.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 108(S418),61-66. 2003
Paykel, E. S	Life events, social support and depression.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 89(S377), 50-58. 1994
Paykel, E. S	Temporal stability of symptom patterns in depression.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.128 Apr 1976, pp. 369-374.
Paykel, E. S	Residual symptoms after partial remission: An important outcome in depression.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.25(6), Nov 1995, pp. 1171-1180.
Paykel, E. S	Life events, depressive relapse and maintenance treatment.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.6(3), Aug 1976, pp. 481-485.
Paykel, Eugene S	Cognitive therapy in relapse prevention in depression.	International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology. Vol.10(1), Feb 2007, pp. 131-136.
Paykel, Eugene S	Psychological therapies.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.89(383, Suppl), 1994, pp. 35-41.
Paykel, Eugene S	Prevention of relapse in residual depression by cognitive therapy: A controlled trial.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.56(9), Sep 1999, pp. 829-835.
Pearlman, Chester	Hemodialysis, chronic renal failure, and ECT.	Convulsive Therapy. Vol.4(4), 1988, pp. 332-333.
Pedersen AG	Citalopram and suicidality in adult major depression and anxiety disorders.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. 60(5):392-9, 2006.
Pedersen AG	Escitalopram and suicidality in adult depression and anxiety.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 20(3):139-43, 2005
Pedersen OL	Citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: clinical antidepressive and long-term effect--a phase II study.	Psychopharmacology. 77(3):199-204, 1982.

Pedersen, V	Long-term studies in depression: Relapse versus remission: Long-term studies with antidepressants: Methodological aspects for consideration.	European Psychiatry. Vol.11(3), 1996, pp. 116-119.
Peindl KS	Identifying depression in the first postpartum year: guidelines for office-based screening and referral.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 80(1):37-44, 2004 May.
Peisah, Carmelle	Children of a cohort of depressed patients 25 years on: Identifying those at risk.	Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 39(10),907-14. 2005
Perahia DG	Duloxetine in the prevention of relapse of major depressive disorder: double-blind placebo-controlled study.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 188:346-53, 2006 Apr.
Perahia, David G. S	Duloxetine in the prevention of depressive recurrences: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.70(5), May 2009, pp. 706-716.
Pereira S.	A survey of the attitudes of chronic psychiatric patients living in the community toward their medication.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 95 (6) (pp 464-468), 1997.
Perez GH	Depression: a predictor of smoking relapse in a 6-month follow-up after hospitalization for acute coronary syndrome.	European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation. 15(1):89-94, 2008 Feb.
Perez-Stable EJ	A comprehensive smoking cessation program for the San Francisco Bay Area Latino community: Programa Latino Para Dejar de Fumar.	American Journal of Health Promotion. 7(6):430-42, 475, 1993
Perlis ML	Which depressive symptoms are related to which sleep electroencephalographic variables?.	Biological Psychiatry. 42(10):904-13, 1997 Nov 15.
Perlis, Michael L	Self-reported sleep disturbance as a prodromal symptom in recurrent depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.42(2-3), Feb 1997, pp. 209-212.
Perlis, RH	Effects of adding cognitive therapy to fluoxetine dose increase on risk of relapse and residual depressive symptoms in continuation treatment of major depressive disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 22(5): p 474-480. 2002.
Perlis, Roy H	The effects of adding cognitive therapy to fluoxetine dose increase on risk of relapse and residual depressive symptoms in continuation treatment of major depressive disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.22(5), Oct 2002, pp. 474-480.
Perry P	Treatment of unipolar depression following electroconvulsive therapy. Relapse rate comparisons between lithium and tricyclics therapies following ECT.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 1(2):123-9, 1979 Jun.
Persad, Emmanuel	Long-term pharmacotherapy for unipolar affective disorder.	Psychiatric Journal of the University of Ottawa.14(2),381-385. 1989
Persons, Jacqueline B	The search for mode-specific effects of cognitive and other therapies: A methodological suggestion.	Psychotherapy Research. Vol.5(2), Sum 1995, pp. 102-112.
Perucca E.	The treatment of the first seizure: The risks.	Epilepsia. 49 (SUPPL. 1) (pp 29-34), 2008.
Peselow ED	Relationship of dose to antidepressant prophylactic efficacy.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 84(6):571-4, 1991 Dec.
Peselow, Eric D	Psychopharmacology in clinical practice: The prophylaxis of unipolar depression.	Lithium. Vol.1(2), Jun 1990, pp. 115-123.
Peselow, Eric D	The prophylactic efficacy of tricyclic antidepressants: A five year followup.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry.15(1),71-82. 1991
Petersen, Timothy J	The role of cognitive-behavioral therapy and fluoxetine in prevention of recurrence of major depressive disorder.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. Vol.34(1), Feb 2010, pp. 13-23.
Petersen, TJ	Enhancing the efficacy of antidepressants with psychotherapy.	Journal of Psychopharmacology. 20(3): p 19-28. 2006.
Petrovic M.	Pharmacotherapy of depression in old age.	Acta clinica Belgica. 60 (3) (pp 150-156), 2005.
Petterson T.E.	Outcome following unrelated cord blood transplant in 136 patients with malignant and non-malignant diseases: A report from the Australian and New Zealand children's haematology and oncology	Bone Marrow Transplantation. 43 (3) (pp 207-215), 2009.
Pezard, Laurent	Depression as a dynamical disease.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.39(12), Jun 1996, pp. 991-999.
Piaserico S.	Cumulative life course impairment in melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer.	Current Problems in Dermatology (Switzerland). 44,118-124, 2013.
Piccinelli M	Outcome of depression in psychiatric settings.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 164(3):297-304, 1994 Mar.
Picciotto A.	High-dose interferon therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C: A biochemical and virologic evaluation.	Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental. 56 (1) (pp 32-37), 1995.
Piek E.	Guideline recommendations for long-term treatment of depression with antidepressants in primary care- A critical review.	European Journal of General Practice. 16 (2) (pp 106-112), 2010.
Pies, Ronald	Are antidepressants effective in the acute and long-term treatment of depression? Sic et non.	Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience. Vol.9(5-6), May-Jun 2012, pp. 31-40.
Pinder R.M.	Depression may be associated with hippocampal volume changes and HPA axis dysfunction: Is treatment to remission the answer?.	South African Psychiatry Review. 7 (3) (pp 5-9), 2004.

Pine D.S.	Treating children and adolescents with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: How long is appropriate?.	Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. 12 (3) (pp 189-203), 2002.
Pintor L.	Major depressive episode: A study of remission and relapses.	Medicina Clinica. 118(2),41-6, 2002
Pintor, L	Partial Remission Is a Powerful Predictor of Relapse for a Major Depressive Episode	Clinician's Research Digest. 23(2), Feb 2005, 4.
Piper M.E.	Psychiatric Disorders in Smokers Seeking Treatment for Tobacco Dependence: Relations With Tobacco Dependence and Cessation.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 78 (1) (pp 13-23), 2010.
Pirl WF	Depression in men receiving androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer: a pilot study.	Psycho-Oncology. 11(6):518-23, 2002 Nov-Dec.
Pisljar M	Executive dysfunction in late-onset depression.	Psychiatria Danubina. 20(2):231-5, 2008 Jun.
Pitman RK	Psychiatric complications during flooding therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 52(1):17-20, 1991 Jan.
Plattner B.	Sex-specific predictors of criminal recidivism in a representative sample of incarcerated youth.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 50 (5) (pp 400-407), 2009.
Plecas D.	An updated review of the research on the risks and harms associated to the use of marijuana.	Journal of Global Drug Policy and Practice. 6(3) ,2012
Podawiltz A.	Practical strategies for diagnosing and treating depression in women at midlife and beyond: chronic depression.	The Journal of clinical psychiatry. 70 (1) (pp e03), 2009.
Pogge D.L.	Six-year outcomes in first admission adolescent inpatients: Clinical and cognitive characteristics at admission as predictors.	Psychiatry Research. 160 (1) (pp 47-54), 2008.
Poland RE	Differential response of rapid eye movement sleep to cholinergic blockade by scopolamine in currently depressed, remitted, and normal control subjects.	Biological Psychiatry. 41(9):929-38, 1997 May 1.
Poling J.	Treatment outcome predictors for cocaine dependence.	American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse. 33(2),191-206.2007.
Porta C.	The adjuvant therapy of high-risk, resected, kidney cancer: From past failures to the hope coming from molecularly targeted agents.	European journal of Clinical and Medical Oncology. 4 (4) , 2012.
Portaccio E.	Long-term adherence to interferon beta therapy in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis.	European Neurology. 59 (3-4) (pp 131-135), 2008.
Posternak MA	The naturalistic course of unipolar major depression in the absence of somatic therapy.	Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease. 194(5):324-9, 2006 May.
Posternak, Michael A	Dual Reuptake Inhibitors Incur Lower Rates of Tachyphylaxis Than Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors: A Retrospective Study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.66(6), Jun 2005, pp. 705-707.
Power-Connon,	Electroconvulsive therapy post cerebral aneurysm repair.	Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 37(2),244. 2003
Praschak-Rieder N	Effects of tryptophan depletion on the serotonin transporter in healthy humans.	Biological Psychiatry. 58(10):825-30, 2005 Nov 15.
Prudic J.	Pharmacological strategies in the prevention of relapse after electroconvulsive therapy.	Journal of ECT. 29 (1) (pp 3-12), 2013.
Prudic, Joan	Effectiveness of Electroconvulsive Therapy in Community Settings. [References].	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.55(3), Feb 2004, pp. 301-312.
Pruitt, Sheri D	Cognitive therapy: Efficacy of current applications.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.22(9), Sep 1992, pp. 474-478.
Pundiak, TM	Discontinuation of Maintenance Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitor Monotherapy After 5 Years of Stable Response: A Naturalistic Study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 69(11): p 1811-1817. 2008.
Queirolo P.	Update: Current management issues in malignant melanoma.	Melanoma Research. 15 (5) (pp 319-324), 2005.
Quitkin, Frederic	Prophylaxis of affective disorders: Current status of knowledge.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.33(3), Mar 1976, pp. 337-341.
Rabheru, Kiran	Maintenance Electroconvulsive therapy (M-ECT) after acute response: Examining the evidence for who, what, when, and how?	The Journal of ECT. Vol.28(1), Mar 2012, pp. 41-47.
Raes, Filip	The effect of overgeneral autobiographical memory retrieval on rumination.	Psychologica Belgica. Vol.46(1-2), 2006, pp. 131-141.
Rafanelli, Chiara	New psychotherapeutic approaches to residual symptoms and relapse prevention in unipolar depression.	Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy. Vol.6(3), Jul 1999,
Ramel W.	Amygdala Reactivity and Mood-Congruent Memory in Individuals at Risk for Depressive Relapse.	Biological Psychiatry. 61 (2) (pp 231-239), 2007.
Rao, A. Venkoba	Cognitive disorder and depression: An analysis of the causal relationship and susceptibility to relapses.	Indian Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.31(3), Jul 1989, pp. 201-207.
Rao, Uma	Unipolar depression in adolescents: Clinical outcome in adulthood.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry. Vol.34(5), May 1995, pp. 566-578.
Rapaport MH	Escitalopram continuation treatment prevents relapse of depressive episodes.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 65(1):44-9, 2004 Jan.
Rapoport M.J.	Do antidepressants improve recovery from neurologic illness?.	American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 19(12), 985-988, 2011.

Rapoport, Mark J	A randomized controlled trial of antidepressant continuation for major depression following traumatic brain injury. [References].	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.71(9), Sep 2010, pp. 1125-1130.
Rasmussen KG	Data management and design issues in an unmasked randomized trial of electroconvulsive therapy for relapse prevention of severe depression: the consortium for research in electroconvulsive therapy trial.	Journal of ECT. 23(4):244-50, 2007 Dec.
Rasmussen, Keith G	Is baseline medication resistance associated with potential for relapse after successful remission of a depressive episode with ECT? Data from the Consortium for Research on Electroconvulsive Therapy	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.70(2), Feb 2009, pp. 232-237.
Rasmusson, Ann M	A decrease in the plasma DHEA to cortisol ratio during smoking abstinence may predict relapse: A preliminary study.	Psychopharmacology. Vol.186(3), Jun 2006, pp. 473-480.
Ree, Melissa J	Outcomes following mindfulness-based cognitive therapy in a heterogeneous sample of adult outpatients.	Behaviour Change. Vol.24(2), Apr 2007, pp. 70-86.
Reesal, Robin T	Review of Treating depression effectively: Applying clinical guidelines. Second edition.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 54(5), May 2009, pp. 344-345.
Regenold, William T	Electroconvulsive therapy for epilepsy and major depression.	The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.6(2), 180-183. 1988
Reich M	Depression, quality of life and breast cancer: a review of the literature.	Breast Cancer Research & Treatment. 110(1):9-17, 2008 Jul.
Reid S.	Long term treatment of depression with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and newer antidepressants.	BMJ (Online). 340 (7749) (pp 752-756), 2010. Article Number: c1468.
Reimherr F.W.	Optimal length of continuation therapy in depression: A prospective assessment during long-term fluoxetine treatment.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 155 (9) (pp 1247-1253), 1998.
Reinhold JA	Evidence for the use of vilazodone in the treatment of major depressive disorder.	Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 13(15):2215-24,
Reist C	Effects of sleep on the antidepressant response to sleep deprivation.	Biological Psychiatry. 35(10):794-7, 1994 May 15.
Remington, G	"Extended" Antipsychotic Dosing in the Maintenance Treatment of Schizophrenia: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 72(8): p 1042-1048. 2011.
Reno, Rochelle M	The relationship between life stress and depression in an endogenous sample.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. Vol.31(1), Jan-Feb 1990, pp. 25-33.
Revicki DA	Modelling the cost effectiveness of antidepressant treatment in primary care.	Pharmacoeconomics. 8(6):524-40, 1995 Dec.
Reynolds 3rd. C.F.	Treatment of depression in late life.	The American journal of medicine. 97 (6 A) (pp 39S-46S), 1994.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Paroxetine treatment of depression in late life. [Review] [44 refs]	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 37 Suppl 1:123-34, 2003.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Maintenance treatment of depression in old age: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled evaluation of the efficacy and safety of donepezil combined with antidepressant pharmacotherapy.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 68(1):51-60, 2011 Jan.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Maintenance nortriptyline effects on electroencephalographic sleep in elderly patients with recurrent major depression: double-blind, placebo- and plasma-level-controlled evaluation.	Biological Psychiatry. 42(7):560-7, 1997 Oct 1.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Effects of age at onset of first lifetime episode of recurrent major depression on treatment response and illness course in elderly patients.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 155(6):795-9, 1998 Jun.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Maintenance treatment of major depression in old age.	New England Journal of Medicine. 354(11):1130-8, 2006 Mar 16.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Nortriptyline and interpersonal psychotherapy as maintenance therapies for recurrent major depression: a randomized controlled trial in patients older than 59 years.	JAMA. 281(1):39-45, 1999 Jan 6.
Reynolds CF 3rd	Three-year outcomes of maintenance nortriptyline treatment in late-life depression: a study of two fixed plasma levels.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 156(8):1177-81, 1999 Aug.
Reynolds III C.F.	Combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in the acute and continuation treatment of elderly patients with recurrent major depression: A preliminary report.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 149 (12) (pp 1687-1692), 1992.
Reynolds III C.F.	High relapse rate after discontinuation of adjunctive medication for elderly patients with recurrent major depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 153 (11) (pp 1418-1422), 1996.
Reynolds, Charles F III	"Nortriptyline and interpersonal psychotherapy as maintenance therapies for recurrent major depression: A randomized controlled trial in patients older than 59 years": Reply.	JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. Vol.281(20), May 1999, pp. 1891-1892.
Reynolds, Charles F III	Early intervention to reduce the global health and economic burden of major depression in older adults.	Annual Review of Public Health. Vol.33 2012, pp. 123-135.
Rhebergen D	Trajectories of recovery of social and physical functioning in major depression, dysthymic disorder and double depression: a 3-year	Journal of Affective Disorders. 124(1-2):148-56, 2010 Jul.
Ribeiro S.C.M.	The DST as a predictor of outcome in depression: A meta-analysis.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 150 (11) (pp 1618-1629), 1993.

Rickels K	Desvenlafaxine for the prevention of relapse in major depressive disorder: results of a randomized trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 30(1):18-24,
Riddle, William J. R	Relapse after successful electroconvulsive therapy: The use and impact of continuation antidepressant drug treatment.	Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental. Vol.10(3), May-Jun 1995, pp. 201-
Rieckmann N	Persistent depressive symptoms lower aspirin adherence after acute coronary syndromes.	American Heart Journal. 152(5):922-7, 2006 Nov.
Riemann D	Does effective management of sleep disorders reduce depressive symptoms and the risk of depression?.	Drugs. 69 Suppl 2:43-64, 2009.
Riemann D.	EEG sleep in depression and in remission and the REM sleep response to the cholinergic agonist RS 86.	Neuropsychopharmacology. 2 (2) (pp 145-152), 1989.
Rinieris, Pantelis M	Testosterone treatment of depression in two patients with Klinefelter's syndrome.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.136(7), Jul 1979, pp. 986-988.
Riso, Lawrence P	A prospective test of criteria for response, remission, relapse, recovery, and recurrence in depressed patients treated with cognitive behavior therapy.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.43(2), Apr 1997, pp. 131-142.
Rispoli A	Genitourinary cancer: psychological assessment and gender differences.	Urologia Internationalis. 74(3):246-9, 2005.
Ritvo J.I.	The psychiatric management of patients with alcohol dependence.	Current Treatment Options in Neurology. 9(5),381-392, 2007.
Rivest J.	Treating the "Unhealthy Alcohol User" on medical wards: Beyond withdrawal.	Journal of Psychiatric Practice. 19 (3) (pp 213-226), 2013.
Rizzieri D.A.	Partially matched, nonmyeloablative allogeneic transplantation: Clinical outcomes and immune reconstitution.	Journal of Clinical Oncology. 25 (6) (pp 690-697), 2007.
Robert P	Citalopram in doses of 20-60 mg is effective in depression relapse prevention: a placebo-controlled 6 month study.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 10 Suppl 1:29-35, 1995 Mar.
Roberts, A. H	Housebound housewives: A follow-up study of a phobic anxiety state.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.110(465), 1964, pp. 191-197.
Robinson DS	Continuation and maintenance treatment of major depression with the monoamine oxidase inhibitor phenelzine: a double-blind placebo-controlled discontinuation study.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 27(1):31-9, 1991.
Robinson R.G.	Citalopram for continuation therapy after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in vascular depression.	American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 17 (8),682-687, 2009.
Rodriguez, Erin M	Mother-child communication and maternal depressive symptoms in families of children with cancer: Integrating macro and micro levels of analysis.	Journal of Pediatric Psychology. Vol.38(7), Aug 2013, pp. 732-743.
Rodriguez-Torres M.	Efficacy and safety of peg-IFN alfa-2a with ribavirin for the treatment of HCV/HIV coinfected patients who failed previous IFN based	Journal of Clinical Virology. 38 (1) (pp 32-38), 2007. Date of
Rogers, Paul	Behavioral treatment of PTSD in a perpetrator of manslaughter: A single case study.	Journal of Traumatic Stress. Vol.13(3), Jul 2000, pp. 511-519.
Rohan KJ	Cognitive-behavioral therapy vs. light therapy for preventing winter depression recurrence: study protocol for a randomized controlled	Trials. 14:82, 2013.
Rohan KJ	Cognitive-behavioral therapy, light therapy, and their combination in treating seasonal affective disorder.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 80(2-3):273-83, 2004 Jun.
Rohan, Kelly J	Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: A New Approach to Preventing Relapse and Overcoming Resistance in Cognitive Therapy.	Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes. Vol.66(3), Oct 2003, pp. 272-281.
Rohan, Kelly J	Thinking outside of the light box: Applications of cognitive-behavioral theory and therapy to seasonal affective disorder.	International Journal of Child Health and Human Development.
Rohan, Kelly J	Winter depression recurrence one year after cognitive-behavioral therapy, light therapy, or combination treatment. [References].	Behavior Therapy. Vol.40(3), Sep 2009, pp. 225-238.
Rohde P	Impact of comorbidity on a cognitive-behavioral group treatment for adolescent depression.	Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry.
Roiser JP	The subjective and cognitive effects of acute phenylalanine and tyrosine depletion in patients recovered from depression.	Neuropsychopharmacology. 30(4):775-85, 2005 Apr.
Rokke, Paul D	Review of Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: A New Approach to Preventing Relapse.	Clinical Psychology Review. Vol.26(5), Sep 2006, pp. 654-655.
Rooske O	Loss, humiliation and entrapment as appraisals of schizophrenic illness: a prospective study of depressed and non-depressed patients.	British Journal of Clinical Psychology. 37 (Pt 3):259-68, 1998
Rosa, Adriane R	Why do clinicians maintain antidepressants in some patients with acute mania? Hints from the European Mania in Bipolar Longitudinal Evaluation of Medication (EMBLEM), a large naturalistic study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.71(8), Aug 2010, pp. 1000-1006.
Rosenbaum, Jerrold F	Clinical management of antidepressant discontinuation.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.58(Suppl 7), 1997, pp. 37-40.
Rosenthal J.Z.	Efficacy and safety of desvenlafaxine 50 mg/d for prevention of relapse in major depressive disorder: A randomized controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 74 (2) (pp 158-166), 2013.
Ross J.	Discontinuation of lithium augmentation in geriatric patients with unipolar depression: A systematic review.	Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 53 (2) (pp 117-120), 2008.

Rosse RB	Depression dependent parkinsonism: case report.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 16(1):85-90, 1987
Rothberg P.G.	Use of DNA polymorphisms to monitor engraftment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation.	Clinics in Laboratory Medicine. 17 (1) (pp 109-118), 1997
Rothschild A.J.	Sexual side effects of antidepressants.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 61 (SUPPL. 11) (pp 28-36), 2000
Rothschild AJ	New directions in the treatment of antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction.	Clinical Therapeutics. 22 Suppl A:A42-57; discussion A58-61, 2000.
Rothschild, Anthony J	How long should patients with psychotic depression stay on the antipsychotic medication?	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.64(4), Apr 2003, pp. 390-396.
Rouillon F	Prophylactic efficacy of maprotiline on unipolar depression relapse.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 52(10):423-31, 1991 Oct.
Rouillon F.	Methodological approaches to the long-term study of antidepressants.	European Psychiatry. 11 (3) (pp 109-115), 1996.
Rouillon, F	Milnacipran efficacy in the prevention of recurrent depression: A 12-month placebo-controlled study.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology.15(3),133-140. 2000
Roy, Alec	Biologic tests in depression.	Psychosomatics: Journal of Consultation and Liaison Psychiatry. Vol.25(6), Jun 1984, pp. 443-451.
Rubin A.	Gender differences in relapse situations.	Addiction. 91 (SUPPL.) (pp S111-S120), 1996. Date of Publication:
Rud RC	Prevention of relapse with treatment of depression in alcoholic patients: an exploratory study.	AARN News Letter. 43(4):1, 5, 1987 Apr.
Rudisch B.	Treatment refractory depression in the elderly: The role of maintenance electroconvulsive therapy.	Current Psychosis and Therapeutics Reports. 4 (2) (pp 79-83), 2006.
Ruini, Chiara	Well-being therapy for generalized anxiety disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychology. Vol.65(5), May 2009, pp. 510-519.
Rupke SJ	Cognitive therapy for depression.	American Family Physician. 73(1):83-6, 2006 Jan 1.
Rush A.J.	Report by the ACNP Task Force on response and remission in major depressive disorder.	Neuropsychopharmacology. 31 (9) (pp 1841-1853), 2006.
Rush A.J.	Clinical issues in considering vagus nerve stimulation for treatment-resistant depression.	Experimental Neurology. 219 (1) (pp 36-43), 2009.
Rush AJ	Polysomnographic findings in recently drug-free and clinically remitted depressed patients.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 43(9):878-84, 1986 Sep.
Russell, J. Calvin	Long-term maintenance ECT: A retrospective review of efficacy and cognitive outcome.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.19(1), 2003, pp. 4-9.
Ryan, Michael T	Shame and expressed emotion: A case study.	Sociological Perspectives. Vol.36(2), Sum 1993, pp. 167-183.
Rytsala HJ	Determinants of functional disability and social adjustment in major depressive disorder: a prospective study.	Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease. 194(8):570-6, 2006 Aug.
Rytsala HJ	Functional and work disability in major depressive disorder.	Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease. 193(3):189-95, 2005 Mar.
Sachdev, Perminder S	Depression-dependent exacerbation of tardive dyskinesia.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.155 Aug 1989, pp. 253-255.
Sachse S	A feasibility study of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for individuals with borderline personality disorder.	Psychology & Psychotherapy: Theory, Research & Practice. 84(2):184-200, 2011 Jun.
Sackeim HA	Continuation pharmacotherapy in the prevention of relapse following electroconvulsive therapy: a randomized controlled trial.	JAMA. 285(10):1299-307, 2001 Mar 14.
Sackeim, Harold A	Continuation therapy following ECT: Directions for future research.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. Vol.30(3), 1994, pp. 501-521.
Sackeim, Harold A	A prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of bilateral and right unilateral electroconvulsive therapy at different stimulus intensities.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.57(5), May 2000, pp. 425-434.
Sackeim, Harold A	The impact of medication resistance and continuation pharmacotherapy on relapse following response to electroconvulsive therapy in major depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. Vol.10(2), Apr 1990, pp. 96-104.
Sadavoy J	General hospital geriatric psychiatric treatment: a follow-up study.	Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. 31(4):200-5, 1983 Apr.
Salviati M.	On the role of noradrenergic system in PTSD and related sleep disturbances. The use of terazosin in PTSD related nightmares: A case report	Clinica Terapeutica. 164 (2) (pp 133-137), 2013.
Sanati A.	Managing depression in adults.	London Journal of Primary Care. (1) (pp 21-23), 2009.
Sandor F.	Pharmacological treatment in alcohol-, drug- and benzodiazepine-dependent patients - the significance of trazodone.	Neuropsychopharmacologia Hungarica. 15 (2),85-93, 2013.
Sanford M.	Subcutaneous recombinant interferon-beta-1a (Rebif): A review of its use in the treatment of relapsing multiple sclerosis.	Drugs. 71 (14) (pp 1865-1891), 2011.

Sareen J	The impact of clinically diagnosed personality disorders on acute and one-year outcomes of electroconvulsive therapy.	Journal of ECT. 16(1):43-51, 2000 Mar.
Sarnaik A.A.	Extended dose ipilimumab with a peptide vaccine: Immune correlates associated with clinical benefit in patients with resected high-risk stage IIIc/IV melanoma.	Clinical Cancer Research. 17 (4) (pp 896-906), 2011.
Sarris J	Clinical depression: an evidence-based integrative complementary medicine treatment model.	Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine. 17(4):26-37, 2011
Sasazuki T.	Effect of matching of class I HLA alleles on clinical outcome after transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells from an unrelated donor.	New England Journal of Medicine. 339 (17) (pp 1177-1185), 1998.
Savas, Nazan	The relationship between women's mental health and domestic violence in semirural areas: A study in Turkey.	Asia-Pacific Journal of Public Health. Vol.23(3), May 2011, pp.
Schaffer A.	Recommended drug treatment strategies for the alcoholic patient.	Drugs. 56 (4) (pp 571-585), 1998
Schatzberg, Alan F	Efficacy and Tolerability of Duloxetine, a Novel Dual Reuptake Inhibitor, in the Treatment of Major Depressive Disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.64(Suppl13), 2003, pp. 30-37.
Schatzberg, Alan F	Use of nefazodone in major depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.63(Suppl1), 2002, pp. 19-24.
Schellong G.	Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in children.	Medical Oncology and Tumor Pharmacotherapy. 2 (1) (pp 17-25),
Schepis T.S.	A pilot examination of stress-related changes in impulsivity and risk taking as related to smoking status and cessation outcome in adolescents.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 13 (7) (pp 611-615), 2011.
Scherer-Dickson,N	Current developments of metacognitive concepts and their clinical implications: Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression.	Counselling Psychology Quarterly. Vol.17(2), Jun 2004, pp. 223-234.
Schmid-Buchi, Silvia	A review of psychosocial needs of breast-cancer patients and their relatives.	Journal of Clinical Nursing. 17(21), 2895-2909. 2008
Schmidt M.E.	Treatment approaches to major depressive disorder relapse - Part 1: Dose increase.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics. 71(4),190-194, 2002.
Schnittker J	Gene-environment correlations in the stress-depression relationship.	Journal of Health & Social Behavior. 51(3):229-43, 2010 Sep.
Schofield D.	Reasons for cannabis use in psychosis.	Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 40(6-7),570-574, 2006.
Schonfeld L.	Cognitive-behavioral treatment of older veterans with substance abuse problems.	Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology. 13 (3),124-129, 2000.
Schotte C.K.W.	A biopsychosocial model as a guide for psychoeducation and treatment of depression.	Depression and Anxiety. 23 (5) (pp 312-324), 2006.
Schreiber, Judith A	Image of God: Effect on coping and psychospiritual outcomes in early breast cancer survivors.	Oncology Nursing Forum. Vol.38(3), May 2011, pp. 293-301.
Schweitzer I	Prediction of outcome in depressed patients by weekly monitoring with the dexamethasone suppression test.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 151:780-4, 1987 Dec.
Scott J	Use of cognitive therapy for relapse prevention in chronic depression. Cost-effectiveness study.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 182:221-7, 2003 Mar.
Scott J.	Cognitive therapy of affective disorders: A review.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 37 (1) (pp 1-11), 1996.
Scott J.	Brief psychotherapies for depression: Current status.	Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 17 (1) (pp 3-7), 2004.
Scott TF	Characterization of major depression symptoms in multiple sclerosis patients.	Journal of Neuropsychiatry & Clinical Neurosciences. 8(3):318-23, 1996.
Sechter D.	A double-blind comparison of sertraline and fluoxetine in the treatment of major depressive episode in outpatients.	European Psychiatry. 14 (1) (pp 41-48), 1999
Seelig, Michelle D	Gaps in depression care: Why primary care physicians should hone their depression screening, diagnosis, and management skills.	Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 50(4), Apr 2008, pp. 451-458.
Segal ZV	Antidepressant monotherapy vs sequential pharmacotherapy and mindfulness-based cognitive therapy, or placebo, for relapse prophylaxis in recurrent depression.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 67(12):1256-64, 2010 Dec.
Segal, Zindel V	Prevention of recurrent depression with mindfulness-based cognitive therapy	The Clinical Psychologist. 55, Win-Spr 2002, 21-23.
Segal, Zindel	Challenges in preventing relapse in major depression report of a National Institute of Mental Health Workshop on state of the science of relapse prevention in major depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. Vol.77(2), Dec 2003, pp. 97-108.
Segal, Zindel V	Life stress and depression: A test of the congruency hypothesis for life event content and depressive subtype.	Canadian Journal of Behavioural 21(4), Oct 1989, pp. 389-400.
Segal, Zindel V	The Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy Adherence Scale: Inter-rater reliability, adherence to protocol and treatment distinctiveness.	Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy.9(2),131-138. 2002

Segal, Zindel	Efficacy of combined, sequential and crossover psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in improving outcomes in depression.	Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience. 27(4),281-290. 2002
Segal, Zindel	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression: A new approach to preventing relapse: Book review.	Cognitive Behaviour Therapy. Vol.31(4), 2002, pp. 193-194.
Selby, Peter	Psychopharmacology of smoking cessation in patients with mental illness.	Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience. 31(5),360. 2006
Sellman JD	Does depression predict relapse in the 6 months following treatment for men with alcohol dependence?.	Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 30(5):573-8, 1996
Seltman H	Bayesian model selection: analysis of a survival model with a surviving fraction.	Statistics in Medicine. 20(11):1681-91, 2001 Jun 15.
Semple, Randye J	Review of Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Depression: A New Approach to Preventing Relapse.	Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy. Vol.18(4), Win 2004, pp. 370-371.
Severus E.	The potential role of Marginal Structural Models (MSMs) in testing the effectiveness of antidepressants in the treatment of patients with major depression in everyday clinical practice.	World Journal of Biological Psychiatry. 14 (5) (pp 386-395), 2013.
Shale M.J.	Studies of compliance with delayed-release mesalazine therapy in patients with inflammatory bowel disease.	Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics. 18 (2),191-198, 2003.
Shapiro, David A	Effects of treatment duration and severity of depression on the maintenance of gains after cognitive-behavioral and psychodynamic-interpersonal psychotherapy.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.63(3), Jun 1995, pp. 378-387.
Shaw, Brian F	Cognitive-behavior therapies for major depression: Current status with an emphasis on prophylaxis.	Psychiatric Journal of the University of Ottawa. 14(2),403-408. 1989
Shaw, Richard J	Case study: Treatment adherence in a 13-year-old deaf adolescent male.	Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry. 6(4),551-562. 2001
Shawyer F	The DARE study of relapse prevention in depression: design for a phase 1/2 translational randomised controlled trial involving mindfulness-based cognitive therapy and supported self monitoring.	BMC Psychiatry. 12:3, 2012.
Shea MT	Course of depressive symptoms over follow-up. Findings from the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 49(10):782-7, 1992 Oct.
Sheehan, David V	An evidence-based review of the clinical use of sertraline in mood and anxiety disorders.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 24(2), Mar 2009, pp. 43-60.
Sheets, Erin S	Prevention of recurrence of major depression among emerging adults by a group cognitive-behavioral/interpersonal intervention.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 147(1-3),425-430. 2013
Shelton C	Factors impacting the selection of antidepressant treatment in patients with major depressive disorder at risk for nonadherence.	Cns Spectrums. 14(12 Suppl 12):15-9, 2009 Dec.
Shelton RC	Long-term management of depression: tips for adjusting the treatment plan as the patient's needs change.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 70 Suppl 6:32-7, 2009.
Sherwood, Carole	Help-seeking for depression: The role of beliefs, attitudes and mood. [References].	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy.35(5),541-554. 2007
Shiffman, Saul	Relapse following smoking cessation: A situational analysis.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 50(1),71-86. 1982
Shimodera S	Cost-effectiveness of family psychoeducation to prevent relapse in major depression: results from a randomized controlled trial.	BMC Psychiatry. 12:40, 2012.
Shimoni A.	Non-myeloablative stem-cell transplantation in the treatment of malignant and non-malignant disorders.	Israel Medical Association Journal. 4 (4) (pp 272-279), 2002.
Shinozaki G	Relationship between FKBP5 polymorphisms and depression symptoms among kidney transplant recipients.	Depression & Anxiety. 28(12):1111-8, 2011 Dec 21.
Shopsin B.	The clinical antidepressant effect of exogenous agmatine is not reversed by parachlorophenylalanine: A pilot study.	Acta Neuropsychiatrica. 25 (2) (pp 113-118), 2013.
Shoptaw S.	Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of sertraline and contingency management for the treatment of methamphetamine dependence.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 85 (1) (pp 12-18), 2006.
Siegert R.J.	Depression in multiple sclerosis: A review.	Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry.76(4),469-475,2005.
Silva M.C.F.	Risk-factors for non-adherence to antiretroviral therapy.	Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo. 51 (3) (pp 135-139), 2009.
Simmons V.N.	Predictors of smoking relapse in patients with thoracic cancer or head and neck cancer.	Cancer. 119 (7) (pp 1420-1427), 2013.
Simon G.E.	Cost-effectiveness of a program to prevent depression relapse in primary care.	Medical care. 40 (10) (pp 941-950), 2002.
Simon J.	Treatment options in moderate and severe depression: Decision analysis supporting a clinical guideline.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 189 (DEC.) (pp 494-501), 2006.
Simon J.S.	Extended-release venlafaxine in relapse prevention for patients with major depressive disorder.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 38 (3) (pp 249-257), 2004.
Simons A.D.	Relapse and recurrence prevention in the treatment for adolescents with depression study.	Cognitive and Behavioral Practice. 12 (2) (pp 240-251), 2005.

Simos, Gregoris	Is there a seasonal pattern in non-seasonal affective disorders?	The European Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.9(3), Jul-Sep 1995, pp. 167-171.
Simpson K.N.	Cost-effectiveness of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the treatment of major depression: A health economics analysis.	Advances in Therapy. 26 (3) (pp 346-368), 2009.
Sincoff, Robert C	Successful electroconvulsive therapy given to a patient with von Willebrand's disease.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.16(1), Mar 2000, pp. 68-70.
Siris SG	Continuation treatment with adjunctive imipramine in schizophrenia.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 28(3):303-7, 1992.
Siris SG	Adjunctive imipramine maintenance treatment in schizophrenic patients with remitted postpsychotic depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 146(11):1495-7, 1989 Nov.
Siskind D	Cost-effectiveness of improved primary care treatment of depression in women in Chile.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 197(4):291-6, 2010 Oct.
Sitsen, J. M. A	Long-term studies in depression: Relapse, recurrence, and reliability of outcome measures: Discussion.	European Psychiatry. Vol.11(3), 1996, pp. 120-122.
Skodol AE	Co-occurrence of mood and personality disorders: a report from the Collaborative Longitudinal Personality Disorders Study (CLPS).	Depression & Anxiety. 10(4):175-82, 1999.
Slesnick, Natasha	Interpersonal problem-solving interactions of depressed adolescents and their parents.	Journal of Family Psychology. Vol.11(2), Jun 1997, pp. 234-245.
Smit A	Short-term effects of enhanced treatment for depression in primary care: results from a randomized controlled trial.	Psychological Medicine. 36(1):15-26, 2006 Jan.
Smit, A	Enhanced treatment for depression in primary care: First year results on compliance, self-efficacy, the use of antidepressants and contacts with the primary care physician.	Primary Care & Community Psychiatry. 10(2), 2005, pp. 39-49.
Smith C.H.	Current immunomodulatory therapies for multiple sclerosis.	Formulary. 39 (11 SUPPL.) (pp 4-10), 2004.
Smith J.M.	Cognitive vulnerability to depression and Axis II personality dysfunction.	Cognitive Therapy and Research. 30 (5) (pp 609-621), 2006.
Smith S.S.	Targeting smokers at increased risk for relapse: Treating women and those with a history of depression.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 5 (1) (pp 99-109), 2003
Smits J.A.J.	The efficacy of vigorous-intensity exercise as an aid to smoking cessation in adults with elevated anxiety sensitivity: Study protocol	Trials.13, 2012. Article Number: 207.
Snedecor SJ	Economic outcomes of eszopiclone treatment in insomnia and comorbid major depressive disorder.	The Journal of Mental Health Policy & Economics. 13(1):27-35, 2010
Sobocki, P	The cost-utility of maintenance treatment with venlafaxine in patients with recurrent major depressive disorder.	International Journal of Clinical Practice. 62(4): p 623-632. 2008.
Soliman, A	Relationship of monoamine oxidase a binding to adaptive and maladaptive personality traits.	Psychological Medicine. Vol.41(5), May 2011, pp. 1051-1060.
Soloff PH	The liaison psychiatrist in cardiovascular rehabilitation: an overview.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine. 8(4):393-402, 1977-
Solomon D.A.	Continuation and maintenance pharmacotherapy for unipolar and bipolar mood disorders.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America. 16 (3) (pp 515-540), 1993.
Solomon DA	Tachyphylaxis in unipolar major depressive disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 66(3):283-90, 2005 Mar.
Solomon L.J.	Predictors of postpartum relapse to smoking.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 90 (2-3) (pp 224-227), 2007.
Solomon, David A	Psychosocial Impairment and Recurrence of Major Depression.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 45(6), 423-430. 2004
Sonino N.	Risk factors and long-term outcome in pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease.	Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. 81(7),2647-52. 1996.
Sood N	Determinants of antidepressant treatment outcome.	American Journal of Managed Care. 6(12):1327-36, 2000 Dec.
Southmayd, Stephen E	Sleep deprivation in depression: Pattern of relapse and characteristics of preceding sleep.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.28(11), Dec 1990, pp. 979-988.
Spear, Jon	How long should older people take antidepressants to prevent relapse?	Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria. 24(S1), 70-73. 2002
Spence, Susan H	Effect of EMG biofeedback compared to applied relaxation training with chronic, upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders.	Pain. Vol.63(2), Nov 1995, pp. 199-206.
Spirito, Anthony	Family therapy techniques with adolescent suicide attempters.	Crisis: 18(3), 1997, pp. 106-109.
Stang P	Persistence with once-daily versus twice-daily bupropion for the treatment of depression in a large managed-care population.	American Journal of Therapeutics. 14(3):241-6, 2007 May-Jun.
Stangier U	Maintenance cognitive-behavioral therapy and manualized psychoeducation in the treatment of recurrent depression: a multicenter prospective randomized controlled trial.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 170(6):624-32, 2013 Jun 1.
Stangl DK	Assessing placebo response using Bayesian hierarchical survival models.	Lifetime Data Analysis. 4(1):5-28, 1998.

Stanley B.	Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Suicide Prevention (CBT-SP): Treatment Model, Feasibility, and Acceptability.	Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 48 (10) (pp 1005-1013), 2009.
Stant AD	Cost-effectiveness of a psychoeducational relapse prevention program for depression in primary care.	The Journal of Mental Health Policy & Economics. 12(4):195-204, 2009
Starcevic V.	Benzodiazepines for anxiety disorders: Maximising the benefits and minimising the risks.	Advances in Psychiatric Treatment. 18 (4) (pp 250-258), 2012.
Steffens DC	Cholesterol-lowering medication and relapse of depression.	Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 37(4):92-8, 2003.
Stein A.	Adjuvant therapy for early colon cancer: Current status.	Drugs. 71 (17) (pp 2257-2275), 2011.
Stein D.J.	Pharmacotherapy for social phobia.	Cochrane database of systematic reviews (4) (pp CD001206), 2004.
Stein MB	Social anxiety disorder and the risk of depression: a prospective community study of adolescents and young adults.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 58(3):251-6, 2001 Mar.
Stein, DJ	Agomelatine Prevents Relapse in Generalized Anxiety Disorder: A 6-Month Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Discontinuation Study.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 73(7): p 1002-1008. 2012.
Stein, Michael	Cognitive behavioral therapy combined with antidepressants to reduce HIV risk and drug relapse among depressed intravenous drug users	Drugs. Dec 17, 2007, np.
Steingard S.	A study of the pharmacologic treatment of medication-compliant schizophrenics who relapse.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 55 (11) (pp 470-472), 1994.
Stewart JW	Use of pattern analysis to predict differential relapse of remitted patients with major depression during 1 year of treatment with fluoxetine or placebo.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 55(4):334-43, 1998 Apr.
Stewart JW	Prophylactic efficacy of phenelzine and imipramine in chronic atypical depression: likelihood of recurrence on discontinuation after 6 months' remission.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 154(1):31-6, 1997 Jan.
Stokes PE	Fluoxetine tenth anniversary update: the progress continues.	Clinical Therapeutics. 19(5):1135-250, 1997 Sep-Oct.
Stokes, Peter E	A primary care perspective on management of acute and long-term depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.54(8, Suppl) 74-84. 1993
Storosum JG	Relapse and recurrence prevention in major depression: a critical review of placebo-controlled efficacy studies with special emphasis on methodological issues.	European Psychiatry: the Journal of the Association of European Psychiatrists. 16(6):327-35, 2001
Stoudemire A	Lithium intolerance in a medical-psychiatric population.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 20(2):85-90, 1998 Mar.
Stoudemire A	Recovery and relapse in geriatric depression after treatment with antidepressants and ECT in a medical-psychiatric population.	General Hospital Psychiatry. 20(3):170-4, 1998 May.
Strand M.	The relationship between residual symptoms of depression and emotional information processing.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. 67 (4) (pp 233-239), 2013.
Strong D.R.	Impact of bupropion and cognitive-behavioral treatment for depression on positive affect, negative affect, and urges to smoke during cessation treatment.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 11 (10) (pp 1142-1153), 2009.
Strowig A.B.	Relapse determinants reported by men treated for alcohol addiction: The prominence of depressed mood.	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. 19 (4) 469-474, 2000.
Sturman, Edward D	Entrapment and perceived status in graduate students experiencing a recurrence of major depression.	Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science. 40(3),185-188. 2008
Sudak, Donna M	Cognitive behavioral therapy for depression.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America.35(1),99-110. 2012
Sugahara H.	Comparative adherence to antidepressant drugs in a non-psychiatric outpatient clinic setting in Japan.	Primary Care and Community Psychiatry. 10 (2) (pp 57-62), 2005.
Sun W.	Dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area: Drug-induced synaptic plasticity and its role in relapse to drug-seeking behavior.	Current Drug Abuse Reviews. 4 (4) (pp 270-285), 2011
Sunder KR	Postpartum depression recurrence versus discontinuation syndrome: observations from a randomized controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 65(9):1266-8, 2004 Sep.
Surtees, P. G	Future imperfect: The long-term outcome of depression.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.164 Mar 1994, pp. 327-341.
Suter M.	Depressive symptoms as a predictor of alcohol relapse after residential treatment programs for alcohol use disorder.	Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment. 41 (3),225-232, 2011.
Symonds C.	Unipolar depression and dysthymia.	Medicine (United Kingdom). 40 (11) (pp 591-595), 2012.
Szentagotai, Aurora	Rational emotive behavior therapy versus cognitive therapy versus pharmacotherapy in the treatment of major depressive disorder: Mechanisms of change analysis.	Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training. Vol.45(4), Dec 2008, pp. 523-538.
Szuba MP	Lithium sustains the acute antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation: preliminary findings from a controlled study.	Psychiatry Research. 51(3):283-95, 1994 Mar.

Takeuchi T	Four clinical types of panic disorders.	Japanese Journal of Psychiatry & Neurology. 46(1):37-44, 1992 Mar.
Talbot, Jeanne D	Cognitive-behavioural therapy for depression.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 56(2), Feb 2011, pp. 120-121.
Tam, Leslie W	Prevalence of depression in menopause: A pilot study. [References].	Archives of Women's Mental Health. 2(4), 1999, pp. 175-181.
Tang T.Z.	Personality change during depression treatment: A placebo-controlled trial.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 66 (12) (pp 1322-1330), 2009.
Taragano FE	A double blind, randomized clinical trial assessing the efficacy and safety of augmenting standard antidepressant therapy with nimodipine in the treatment of 'vascular depression'.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 16(3):254-60, 2001 Mar.
Taragano FE	A double-blind, randomized clinical trial to assess the augmentation with nimodipine of antidepressant therapy in the treatment of "vascular depression".	International Psychogeriatrics. 17(3):487-98, 2005 Sep.
Targum S.D.	The application of serial neuroendocrine challenge studies in the management of depressive disorder.	Biological Psychiatry. 18 (1) (pp 3-19), 1983.
Targum, Steven D	Persistent neuroendocrine dysregulation in major depressive disorder: A marker for early relapse.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.19(3), Mar 1984, pp. 305-318.
Tas F.	Intermediate dose interferon alpha in adjuvant treatment for high-risk melanoma: A single institution's experience.	Medical Oncology. 23 (4) (pp 471-477), 2006.
Tate S.R.	Comorbidity of Substance Dependence and Depression: Role of Life Stress and Self-Efficacy in Sustaining Abstinence.	Psychology of Addictive Behaviors. 22 (1) (pp 47-57), 2008.
Taylor S	Outcome profiles in the treatment of unipolar depression.	Behaviour Research & Therapy. 31(3):325-30, 1993 Mar.
Taylor, Tina M	Can perceived criticism predict outcomes among older outpatients? A comparison of depression and schizophrenia.	Journal of Clinical Geropsychology. Vol.2(1), Jan 1996, pp. 23-36.
Taylor, Warren D	Is there a Definition of Remission in Late-Life Depression that Predicts Later Relapse?	Neuropsychopharmacology. 29(12),2272-2277. 2004
Tcheremissine O.V.	Pharmacotherapy of postpartum depression: Current practice and future directions.	Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 6(12)(1999-2005).
Teasdale, John D	Prevention of relapse/recurrence in major depression by mindfulness-based cognitive therapy	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. 68(4),615-623. 2000
Telner, John I	Review of Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Depression.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 50(7), Jun 2005, pp. 432.
Terra JL	Fluvoxamine prevents recurrence of depression: results of a long-term, double-blind, placebo-controlled study.	International Clinical Psychopharmacology. 13(2):55-62, 1998 Mar.
Tew JD Jr	Relapse during continuation pharmacotherapy after acute response to ECT: a comparison of usual care versus protocolized treatment.	Annals of Clinical Psychiatry. 19(1):1-4, 2007 Jan-Mar.
Thase M.E.	Evaluating Antidepressant Therapies: Remission as the Optimal Outcome.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 64 (SUPPL. 13) (pp 18-25), 2003.
Thase M.E.	Maintenance treatments of recurrent affective disorders.	Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 6 (1) (pp 16-21), 1993.
Thase M.E.	Update on partial response in depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 70 (SUPPL. 6) (pp 4-9), 2009.
Thase M.E.	New goals in the treatment of depression: moving toward recovery.	Psychopharmacology bulletin. 36 Suppl 2 (pp 24-35), 2002.
Thase ME	Achieving remission and managing relapse in depression.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 64 Suppl 18:3-7, 2003.
Thase ME	Redefining antidepressant efficacy toward long-term recovery.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60 Suppl 6:15-9, 1999.
Thase ME	Comparing venlafaxine extended release and fluoxetine for preventing the recurrence of major depression: results from the PREVENT study.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 45(3):412-20, 2011 Mar.
Thase ME	Efficacy of mirtazapine for prevention of depressive relapse: a placebo-controlled double-blind trial of recently remitted high-risk patients.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62(10):782-8, 2001 Oct.
Thase, Michael E	Relapse and recurrence in unipolar major depression: Short-term and long-term approaches.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 51(S6), 51-57. 1990
Thuile J.	Long-term outcome of anxiety disorders: A review of double-blind studies.	Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 22 (1) (pp 84-89), 2009.
Till C.	Factors associated with emotional and behavioral outcomes in adolescents with multiple sclerosis.	Multiple Sclerosis. 18 (8) (pp 1170-1180), 2012.
Timbremont, Benedikte	Cognitive vulnerability in remitted depressed children and adolescents. [References].	Behaviour Research and Therapy. 42(4), Apr 2004, pp. 423-437.
Tollefson G	Thyroxine binding and TSH in recurrent depressive episodes.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 46(7):267-72, 1985 Jul.

Tollefson G.D.	The course of depressive symptoms in predicting relapse in schizophrenia: A double-blind, randomized comparison of olanzapine and risperidone.	Biological Psychiatry. 46 (3) (pp 365-373), 1999
Tollefson, Gary D	Adverse drug reactions/interactions in maintenance therapy.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 54(S8), Aug 1993, pp. 48-58.
Tollefson, Gary	Imipramine metabolism in recurrent depressive episodes.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 8(2), Mar-Apr 1985, pp. 183-186.
Tomba, Elena	Treatment selection in depression: The role of clinical judgment.	Psychiatric Clinics of North America. 35(1), 87-98. 2012
Torres, DS	Evaluation of adherence to newer antidepressant therapies by analyzing outpatient prescription fill.	Ashp Midyear Clinical Meeting. 38(DEC): p P-505(E). 2003.
Tranter, Richard	Prevalence and outcome of partial remission in depression.	Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience. 27(4),241-247. 2002
Trevino K.	A review of continuation electroconvulsive therapy: Application, safety, and efficacy.	Journal of ECT. 26 (3) (pp 186-195), 2010.
Trevisan L.A.	Alcohol detoxification and relapse prevention using valproic acid versus gabapentin in alcohol-dependent patients.	Addictive Disorders and their Treatment. 7 (3),119-128, 2008.
Trivedi M.H.	Major depressive disorder: Remission of associated symptoms.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 67 (SUPPL. 6) (pp 27-32), 2006.
Tsang B.K.	Multiple sclerosis: Diagnosis, management and prognosis.	Australian Family Physician. 40 (12) (pp 948-955), 2011.
Tse W.S.	Facial emotion linked cooperation in patients with paranoid schizophrenia: a test on the Interpersonal Communication Model.	The International journal of social psychiatry. 57(5),509-517), 2011
Turk, Dennis C	Interdisciplinary treatment for fibromyalgia syndrome: Clinical and statistical significance.	Arthritis Care & Research. Vol.11(3), Jun 1998, pp. 186-195.
Turkington, Douglas	Cognitive-behavioral therapy for schizophrenia: A review.	Journal of Psychiatric Practice. Vol.10(1), Jan 2004, pp. 5-16.
Twerski, Benzion	Sympathomimetic-induced depression.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.144(2), Feb 1987, pp. 252.
Ugur T.	Psychosis following anti-obesity treatment with rimonabant.	Obesity facts. 1 (2),103-105, 2008.
Ulberg R.	Treatment of adolescents with depression: The effect of transference interventions in a randomized controlled study of dynamic psychotherapy.	Trials. 13, 2012. Article Number: 159.
Unutzer J.	Older adults with severe, treatment-resistant depression.	JAMA. 308 (9) (pp 909-918), 2012.
Uslaner J.	Association of depressive symptoms during abstinence with the subjective high produced by cocaine.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 156 (9) (pp 1444-1446), 1999.
Uzawa A.	Different responses to interferon beta-1b treatment in patients with neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis.	European Journal of Neurology. 17 (5) (pp 672-676), 2010.
van Beusekom BS	Long-term follow-up after successful electroconvulsive therapy for depression: a 4- to 8-year naturalistic follow-up study.	Journal of ECT. 23(1):17-20, 2007 Mar.
van den Beuken-van	Concerns of former breast cancer patients about disease recurrence: a validation and prevalence study.	Psycho-Oncology. 17(11):1137-45, 2008 Nov.
van den Broek, WW	Imipramine is effective in preventing relapse in electroconvulsive therapy-responsive depressed inpatients with prior pharmacotherapy treatment failure: A randomized, placebo-controlled trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 67(2): p 263-268. 2006.
Van der Does W	Cognitive reactivity to sad mood: structure and validity of a new measure.	Behaviour Research & Therapy. 40(1):105-20, 2002 Jan.
Van Der Hiele K.	Daily hassles reported by Dutch multiple sclerosis patients.	Journal of the Neurological Sciences. 320 (1-2) (pp 85-90),
van der Meer RM	Effectiveness of a mood management component as an adjunct to a telephone counselling smoking cessation intervention for smokers	Addiction. 105(11):1991-9, 2010 Nov.
Van Der Mei I.A.F.	Role of vitamin D in multiple sclerosis: Implications for disease management.	Neurodegenerative Disease Management. 1 (6) (pp 523-536),
Van Os J.	From first episode to long-term care: The need for sustained clinical commitment.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. 4 (SUPPL. 1) (pp
van Praag H	Depression vulnerability and 5-hydroxytryptophan prophylaxis.	Psychiatry Research. 3(1):75-83, 1980 Sep.
van Praag HM	Chemoprophylaxis of depressions. An attempt to compare lithium with 5-hydroxytryptophan.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, Supplementum. 290:191-201, 1981.
van Rijsbergen	Can a One-Item Mood Scale Do the Trick? Predicting Relapse over 5.5-Years in Recurrent Depression.	PLoS ONE. 7 (10) , 2012. Article Number: e46796
van Schaik, Audrey M	Efficacy and safety of continuation and maintenance electroconvulsive therapy in depressed elderly patients: A systematic	The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 20(1),5-17. 2012
van Tol, Marie-Jose	Regional brain volume in depression and anxiety disorders.	Archives of General Psychiatry. 67(10), Oct 2010, pp. 1002-1011.
van Weel-Baumgarten	Treatment of depression related to recurrence: 10-year follow-up in general practice.	Journal of Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics. 25(1):61-6, 2000 Feb.
van Weel-Baumgarten,	Long-term follow-up of depression among patients in the community and in family practice settings.	The Journal of Family Practice. 49(12), Dec 2000, pp. 1113-1120.

Van Zundert R.M.	Dynamic effects of craving and negative affect on adolescent smoking relapse.	Health Psychology. 31 (2) (pp 226-234), 2012
van Zyl-Smit R.N.	South African tobacco smoking cessation clinical practice guideline.	South African Medical Journal. 103 (11) (pp 869-876), 2013.
Vaughn, C. E	The influence of family and social factors on the course of psychiatric illness: A comparison of schizophrenic and depressed neurotic patients.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.129 Aug 1976, pp. 125-137.
Vaughn, Christine	The measurement of expressed emotion in the families of psychiatric patients.	British Journal of Social & Clinical Psychology. 15(2),157-165. 1976
Velissaris, Sarah L	The psychological impact of a newly diagnosed seizure: Losing and restoring perceived control.	Epilepsy & Behavior. Vol.10(2), Mar 2007, pp. 223-233.
Veras, Andre B	The complex relationship between hypogonadism and major depression in a young male.	Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry. 34(2),421-422. 2010
Verdoux H.	Impact of duration of antidepressant treatment on the risk of occurrence of a new sequence of antidepressant treatment.	Pharmacopsychiatry. 44 (3) (pp 96-101), 2011.
Verhoeven WM	Citalopram in mentally retarded patients with depression: a long-term clinical investigation.	European Psychiatry 16(2):104-8, 2001 Mar.
Verhoeven, W.M.A	Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-)syndrome in a near adult with major depression: Successful treatment with citalopram.	Genetic Counseling: Medical, Psychological, and Ethical Aspects. Vol.13(3), 2002, pp. 297-301.
Vermersch P.	Interferon beta1a (Avonex) treatment in multiple sclerosis: Similarity of effect on progression of disability in patients with mild and moderate disability.	Journal of Neurology. 249 (2) (pp 184-187), 2002.
Versiani M	Reboxetine, a unique selective NRI, prevents relapse and recurrence in long-term treatment of major depressive disorder.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60(6):400-6, 1999 Jun.
Ververs T.	Prevalence and patterns of antidepressant drug use during pregnancy.	European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology.62(10).863-870.2006
Vetrugno, R	Sleep-wake and body core temperature rhythms in multiple sclerosis with fatigue.	Clinical Neurophysiology. Vol.118(1), Jan 2007, pp. 228-234.
Viguera A.C.	Discontinuing antidepressant treatment in major depression.	Harvard Review of Psychiatry. 5 (6) (pp 293-306), 1998.
Viinamaki H.	Partial remission indicates poor functioning and a high level of psychiatric symptoms: A 3-phase 6-year follow-up study on major depression.	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry. 62 (6) (pp 437-443), 2008.
Vittengl, Jeffrey R	Self-Directed Affiliation and Autonomy Across Acute and Continuation Phase Cognitive Therapy for Recurrent Depression.	Journal of Personality Assessment. Vol.83(3), Dec 2004, pp. 235-247.
Vollmann, Jochen	Sleep deprivation with consecutive sleep-phase advance therapy in patients with major depression: A pilot study.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.33(1), Jan 1993, pp. 54-57.
Von Korff M.	Effect on Disability Outcomes of a Depression Relapse Prevention Program.	Psychosomatic Medicine. 65 (6) (pp 938-943), 2003.
Vondracek S.F.	Is there an optimal corticosteroid regimen for the management of an acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?.	Pharmacotherapy. 26 (4) (pp 522-532), 2006.
Vostanis P.	Two-year outcome of children treated for depression.	European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 7 (1) (pp 12-18), 1998.
Voyer, Marlene	Congruency between depressogenic schemas and life events for the prediction of depressive relapse in remitted older patients.	Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 30(2),165-78. 2002
Wagner KD	Major depression and anxiety disorders associated with Norplant.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 57(4):152-7, 1996 Apr.
Wagstaff AJ	Spotlight on paroxetine in psychiatric disorders in adults.	CNS Drugs. 16(6):425-34, 2002.
Wagstaff AJ	Tianeptine: a review of its use in depressive disorders.	CNS Drugs. 15(3):231-59, 2001.
Wakefield C.E.	Parental adjustment to the completion of their child's cancer treatment.	Pediatric Blood and Cancer. 56 (4) (pp 524-531), 2011.
Wakefield JC	Recurrence of depression after bereavement-related depression: evidence for the validity of DSM-IV bereavement exclusion from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study.	Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease. 200(6):480-5, 2012 Jun.
Walker M.S.	Smoking urges and relapse among lung cancer patients: Findings from a preliminary retrospective study.	Preventive Medicine. 39 (3) (pp 449-457), 2004.
Waller, Byron	Treatment and relapse prevention of depression using mindfulness-based cognitive therapy and Adlerian concepts. [References].	The Journal of Individual Psychology.62(4), 443-454. 2006
Walsh, Elizabeth	Highlights of this issue.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.184(4), Apr 2004, pp. A15.
Walters G	Continuation and maintenance pharmacotherapy in geriatric depression: an open-trial comparison of paroxetine and nortriptyline in patients older than 70 years.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 60 Suppl 20:21-5, 1999.
Wang G.	Effects of Length of Abstinence on Decision-Making and Craving in Methamphetamine Abusers.	PLoS ONE. 8 (7) , 2013. Article Number: e68791.

Warmerdam L.	Innovative ICT solutions to improve treatment outcomes for depression: the ICT4Depression project.	Studies in health technology and informatics. 181,339-343, 2012.
Warner, Virginia	The course of major depression in the offspring of depressed parents: Incidence, recurrence, and recovery.	Archives of General Psychiatry. Vol.49(10), Oct 1992, pp. 795-801.
Watson M.	Influence of psychological response on survival in breast cancer: A population-based cohort study.	Lancet. 354 (9187) (pp 1331-1336), 1999.
Waubant E.	Emerging disease modifying therapies for multiple sclerosis.	Expert Opinion on Emerging Drugs. 8 (1) (pp 145-161), 2003
Weber, Kerstin	Personality traits, cognition and volumetric MRI changes in elderly patients with early-onset depression: A 2-year follow-up study.	Psychiatry Research. Vol.198(1), Jun 2012, pp. 47-52.
Weck F.	Relapses in recurrent depression 1 year after maintenance cognitive-behavioral therapy: The role of therapist adherence, competence, and the therapeutic alliance.	Psychiatry Research. 210 (1) (pp 140-145), 2013.
Wehr, Thomas A	Sleep disruption: A treatment for depression and a cause of mania.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.17(10), Oct 1987, pp. 654-663.
Weihs K.L.	Continuation phase treatment with bupropion SR effectively decreases the risk for relapse of depression.	Biological Psychiatry. 51 (9) (pp 753-761), 2002.
Weintraub, Daniel	Nortriptyline in geriatric depression resistant to serotonin reuptake inhibitors: Case series.	Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology. Vol.14(1), Spr 2001, pp.
Weissman, Myrna M	Psychotherapy in the maintenance treatment of depression.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. 165(Suppl 26),42-50. 1994
Weissman, Myrna M	Application of life table method to naturalistic designs: A comparison of efficacy of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in ambulatory depressives.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. Vol.19(1), Jan-Feb 1978, pp. 27-36.
Wenzlaff R.M.	Cognitive vulnerability to depression: The role of thought suppression and attitude certainty.	Cognition and Emotion. 16 (4) (pp 533-548), 2002.
Westrin, Asa	Long-term and preventative treatment for seasonal affective disorder.	CNS Drugs. Vol.21(11), Nov 2007, pp. 901-909.
Whiffen VE	The comparison of postpartum with non-postpartum depression: a rose by any other name.	Journal of Psychiatry & Neuroscience. 16(3):160-5, 1991
White A.M.	Predictors of Relapse during Treatment and Treatment Completion among Marijuana-Dependent Adolescents in an Intensive Outpatient Substance Abuse Program.	Substance Abuse. 25 (1) (pp 53-59), 2004. Date of Publication: 2004.
White CL	The correlates and course of depression in patients with lacunar stroke: results from the Secondary Prevention of Small Subcortical Strokes (SPS3) study.	Cerebrovascular Diseases. 32(4):354-60, 2011.
Wichniak A.	Sleep as a biomarker for depression.	International Review of Psychiatry. 25 (5) (pp 632-645), 2013.
Wiegand, Michael	The influence of daytime naps on the therapeutic effect of sleep deprivation.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.22(3), Mar 1987, pp. 389-392.
Wijkstra, Jaap	Successful Maintenance Electroconvulsive Therapy for More Than Seven Years.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.21(3), Sep 2005, pp. 171-173.
Wijkstra, Jaap	Relapse prevention in major depressive disorder after successful ECT: A literature review and a naturalistic case series.	Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. Vol.102(6), Dec 2000, pp. 454-460.
Wikman, Anna	Persistence of posttraumatic stress symptoms 12 and 36 months after acute coronary syndrome.	Psychosomatic Medicine. Vol.70(7), Sep 2008, pp. 764-772.
Wilcox, James Allen	The prognostic value of thought disorder in psychotic depression.	Annals of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.12(1), Mar 2000, pp. 1-4.
Wileyto E.P.	Do small lapses predict relapse to smoking behavior under bupropion treatment?.	Nicotine and Tobacco Research. 6 (2) (pp 357-367), 2004. Date of
Wilheim K.	Clinical aspects of nicotine dependence and depression.	Medicine Today. 5(1),40-46, 2004.
Wilhelm K	Grey lungs and blue moods: smoking cessation in the context of lifetime depression history.	Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry. 38(11-12):896-905,
Wilkinson D	Prophylactic therapy with lithium in elderly patients with unipolar major depression.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 17(7):619-22, 2002 Jul.
Wilkinson P	Continuation and maintenance treatments for depression in older people.	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 11:CD006727, 2012.
Wilkinson P.O.	The effects of cognitive-behavioural therapy on mood-related ruminative response style in depressed adolescents.	Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health. 2 , 2008.
Wilkinson, Paul O	Rumination, anxiety, depressive symptoms and subsequent depression in adolescents at risk for psychopathology: A longitudinal	BMC Psychiatry. Vol.13 Oct 2013, ArtID 250.
Wilkinson, Philip	A pilot randomised controlled trial of a brief cognitive behavioral group intervention to reduce recurrence rates in late life depression.	International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 24(1), 68-75. 2009
Willett, John B	Investigating onset, cessation, relapse, and recovery: Why you should, and how you can, use discrete-time survival analysis to examine event occurrence.	Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology. Vol.61(6), Dec 1993, pp. 952-965.
Williams J.M.	Staying well after depression: trial design and protocol.	BMC psychiatry. 10 (1),23, 2010
Williams J.M.G.	Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy reduces overgeneral autobiographical memory in formerly depressed patients.	Journal of Abnormal Psychology. 109 (1) (pp 150-155), 2000.

Williams JM	Recurrence of suicidal ideation across depressive episodes.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 91(2-3):189-94, 2006 Apr.
Williams MM	Efficacy of sertraline in prevention of depression recurrence in older versus younger adults with diabetes.	Diabetes Care. 30(4):801-6, 2007 Apr.
Williams, J. Mark G	The Use of Mindfulness-Based Approaches for Suicidal Patients.	Archives of Suicide Research. Vol.8(4),315-329. 2004
Williams, Monique M	Evaluating Late-life Depression in Patients With Diabetes.	Psychiatric Annals. Vol.34(4), Apr 2004, pp. 305-312.
Williams, Nolan	Relapse rates with long-term antidepressant drug therapy: A meta-analysis.	Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental. 24(5), Jul 2009, pp. 401-408.
Wilson KC	Older community residents with depression: long-term treatment with sertraline. Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study.	British Journal of Psychiatry. 182:492-7, 2003 Jun.
Wingerchuk D.M.	Neuromyelitis optica.	Current Treatment Options in Neurology. 10 (1) (pp 55-66), 2008.
Wisner KL	Timing of depression recurrence in the first year after birth.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 78(3):249-52, 2004 Mar.
Wisner KL	Prevention of recurrent postpartum depression: a randomized clinical trial.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 62(2):82-6, 2001 Feb.
Wisner KL	Prevention of recurrent postpartum major depression.	Hospital & Community Psychiatry. 45(12):1191-6, 1994 Dec.
Wojcik, Magdalena	Psychophysiological characteristics and metabolic indices of neurotransmitter metabolism in patients ill with endogenous depression.	Psychiatria Polska. Vol.28(3, Suppl), May-Jun 1994, pp. 61-71.
Wojnar M.	Association between Val66Met brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene polymorphism and post-treatment relapse in alcohol dependence.	Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research. 33 (4) (pp 693-702), 2009.
Wojnar M.	Impulsive suicide attempts predict post-treatment relapse in alcohol-dependent patients.	Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 97 (3) (pp 268-275), 2008.
Wolff S.N.	High-dose cytosine arabinoside and daunorubicin as consolidation therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in first remission: A pilot study.	Blood. 65 (6) (pp 1407-1411), 1985.
Wu, Joseph C	The biological basis of an antidepressant response to sleep deprivation and relapse: Review and hypothesis.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.147(1), Jan 1990, pp. 14-21.
Wu, Junmei	Acupuncture for depression: A review of clinical applications.	The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 57(7), Jul 2012, pp. 397-405.
Yadid G.	Modulation of mood states as a major factor in relapse to substance use.	Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience. (JULY 2012) , 2012.
Yadid G.	Screening for new antidepressants with fast onset and long-lasting action.	Drug Development Research. 50 (3-4) (pp 392-399), 2000.
Yamazaki, Takehiko	The relationship between personality traits of depression and the course of illness by means of Rorschach test results revealed by 6 cases.	Tohoku Psychologica Folia. Vol.48(1-4), 1989, pp. 42-52.
Yang B.-Z.	A genomewide linkage scan of cocaine dependence and major depressive episode in two populations.	Neuropsychopharmacology. 36 (12) (pp 2422-2430), 2011.
Yiend J	Long term outcome of primary care depression.	Journal of Affective Disorders. 118(1-3):79-86, 2009 Nov.
Yildiz, Aysegul	Combination of pharmacotherapy with electroconvulsive therapy in prevention of depressive relapse: A pilot controlled trial.	The Journal of ECT. Vol.26(2), Jun 2010, pp. 104-110.
Yu S	Effect of anxiety and depression on the recurrence of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation after circumferential pulmonary vein ablation.	Journal of Cardiovascular Electrophysiology. 23 Suppl 1:S17-
Yu S.-B.	Effect of anxiety and depression on the recurrence of persistent atrial fibrillation after circumferential pulmonary vein ablation.	Chinese Medical Journal. 125 (24) (pp 4368-4372), 2012. Date of
Yuan, Huai Wu	Poststroke depression and risk of recurrent stroke at 1 year in a Chinese cohort study. [References].	PLoS ONE. Vol.7(10), Oct 2012, ArtID e46906.
Zackheim H.S.	Topical carmustine (BCNU) for mycosis fungoides and related disorders: A 10-year experience.	Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology. 9,363-374, 1983.
Zajecka J	Antidepressant dosing and switching guidelines: focus on nefazodone.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 63 Suppl 1:42-7, 2002.
Zajecka J.M.	Treating Depression to Remission.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 64 (SUPPL. 15) (pp 7-12), 2003.
Zalsman, Gil	Depressive Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence: An Overview Epidemiology, Clinical Manifestation and Risk Factors.	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America. 15(4), Oct 2006, pp. 827-841.
Zamboni P.	Efficacy and safety of venous angioplasty of the extracranial veins for multiple sclerosis. Brave dreams study (brain venous drainage	Trials. 13 , 2012. Article Number: 183.
Zarate, Carlos A Jr.	Double-Blind Comparison of the Continued Use of Antipsychotic Treatment Versus Its Discontinuation in Remitted Manic Patients.	The American Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.161(1), Jan 2004, pp. 169-171.
Zechuchit	When I am on medication, I cease to be myself: Misgivings about taking antidepressants.	Israel Journal of Psychiatry and Related Sciences. Vol.39(3), 2002,

Zeiss, Antonette M	Enduring deficits after remissions of depression: A test of the scar hypothesis.	Behaviour Research and Therapy. Vol.26(2), 1988, pp. 151-158.
Zhang, Yuting	Effects of Medicare Part D coverage gap on medication and medical treatment among elderly beneficiaries with depression.	JAMA Psychiatry. Vol.69(7), Jul 2012, pp. 672-679.
Ziegler, Lucy	Identifying psychological distress at key stages of the cancer illness trajectory: A systematic review of validated self-report measures.	Journal of Pain and Symptom Management.41(3),619-636. 2011
Zimmerman M.	Heterogeneity among depressed outpatients considered to be in remission.	Comprehensive Psychiatry. 48 (2) (pp 113-117), 2007.
Zimmerman, M	Impact of study design on the results of continuation studies of antidepressants.	Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology. 27(2),177-181. 2007.
Zimmerman, Mark	How often do SSRIs and other new-generation antidepressants lose their effect during continuation treatment? Evidence suggesting the rate of true tachyphylaxis during continuation treatment is low.	Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. Vol.68(8), Aug 2007, pp. 1271-1276.
Zimovetz E.A.	Methodologies used in cost-effectiveness models for evaluating treatments in major depressive disorder: A systematic review.	Cost Effectiveness and Resource Allocation. 10, 2012. Article No. 1
Zobel A.W.	Cortisol response in the combined dexamethasone/CRH test as predictor of relapse in patients with remitted depression: A prospective study.	Journal of Psychiatric Research. 35 (2) (pp 83-94), 2001.
Zobel A.W.	Prediction of medium-term outcome by cortisol response to the combined dexamethasone-CRH test in patients with remitted depression.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 156 (6) (pp 949-951), 1999
Zorrilla EP	Relation of stressors and depressive symptoms to clinical progression of viral illness.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 153(5):626-35, 1996 May.
Zourkova, A	Effect of mirtazapine and paroxetine on residual symptoms of depressive disorders and their effect on P450 CYP 2D6 activity.	Homeostasis in Health and Disease. Vol.41(6), 2001, pp. 242-248.
Zubieta, John K	Depression after cyproheptadine: MAO treatment.	Biological Psychiatry. Vol.31(11), Jun 1992, pp. 1177-1178.
Zubin, Joseph	Vulnerability to relapse in schizophrenia.	The British Journal of Psychiatry. Vol.161(Suppl 18) 1992, pp. 13-18.
Zuidersma, Marij	Onset and recurrence of depression as predictors of cardiovascular prognosis in depressed acute coronary syndrome patients: A systematic review.	Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics. Vol.80(4), Jun 2011, pp. 227-237.
Zvolensky, Michael J	Anxiety sensitivity and anxiety and depressive symptoms in the prediction of early smoking lapse and relapse during smoking cessation treatment.	Nicotine & Tobacco Research. Vol.11(3), Mar 2009, pp. 323-331.
Zwanzger P.	The combined dexamethasone-CRH test before and after repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) in major depression.	Psychoneuroendocrinology. 28 (3) (pp 376-385), 2003.
	A new study (Watson et al.) on 'fighting spirit' and breast cancer.	Advances in Mind-Body Medicine. 16 (2) (pp 118), 2000.
	ACOG Committee Opinion No. 354: Treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors during pregnancy.	Obstetrics and gynecology. 108 (6) (pp 1601-1603), 2006. Date of
	Acute poisoning following ingestion of medicines: Initial management.	Prescrire International. 19 (111) (pp 284-285+287-291), 2010.
	Citalopram.	Prescrire International. 6 (28) (pp 36-39), 1997.
	Fluoxetine: Depression in children: Too many uncertainties.	Prescrire International. 17 (97) (pp 186-187), 2008
	Part A: Treatment recommendations for patients with substance use disorders.	American Journal of Psychiatry. 164 (4 SUPPL.) (pp 5-123), 2007.
	Research Results: CBT May Reduce Depression Relapse after ECT	Beck Institute Blog. Nov 22, 2006
	Researchers hot on the trail of modest interventions to boost depression care.	Disease management advisor. 7 (7) (pp 107-110, 97), 2001.
	Stopping Antidepressant Use While Pregnant May Pose Risks	Feb 1, 2006, 2 pp.
	Teens Who Recover from Hard-to-treat Depression Still at Risk for Relapse	Dec 3, 2010, np.
	The drug treatment of depression in primary care.	MeReC Bulletin. 11 (9) (pp 33-36), 2000.
	The Use of Mindfulness to Improve Mental Health	Beck Institute Blog. Jun 20, 2011.
	Treating depression in alcohol misuse.	Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin. 46 (2) (pp 11-14), 2008.

Appendix VI

Letters Confirming Ethical Approval

NHS

Health Research Authority

NRES Committee London - West London
Nottingham REC Centre
The Old Chapel
Royal Standard Place
NG1 6FS

Telephone: 0115 8839309

24 June 2013

Mr Joshua Buckman
Trainee Clinical Psychologist
Research Department of Clinical, Educational and Health Psychology,
UCL
1-19 Torrington Place
London
WC1E 7HB

Dear Mr Buckman

Study title:	**Relapse in depression: Can we predict who will relapse following low-intensity interventions for depression in Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) Services?**
REC reference:	**13/LO/0684**
IRAS project ID:	**121619**

Thank you for your letter of 13th June, responding to the Committee's request for further information on the above research and submitting revised documentation.

The further information has been considered on behalf of the Committee by the Chair.

We plan to publish your research summary wording for the above study on the NRES website, together with your contact details, unless you expressly withhold permission to do so. Publication will be no earlier than three months from the date of this favourable opinion letter. Should you wish to provide a substitute contact point, require further information, or wish to withhold permission to publish, please contact the Co-ordinator Wendy Rees, NRESCommittee.London-WestLondon@nhs.net.

Confirmation of ethical opinion

On behalf of the Committee, I am pleased to confirm a favourable ethical opinion for the above research on the basis described in the application form, protocol and supporting documentation as revised, subject to the conditions specified below.

Ethical review of research sites

NHS sites

The favourable opinion applies to all NHS sites taking part in the study, subject to management permission being obtained from the NHS/HSC R&D office prior to the start of the study (see

"Conditions of the favourable opinion" below).

Conditions of the favourable opinion

The favourable opinion is subject to the following conditions being met prior to the start of the study.

Management permission or approval must be obtained from each host organisation prior to the start of the study at the site concerned.

Management permission ("R&D approval") should be sought from all NHS organisations involved in the study in accordance with NHS research governance arrangements.

Guidance on applying for NHS permission for research is available in the Integrated Research Application System or at

Where a NHS organisation's role in the study is limited to identifying and referring potential participants to research sites ("participant identification centre"), guidance should be sought from the R&D office on the information it requires to give permission for this activity.

For non-NHS sites, site management permission should be obtained in accordance with the procedures of the relevant host organisation.

Sponsors are not required to notify the Committee of approvals from host organisations

It is the responsibility of the sponsor to ensure that all the conditions are complied with before the start of the study or its initiation at a particular site (as applicable).

Approved documents

The final list of documents reviewed and approved by the Committee is as follows:

Document	*Version*	*Date*
Covering Letter		13 June 2013
Evidence of insurance or indemnity		
Investigator CV		
Other: CV for Professor Stephen Pilling		
Other: CV for Professor Pasco Fearon		
Other: CV for Ms Judith Leibowitz		
Other: Reply to Prof CB 22112012		22 November 2012
Other: Response from Prof Barker_Buckman review 2		17 December 2012
Other: Trainee Indemnity Letter		06 November 2009
Other: Study Flowchart	2	17 April 2013
Other: References		
Participant Consent Form	4.1	13 June 2013
Participant Information Sheet	3	13 June 2013
Protocol	2	17 April 2013
Questionnaire: Items of the Attentional Control Scale	1	17 April 2013
Questionnaire: Beck Depression Inventory	1	17 April 2013
REC application	121619/439149/1/656	26 March 2013

Referees or other scientific critique report		18 October 2012
Response to Request for Further Information		

Statement of compliance

The Committee is constituted in accordance with the Governance Arrangements for Research Ethics Committees and complies fully with the Standard Operating Procedures for Research Ethics Committees in the UK.

After ethical review

Reporting requirements

The attached document *"After ethical review – guidance for researchers"* gives detailed guidance on reporting requirements for studies with a favourable opinion, including:

- Notifying substantial amendments
- Adding new sites and investigators
- Notification of serious breaches of the protocol
- Progress and safety reports
- Notifying the end of the study

The NRES website also provides guidance on these topics, which is updated in the light of changes in reporting requirements or procedures.

Feedback

You are invited to give your view of the service that you have received from the National Research Ethics Service and the application procedure. If you wish to make your views known please use the feedback form available on the website.

Further information is available at National Research Ethics Service website > After Review

13/LO/0684 **Please quote this number on all correspondence**

We are pleased to welcome researchers and R & D staff at our NRES committee members' training days – see details at

With the Committee's best wishes for the success of this project.

Yours sincerely

pp. D Rees

Dr Catherine Urch
Chair

Email:NRESCommittee.London-WestLondon@nhs.net

Enclosures: "After ethical review – guidance for researchers"
Copy to: *Mrs Angela Williams, Camden and Islington NHS Foundation Trust*

noclor NHS
Bedford House, 3rd Floor
125-133 Camden High Street
London, NW1 7JR

Tel: 020 3317 3045
Fax: 020 7685 5830/5788
www.noclor.nhs.uk

30 July 2013

Joshua Buckman
Trainee Psychologist
University College London
Research Department of Clinical Educational & Health Psychology
1 – 19 Torrington Place
London. WC1E 7HB

Dear Mr Buckman,

I am pleased to confirm that the following study has now received R&D approval, and you may now start your research in **the trust identified below**:

Study Title: **Relapse in depression: Can we predict who will relapse following low-intensity interventions for deressions in Improving Access to Psychological Therapies (IAPT) Services?**
R&D reference: **IRAS ID 121619**
REC reference: **13/LO/0684**

This NHS Permission is based on the REC favourable opinion given on **24 June 2013** and the most recent amendment submitted to REC on **26 June 2013**

Name of the trust	Name of current PI/LC	Date of permission issue(d)
Camden & Islington NHS Foundation Trust	**Dr Judy Leibowitz**	**30 June 2013**

If any information on this document is altered after the date of issue, this document will be deemed INVALID

Specific Conditions of Permission (if applicable)

If any information on this document is altered after the date of issue, this document will be deemed INVALID

Yours sincerely,

Mabel Saili
Senior Research Governance Officer

Cc: Sponsor Contact

noclor NHS
Bedford House, 3rd Floor
125-133 Camden High Street
London, NW1 7JR

Tel: 020 3317 3045
Fax: 020 7685 5830/5788
www.noclor.nhs.uk

May I take this opportunity to remind you that during the course of your research you will be expected to ensure the following:

- **Patient contact:** only trained or supervised researchers who hold the appropriate Trust/NHS contract (honorary or full) with each Trust are allowed contact with that Trust's patients. If any researcher on the study does not hold a contract please contact the R&D office as soon as possible.
- **Informed consent:** original signed consent forms must be kept on file. A copy of the consent form must also be placed in the patient's notes. Research projects are subject to random audit by a member of the R&D office who will ask to see all original signed consent forms.
- **Data protection:** measures must be taken to ensure that patient data is kept confidential in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998
- **Health & safety:** all local health & safety regulations where the research is being conducted must be adhered to.
- **Serious Adverse events:** adverse events or suspected misconduct should be reported to the R&D office and the Research Ethics Committee.
- **Project update:** you will be sent a project update form at regular intervals. Please complete the form and return it to the R&D office.
- **Publications:** it is essential that you inform the R&D office about any publications which result from your research.
- **Ethics:** R&D approval is based on the conditions set out in the favourable opinion letter from the Research Ethics Committee. If during the lifetime of your research project, you wish to make a revision or amendment to your original submission, please contact both the Research Ethics Committee and R&D Office as soon as possible.
- **Monthly / Annually Progress report:** you are required to provide us and the Research Ethics Committee with a progress report and end of project report as part of the research governance guidance.
- **Recruitment data:** if your study is a portfolio study, you are required to upload the recruitment data on a monthly basis in the website: http://www.crncc.nihr.ac.uk/about_us/processes/portfolio/p_recruitment/
- **Amendments:** if your study requires an amendment, you will need to contact the Research Ethics Committee. Once they have responded, and confirmed what kind of amendment it will be defined as, please contact the R&D office and we will arrange R&D approval for the amendment.
- **Audits:** each year, noclor select 10% of the studies from each service we have approved to be audited. You will be contacted by the R&D office if your study is selected for audit. A member of the governance team will request you complete an audit monitoring form before arranging a meeting to discuss your study.

Appendix VII

Participant Information Sheet and Consent Form

Identifying the risk factors for relapse to depression after treatment

Participant Information Sheet

You are being invited to take part in a research study. Before you decide whether to take part, it is important for you to understand why the research is being done and what it will involve. Please take time to read the following information carefully and feel free to discuss it with others if you wish. If there is anything that is not clear or if you would like more information, please ask us. Your participation in this study is completely voluntary.

What is the purpose of this study?

Interventions for depression from IAPT services are very effective with the majority of people getting better. Unfortunately some people get depressed again (relapse) after they finish treatment. The reasons for relapse are not fully understood but some researchers suggest that it is related to people's cognitive control. Cognitive control is about being able to remember and use pieces of information and also being able to pay attention to certain things whilst ignoring distractions. We believe that when cognitive control is impaired it can increase the chances of having residual (left over) symptoms of depression after treatment. Having residual symptoms is one of the main risk factors to relapsing to depression. However, little research has been done on this as of yet.

We want to ask you to fill in a brief questionnaire on cognitive control on several occasions as part of this research because we believe that by recording this we can find out more about who is likely to relapse after treatment, and if this happens we want to consider how we can best help prevent relapse for people in future.

What does taking part involve?

If you agree to take part, you will be asked to sign a consent form.

As a part of your treatment in this IAPT service you will be asked to complete some very brief questionnaires with your IAPT clinician at the beginning of every treatment session. Every person that is seen in IAPT services fills in the same questionnaires each time they come for treatment. You doing this helps your IAPT clinician to look at how you are feeling week to week which helps them with planning your treatment. By everyone filling these questionnaires in it also allows NHS services to understand how effective they are at helping people with depression as a whole.

Another part of this study is for the researchers to use information from the questionnaires completed by everyone treated for depression in Camden and

Islington NHS Foundation Trust IAPT services which have been collected over the last five years. This will help the researchers understand the relationship between symptoms people have when they start treatment and any symptoms they still have when they finish treatment. This could help identify people who might get depressed again after they have finished their treatment. Information from the questionnaires you and everyone else in Camden and Islington IAPT services complete will only be able to seen by the researchers once all personal identifiers have been removed so that it is fully anonymous. This means they can't identify any individual people who have filled the questionnaires in.

For this study we would like you to complete one additional short questionnaire at the beginning of each treatment session which is about cognitive control (this takes approximately 5 minutes each time) and another questionnaire at your first and last treatment sessions (this takes about 10 minutes each time) which is about symptoms of depression. In order for us to learn more about relapse we would then like you to complete these same two questionnaires again at 3 months and 6 months after the end of your treatment with the IAPT service. It does not involve anything else on your part. You will be seen for sessions at your IAPT service just the same as you would if you weren't taking part in this research and there is nothing extra you need to do to take part.

Why have you been chosen?

We are inviting everyone starting treatment for depression between July-September 2013 in IAPT services in Camden and Islington NHS Foundation Trust to take part in this study.

What will happen to my information?

All information collected about you during the course of the study will be kept strictly confidential and stored in secure premises at UCL. Your name and contact details will be stored separately from the data collected. Both sets of information will be kept securely according to the requirements of the Data Protection Act 1998.

It is likely that the results of this study will be published, but only group results will be presented and no individual's health will be discussed. Your name will not appear on any publications or reports about this research. Your participation is strictly confidential.

Do I have to take part?

No. It is up to you to decide whether or not to take part in this study. In other words, this is voluntary. If you *do not* take part, you will still have access to your routine care in this IAPT service. If you *do* decide to take part you are still free to stop your participation at any time and have any research data withdrawn without giving a reason. If you decide to take part, you will be given this information sheet to keep and be asked to sign a consent form.

Are there any risks?

There are very minimal risks to taking part in this study. If you feel upset or concerned about filling in the questionnaires involved in this study please share your concerns with your IAPT clinician or GP, who will be able to help.

This study has received ethical approval from West London Research Ethics Committee (Ref: 13/LO/0684). All information gathered as a result of this study will be kept strictly confidential.

What are the benefits of this research?

By taking part in this study, you will contribute to a better understanding and treatment of depression with the potential to help us find ways of reducing the risk of people having residual symptoms when they finish treatment and relapsing to depression. As taking part only involves filling in questionnaires when you come to the IAPT service for your routine treatment you will not be paid to take part in this research and travel expenses are unable to be covered.

What happens when the research study stops?

Throughout the study and afterwards, your IAPT clinician or therapist will continue to treat you as s/he feels is best for you and with your agreement.

If I have any concerns

If you wish to complain, or have any concerns about any aspect of the way you have been approached or treated by members of staff due to your participation in the research, NHS or UCL complaints mechanisms are available to you. Please ask your IAPT clinician if you would like more information on this. In the unlikely event that you are harmed by taking part in this study, compensation may be available. If you suspect that the harm is the result of negligence on the part of the Sponsor (University College London) or your IAPT service, then you may be able to claim compensation. After discussing this with your IAPT clinician, please make the claim in writing to Professor Stephen Pilling who a Principal Investigator for the research and is based at University College London (using the address below). The Principal Investigator will then pass the claim to the Sponsor's insurers, via the Sponsor's office. You may have to bear the costs of the legal action initially, and you should consult a lawyer about this.

Next Steps

If you have read through this information sheet and are happy to take part, then the first thing to do is to complete the enclosed consent form and return it to your IAPT clinician or send it to our research team in the envelope provided.

Contact Details

If you need any further information to help you decide whether to take part in the study, or if there is anything you do not understand, please contact:

Joshua Buckman, MSc, Trainee Clinical Psychologist
Research Department of Clinical, Educational & Health Psychology
University College London, 1-19 Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HB
email: Joshua.buckman.11@ucl.ac.uk, phone: 020 7679 2000

Thank you for taking the time to read this information sheet.

Title of project: Identifying the risk factors for relapse to depression after treatment
Head Researcher: Joshua Buckman

Participant Consent Form

Participant ID number:

		Please initial below
1.	I confirm that I have read the information sheet dated 13.06.13 (version 3) and have been given a copy. I have had the opportunity to consider the information, ask questions and have had these answered satisfactorily.	
2.	I understand that my participation is voluntary and I am free to withdraw at any time, without giving a reason, without my medical care or legal rights being affected.	
3.	I understand that this study uses questionnaire measures to assess my emotional wellbeing and my cognitive control.	
4.	I understand that relevant sections of any of my medical notes and data collected during the study may be looked at by responsible individuals from University College London, from regulatory authorities or from the NHS Trust, where it is relevant to my taking part in the research. I give permission for these individuals to have access to this data. I understand that such information will be treated as strictly confidential.	
5.	I agree to take part in the above study.	
6.	I am happy to be contacted for participation in a follow-up study in future.	

Name of Participant (*please print*)	Signature of Participant	Date

Name of Researcher/PWP (please print)	*Signature of Researcher/PWP*	*Date*

Appendix VIII

The Attentional Control Scale

Items of the Attentional Control Scale

Items are scored on a 4-point scale (1= almost never; 2= sometimes; 3= often; 4= always)
R = reverse-scored item

1. It's very hard for me to concentrate on a difficult task when there are noises around. (R)

2. When I need to concentrate and solve a problem, I have trouble focussing my attention. (R)

3. When I am working hard on something, I still get distracted by events around me. (R)

4. My concentration is good even if there is music in the room around me.

5. When concentrating, I can focus my attention so that I become unaware of what's going on in the room around me.

6. When I am reading or studying, I am easily distracted if there are people talking in the same room.

7. When trying to focus my attention on something, I have difficulty blocking out distracting thoughts.

8. I have a hard time concentrating when I'm excited about something. (R)

9. When concentrating I ignore feelings of hunger or thirst.

10. I can quickly switch from one task to another.

11. It takes me a while to get really involved in a new task. (R)

12. It is difficult for me to coordinate my attention between the listening and writing required when taking notes during lectures. (R)

13. I can become interested in a new topic very quickly when I need to.

14. It is easy for me to read or write while I'm also talking on the phone.

15. I have trouble carrying on two conversations at once. (R)

16. I have a hard time coming up with new ideas quickly. (R)

17. After being interrupted or distracted I can easily shift my attention back to what I was doing before.

18. When a distracting thought comes to mind, it is easy for me to shift my attention away from it.

19. It is easy for me to alternate between two different tasks.

20. It is hard for me to break from one way of thinking about something and look at it from another point of view. (R)